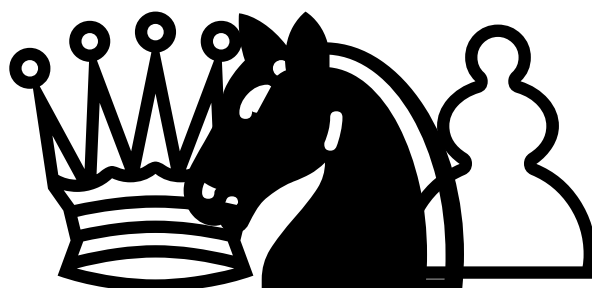


Wittener Stadtmeisterschaft 1998

neu bearbeitet von
Lothar Stergar (SF Schnee)





EINLADUNG Stadtmeisterschaft im Schach 1998

STARTBERECHTIGT: alle Wittener Bürger und alle
Mitglieder eines Wittener Schachvereins

MODUS: 9 Runden Schweizer System
2 Stunden für 40 Züge + ½ Stunde für den Rest

TERMINE:	1. Runde	Freitag, 16.01.98
	2. Runde	Freitag, 23.01.98
	3. Runde	Freitag, 30.01.98
	4. Runde	Freitag, 06.02.98
	5. Runde	Freitag, 13.02.98
	6. Runde	Freitag, 27.02.98
	7. Runde	Freitag, 06.03.98
	8. Runde	Freitag, 13.03.98
	9. Runde	Freitag, 20.03.98

RUNDENBEGINN: jeweils 19⁰⁰ Uhr

AUSRICHTER: TuS Witten Stockum 1945 e.V. Abt. Schach
Gaststätte Sportlerklause
Hörder Str. 303
58545 Witten
☎ 02302 / 4 72 18

STARTGELD: DM 10.- , Jugendliche DM 5.-

VERLEGUNGEN: Spielverlegungen sind nur bei wichtigen Gründen zulässig. Der Gegner muß mit der Verlegung einverstanden sein. Fairplay ist hierbei erwünscht, um allen Schachspielern die Chance zu geben, bei diesem Turnier mitzuspielen.
Wird eine Verlegung gewünscht, so sind Turnierleitung und Gegner rechtzeitig zu informieren.
Das Ergebnis der Nachholpartie ist der Turnierleitung bis Mittwoch zu melden.

PREISE:

1. Preis	DM 100,-
2. Preis	DM 80,-
3. Preis	DM 60,-

Ratingpreise, aufgrund des DWZ-Durchschnitts, werden nach der ersten Runde festgelegt,
sowie einen Sonderpreis für den besten vereinslosen Spieler.

TURNIERLEITUNG: Dirk Kowalski, Alte Bahnhofstr. 5, 44892 Bochum ☎ 0234/ 29 44 80
Siegfried Zierow, Mittelstr. 19, 58454 Witten, ☎ 02302 / 4 77 81

ANMELDUNG: bei der Turnierleitung
bei den Spielleitern der fünf Wittener Schachvereine
Anmeldeschluß ist eine Viertelstunde vor Beginn der 1. Runde

TEILNEHMERLISTE: (Sortiert nach Spielernummer)

TlnNr	Teilnehmer	DWZ	Attr.	Telefon	Verein
1	Jellinghaus,Lars	2113		02302/32543	Post SV Bochum
2	Henke,Bernfried	1962		02302/50981	SG Witten
3	Sondermann,Dirk	1954		02302/72604	SG Witten
4	Afgin,David	1861		02302/48815	SU Annen
5	Claus,Joachim	1860		02302/61831	SG Witten
6	Liedtke,Andreas	1820		02302/61639	Dortmunder SV 1875
7	Stergar,Lothar	1738	(A)	02302/13812	SF Schnee 67
8	Schluck,Norbert	1734	(A)	02302/53087	SF Schnee 67
9	Papenkordt,Karl-Hermann	1663	(A)	02302/54708	SG Witten
10	Kowalski,Dirk	1646	(A)	0234/294480	TuS Stockum
11	Zierow,Siegfried	1619	(A)	02302/47781	TuS Stockum
12	Sieberg,Rolf	1604	(A)	0201/8072785	TuS Heven 09/67
13	Weier,Daniel	1602	(A,J)	02302/85951	SU Annen
14	Zimbelmann,Waldemar	1540	(B)	02302/800124	SG Witten
15	Pasdziernik,Markus	1535	(B,J)	02302/54962	SU Annen
16	Göbelsmann,Dieter	1526	(B)	02302/800611	SF Schnee 67
17	Koch,Detlev	1432	(B)		SG Witten
18	Kamp,Reiner	1402	(B)	02302/89658	SF Schnee 67
19	Wiegmann,Wilhelm	1360	(B)	02302/32335	SG Witten
20	Krause,Hans-Peter	1310	(C)	02302/24394	TuS Heven 09/67
21	Prein,Dietmar	1250	(C)	0231/466460	TuS Stockum
22	Delkus,Reiner	1133	(C)	02302/43278	TuS Stockum
23	Kurz,Heinrich		(C,J)	02302/888821	SU Annen
24	Dämmrich,Lars		(C,J)	02330/21278	SU Annen
25	Scholz,Martin		(C)	02302/84944	SU Annen
26	Moschek,Thorsten		(C)	0172/8117390	TuS Stockum

* * * * * S W I S S C H E S S * * * * *
Anwender: SCHACHKREIS WITTEN (K. M. Becker) Datum 16. 1.1998

Paarungsliste der 1. Runde

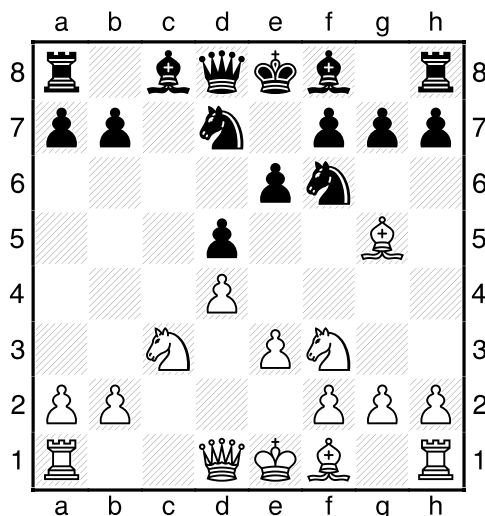
Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	()	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	()	1 - 0
2)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	()	2. Henke, Bernfried	()	0 - 1
3)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	()	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	()	1 - 0
4)	17. Koch, Detlev	()	4. Afgin, David	()	0 - 1
5)	5. Claus, Joachim	()	18. Kamp, Reiner	()	1 - 0
6)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	()	6. Liedtke, Andreas	()	0 - 1
7)	7. Stergar, Lothar	()	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	()	1 - 0
8)	21. Prein, Dietmar	()	8. Schluck, Norbert	()	0 - 1
9)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	()	22. Delkus, Reiner	()	1 - 0
10)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	()	10. Kowalski, Dirk	()	½ - ½
11)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	()	24. Dämmrich, Lars	()	1 - 0
12)	25. Scholz, Martin	()	12. Sieberg, Rolf	()	1 - 0
13)	13. Weier, Daniel	()	26. Moschek, Thorsten	()	1 - 0

1. JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 – ZIMBELMANN, W 1540

[D13/01]

Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.♘f3 ♘f6 4.♙c3 e6 5.cxd5 cxd5
6.♙g5 ♘bd7 [6...♙c7 – Jellinghaus, L–Hermann, U, Witten
(ch/3) 1996] 7.e3

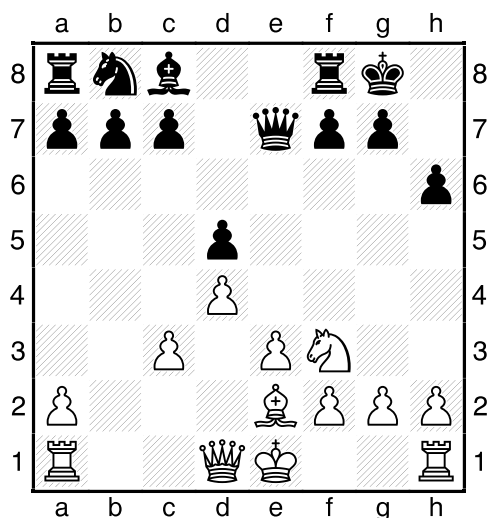


7...h6 [7...♙a5 8.♙d3 (8.♙xf6 ♘xf6 9.♙b5+ ♙d7 10.♙xd7+ ♘xd7 11.0-0 ♙d6 (11...♙c7 12.♙c1 (12.♙d3 0-0 ½-½ Gutheil, M–Rokitta, N, Rheinland (open) 1991) 0-0 13.♙d3 a6 14.a3 ♙f8 15.♙d2 b5 16.♙a2 ♙d8 17.♙b3 ♙c4 18.♙d2 ♙xc1 19.♙xc1 ♙c8 20.♙c3 ♙b6 21.♙c2 ♙xc3 22.♙xc3 ♙c8 23.♙d3 g6 24.g3 ♙c4 25.♙c2 ♙b6 26.♙c3 b4 27.axb4 ♙xb4 28.♙db1 ♙c4 29.b3 ♙c8 30.♙d3 a5 31.h4 h5 32.♙e2 ♙d7 33.♙d2 ♙f6 34.♙f3 ♙g4 35.♙g5 ♙d6 36.f3 ♙h6 (60) 1-0 Kastinen, R–Pitkaranta, T, Tampere (ch) 1992) 12.♙b3 ♙b4 (12...♙e7 13.♙ac1 ♙b4 14.♙c2 ♙ac8 15.♙fe1 f5 16.a3 ♙a5 17.♙d3 ♙d8 18.♙b5 ♙b8 19.♙xc8 ♙xc8 20.♙d2 ♙c6 21.♙c3 h6 22.♙c1 ♙d6 23.♙b5 ♙b6 24.♙b4+ ♙f6 25.♙e1 g5 26.♙d3 a6 27.♙c3 ♙xb4 28.♙xb4 ♙b6 29.♙d3 ♙d6 30.♙f1 h5 31.h3 h4 32.♙e2 ♙c4 33.♙b1 g4 34.♙h1 ♙g5 35.♙d2 ♙g8 36.♙c1 (50) ½-½ Luckis, M–Foguelman, A, Rio Hondo (zt) 1966) 13.♙b5 ♙xb3 14.axb3 ♙b8 15.♙fc1 ♙d8 16.♙g5 ♙e7 17.♙c7 ♙xc7 18.♙xc7 f6 19.♙h3 ♙hb8 20.♙f4 ♙d6 21.♙ac1 a5 22.f3 ♙a6 23.♙c8 ♙xc8 24.♙xc8 ♙c6 25.♙c8

♙c1+ 26.♙f2 ♙c2+ 27.♙g3 ♙xb2 28.♙xe6+ ♙c7 29.♙xd5+ ♙d8 30.e4 ♙xb3 31.♙e7 a4 32.♙xg7 ♙f8 33.e5 fxe5 34.dxe5 ♙b5 35.♙g8 ♙xd5 36.♙xf8+ ♙e7 37.♙a8 (49) 0-1 Hicker, H–Pinkas, K, Hallein (open) 1988) ♙b4 9.♙b3 ♙c4 10.♙c1 ♙xg5 11.♙xg5 h6 12.♙f3 0-0 13.0-0 a6 14.♙a4 b5 15.♙c5 ♙xc5 16.dxc5 ♙a7 17.♙b1 ♙f6 18.a3 ♙e7 19.♙e5 ♙d7 20.♙d3 h5 21.♙d4 ♙c7 22.c6 ♙c8 23.f4 ♙d8 24.h3 ♙d6 25.g4 hxg4 26.hxg4 ♙c8 27.♙f2 ♙c7 28.♙h2 ♙f6 29.g5 ♙d7 30.♙h4 1-0 Schienmann, B–Zorman, V, Lugano (open) 1989; 7...♙c7 8.♙d3 (8.♙c1 0-0 9.♙d3 h6 10.♙f4 ♙h5 11.0-0 ♙xf4 12.exf4 ♙b6 13.f5 ♙f6 14.♙a4 ♙a5 15.fxe6 ♙xe6 16.a3 ♙xc8 17.♙b3 ♙d7 18.♙c3 ♙c6 19.♙e5 ♙d6 20.♙xc6 bxc6 21.♙d1 ♙c7 22.h3 ♙d7 23.♙a4 ♙b8 24.b4 ♙fe8 25.♙c5 ♙xc5 26.♙xc5 ♙e4 27.♙c2 ♙d6 28.♙e1 ♙g5 29.♙xe8+ ♙xe8 30.♙e2 ♙xe2 31.♙xe2 ♙e6 32.♙f1 ♙f8 33.♙c2 ♙d6 34.♙a4 ♙c7 35.♙c2 ♙e6 36.♙g1 ♙b6 37.♙c5+ 0-1 Meszaros, A–Szigetvari, J, Kecskemet (open) 1991) a6 (8...0-0 9.0-0 a6 10.♙c2 (10.♙c1 ♙e8 11.♙f4 ♙h5 12.♙xd5 ♙xf4 13.♙xf4 ♙f8 14.♙e5 ♙g5 15.♙h3 ♙f6 16.f4 g6 17.♙f3 ♙d7 18.♙e4 ♙e7 19.♙c4 ♙b6 20.♙xb6 ♙xb6 21.♙c2 ♙b8 22.♙fc1 ♙d7 23.♙g3 ♙be8 24.♙g5 ♙g7 25.♙f3 ♙b5 26.♙e4 ♙d3 27.♙xf6 ♙xf6 28.♙g5+ ♙g7 29.♙c5 ♙d8 30.♙c3 ♙b5 31.b3 b6 32.♙b4 ♙b8 33.a4 ♙d7 34.♙c7 a5 35.♙c3 f6 36.♙b7 ♙d6 37.♙c7 ♙a3 38.♙e1 ♙xa4 39.♙xb6 ♙xb7 40.♙xb7+ ♙e7 41.♙b6 ♙xb3 42.e4 a4 43.e5 fxe5 44.dxe5 ♙b2 45.♙c5 ♙f7 46.g3 a3 47.♙c1 ♙a2 48.♙e2 ♙c2 49.♙xc2 ♙b3 50.♙c3 ♙b6+ 51.♙g2 a2 52.♙e4 ♙a7 53.♙a3 ♙c7 54.♙a1 ♙b4 (65) ½-½ Suarez Davila, M–Aponte, A, Buenos Aires (ol) 1939) ♙c8 11.♙d3 ♙f8 12.♙e5 ♙d6 13.♙xc7 ♙xc7 14.f4 f6 15.♙f3 ♙b6 16.a4 ♙d7 17.♙d2 ♙c8 18.a5 ♙c4 19.♙xc4 ♙b5 20.♙xb5 1-0 Morrison, G–Matsuzawa, T, (wch mU20) 1997) 9.0-0 b5 10.a3 ♙b7 11.♙c1 ♙c8 12.♙c2 0-0 13.♙b1 ♙c8 14.♙fd1 ♙c4 15.♙xe7 ♙xc7 16.♙xe4 dxe4 17.♙d2 f5 18.♙b3 ♙d5 19.♙xc8 ♙xc8 20.♙c1 ♙xc1+ 21.♙xc1 ♙b6 22.♙c2 ♙f7 23.♙a2 ♙d6 24.♙xd5 exd5 25.♙b3 ♙c4 26.♙d2 g5 27.♙xc4 bxc4 28.f3 ♙g6 29.fxe4 fxe4 30.♙a4 ♙c6 31.♙a5 h6 32.♙d8 ½-½ Silva Nazzari, R–Fichtl, J, Varna (ol) 1962] 8.♙h4 g5 9.♙g3 ♙e4 10.♙d3 ♙xg3 11.hxg3 ♙b4 12.♙c1 ♙b6 13.♙e5 ♙d7 14.♙a4 ♙a5 15.♙xa5 ♙xa5 16.♙f3 f6 17.♙e2 a6 18.♙h5 e5 19.♙xd5 ♙f7 20.b4 ♙d8 21.♙f5 ♙b6 22.♙xc8 ♙xc8 23.dxe5 ♙b6 24.♙xf6 ♙xf6 25.exf6 ♙xf6 26.♙c7 ♙ab8 27.e4 ♙g6 28.♙h1 ♙he8 29.♙d3 ♙bd8+ 30.♙d4 ♙a4 R 31.f3 ♙b2+ 32.♙e3 ♙d6 33.♙f5 ♙d3+ 34.♙e2 1-0

2. PASDZIERNIK,M 1535 – HENKE,B 1962 [D57/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

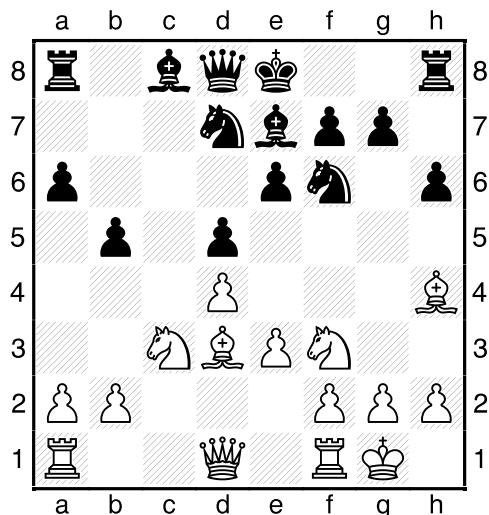
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♖c3 ♘f6 4.♙g5 ♙e7 5.e3 0-0 6.♘f3
h6 [6...c6 – Aufermann,D–Hinz,P, Witten (ch/9) 1995]
7.♙h4 ♘e4 8.♙xe7 ♙xe7 9.cxd5 ♘xc3 10.bxc3 exd5
11.♙e2



11...♙f5 [11...c5 12.♘e5 (12.0-0 ♘c6 13.dxc5 ♙xc5 14.♙b3
b6 15.♘d4 (15.♙f1 ♙e6 16.♘d4 ♙ac8 17.♙b2 ♘e5
18.♙ac1 ♙g4 19.♙xg4 ♘xg4 20.h3 ♘f6 21.♙d3 ♙e7
22.♙cd1 ♙c5 23.♘e2 ♙fc8 24.♙b3 ♙a5 25.a4 ♘e4 26.♙xd5
♙f6 27.♘f4 ♙xd5 28.♙xd5 ♘xc3 29.♙d7 ♙c6 30.♙xc6
♙xc6 31.♙d8+ ♘h7 32.♙d7 a5 33.♙xf7 ♘xa4 34.♙a7 ♘c5
35.♘e2 ♘d3 36.g4 h5 37.♘d4 ♙c1+ 38.♘g2 hxg4 39.hxg4
½-½ Kiselev,S–Yegiazarian,A, Rossija (cup 2) 1996) ♙b7
16.♙f1 ♘e5 17.♙ac1 ♙ac8 18.♙b4 ♙xb4 19.cxb4 ♙xc1
20.♙xc1 ♙c8 21.♙xc8+ ♙xc8 22.f4 ♘c4 23.♙xc4 dxc4 24.♘f2
a6 25.e4 ♘f8 26.♘e3 b5 27.♘e2 ♘e7 28.♘d4 ♘d6 29.♘c3 f5
30.e5+ ♘c6 31.♘d5 ♙e6 32.♘e3 ♘b6 33.a3 ♘c6 34.♘d1
♘b6 35.♘c3 ♘c6 36.♘e2 ♙d5 (62) ½-½ Panzer,P–
Bartelborth,T, 2. Bundesliga Nord 1990) ♘d7 13.♘xd7 ♙xd7
14.0-0 ♙f5 15.♙d3 ♙xd3 16.♙xd3 ♙ac8 ½-½ Trifunovic,P–
Eliskases,E, Sarajevo 1958; 11...♙e6 12.♘e5 ♘d7 13.♘d3 c5
14.0-0 c4 15.♘f4 b5 16.a4 a6 17.♙b1 ♙fb8 18.axb5 ♘f6
19.♙f3 ♙d7 20.b6 ♙c6 21.♙a5 ♙xb6 22.♙a2 ♙ab8 23.g3 g5
24.♘xc6 ♙xc6 25.♙g2 ♘g7 26.♙a1 h5 27.e4 ♘xc4 28.♙e1
♙f6 29.♙xc4 dxc4 30.♙c1 ♘g6 ½-½ Spassky,B–Flesch,J,
Tel Aviv (ol) 1964] 12.0-0 ♙d8 13.♙b3 b6 14.c4 c6
15.a4 dxc4 16.♙xc4 ♘d7 17.h3 a6 18.♙fc1 b5 19.axb5
axb5 20.♙e2 ♙e6 21.♙c2 ♙d5 22.♘d2 b4 23.e4 b3
24.♘xb3 ♙xe4 25.♙d3 ♙d5 26.♙c4 ♘f8 27.♙xd5 cxd5
28.♙xa8 ♙xa8 29.♙c6 ♙d8 30.♙c3 ♘e6 31.♙e3 ♙b4
32.♙c3 ♙b8 33.♙xb4 ♙xb4 34.♘c5 ♘xd4 35.♙d1
♘e2+ 36.♘f1 ♘c3 37.♙e1 d4 38.♘e1 ♙b2 39.♘d3
♙e2+ 40.♘f1 ♙d2 41.♘f4 g5 42.♘e1 ♙a2 43.♘d3 ♙e2+
44.♘f1 ♙d2 45.♘b4 ♘g7 46.♘e1 ♙b2 47.♘c6 ♘e2
48.♙d1 ♘f4 49.♘f1 d3 50.♘e5 ♙b3 51.g3 f6 52.gxf4
fxe5 53.fxe5 ♘f7 54.♘e1 ♘e6 55.♘d2 ♘xc5 56.♘e3
d2+ 57.♘xd2 ♙xh3 58.♘e2 ♘e4 59.♙a1 ♙b3 60.♙h1
♙b2+ 61.♘f1 ♙b1+ 62.♘g2 ♙xh1 63.♘xh1 ♘f3
64.♘g1 h5 0-1

3. SONDERMANN,D 1954 – GOEBELSMANN,D 1526[D53/16]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

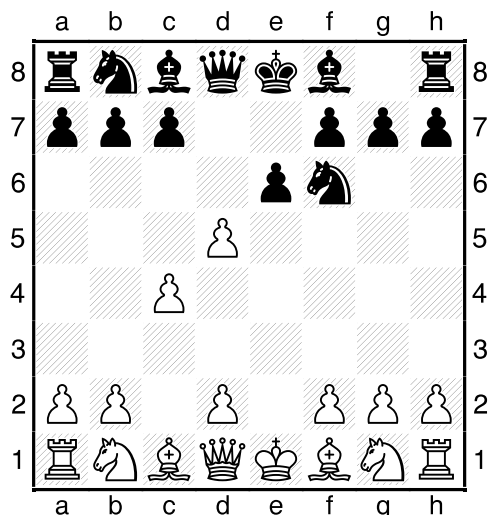
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♙g5 c6 5.♘f3 ♘bd7 6.e3
♙e7 7.♙d3 a6 [7...h6 – Schneider,M–Jenkner,H, Witten
(ch/3) 1995] 8.0-0 h6 9.♙h4 b5 10.cxd5 cxd5



11.♙c1 [11.a3 ♙b7 12.♙c2 0-0 13.e4 dxe4 14.♘xe4 ♘xe4
15.♙xe7 ♙xe7 16.♙xc4 ♙xc4 17.♙xe4 ♘f6 18.♙d3 ♙fd8
19.♙fe1 ♙ac8 20.♙ac1 ♘d5 21.♙c2 ♙xc2 22.♙xc2 ♙d6
23.♘e5 ♘b6 24.♙d1 ♙c8 25.♙d3 ♙c7 26.h3 ♘a4 27.♙d2
♙c2 28.b4 ♙b3 29.♙a1 f6 30.♘d7 ♙d5 31.♘c5 ♘xc5
32.bxc5 ♙xc5 33.♙d1 ♙c4 34.f4 ♙c6 35.♙e3 ♙c3 ½-½
Wolff,H–Sieber,H, corr 1978] ♙b7 12.♙e2 0-0 13.♙f1
♙c8 14.♘d2 e5 15.dxe5 ♘xe5 16.♙f5 ♙c7 17.♙g3 ♙d6
18.♘b3 ♘c4 19.♘d4 ♙xg3 20.hxg3 ♙e8 21.a4 b4
22.♘a2 ♙e7 23.b3 ♘a5 24.♙d2 ♙xc1 25.♙xc1 g6
26.♙d3 ♘e4 27.♙xe4 dxe4 28.♙xb4 ♙xb4 29.♘xb4
♙c8 30.♙xc8+ ♙xc8 31.♘d5 ♘g7 32.♘b6 ♙g4 33.b4
♘b7 34.f3 exf3 35.gxf3 ♙e6 36.♘xe6+ fxe6 37.♘f2
♘f6 38.♘e2 ♘e7 39.♘c4 ♘d8 40.♘e5 ♘f6 41.♘d7+
♘e7 42.♘c5 1-0

4. KOCH,D 1432 – AFGIN,D 1861 [B01/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

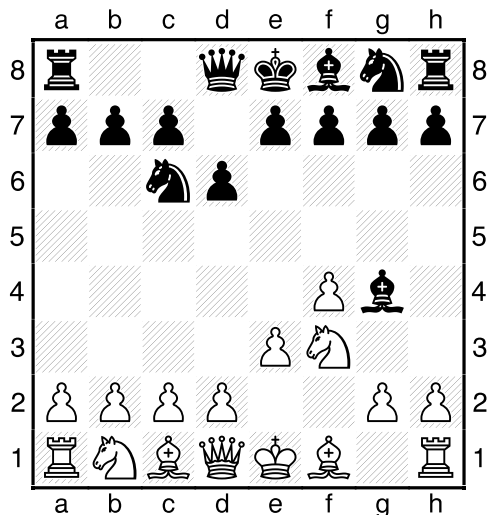
1.e4 d5 2.exd5 ♘f6 3.c4 e6



4.♖e2 [4.♖a4+ – Koehn,P–Sondermann,D, Witten (ch/1) 1995] ♔c5 5.g3 0–0 6.♖f3 exd5 7.d3 ♔g4 8.♖f4 ♖e8+ 9.♔e2 ♖e7 10.♖d2 ♔b4 11.♗c3 d4 12.a3 dxc3 13.bxc3 ♔c5 14.♗f1 ♔xe2+ 15.♖xe2 ♖xe2+ 16.♗xe2 c6 17.d4 ♔d6 18.♔f4 ♔xf4 19.♗xf4 ♗bd7 20.♗g2 g5 21.♗d3 ♖e2 22.♖he1 ♖ae8 23.♖xe2 ♖xe2 24.♖e1 ♖xe1 25.♗xe1 ♗e4 26.d5 cxd5 27.cxd5 ♗xc3 28.d6 ♗b5 29.a4 ♗xd6 30.♗f3 f6 31.♗d4 ♗f7 0–1

5. CLAUS,J 1860 – KAMP,R 1402 [A02]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

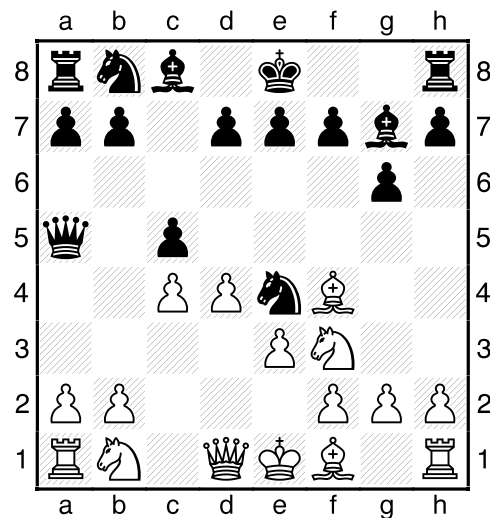
1.f4 d6 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.e3 [3.♗c3 – Vonrueden,R–Schmitt,N, Witten (ch/5) 1991] ♔g4



4.♔b5 [4.c3 e5 5.h3 ♔xf3 6.♖xf3 cxf4 7.♖xf4 ♖f6 8.♔b5 ♖xf4 9.♔xc6+ bxc6 10.cxf4 ♗e7 11.0–0 ♗f5 12.g4 ♗h4 13.♖e1+ ♗d7 14.♗f2 h5 15.♗g3 hxg4 16.hxg4 ♔e7 17.d3 ♗f5+ 18.♗g2 ♗h4+ 19.♗f2 ♗g6 20.g5 ♖h2+ 21.♗f3 ♖ah8 22.♔c3 ♖bh3+ 23.♗g4 ♖h4+ 24.♗f5 ♖xb2 25.♗a3 d5 26.♗b1 ♔d6 27.♔c1 ♖f2 0–1 Burgi,F–Brandstatter,W, Lienz (open) 1988] ♖d7 5.h3 ♔xf3 6.♖xf3 d5 7.♗c3 ♗f6 8.d3 e6 9.♔d2 g6 10.♗e2 ♔g7 11.♔b4 a6 12.♔xc6 ♖xc6 13.♗d4 ♖b6 14.♔a3 c5 15.♗b3 ♖c8 16.0–0 0–0 17.♗h1 ♖fd8 18.♗d2 c4 19.♖fc1 c3 20.♗b3 ♗d7 21.d4 a5 22.bxc3 ♖xc3 23.♖ab1 ♖c7 24.♖f2 b6 25.♔b2 ♖c6 26.c3 ♖c8 27.♖e2 ♗f6 28.♗d2 ♗h5 29.♖f3 b5 30.g4 ♗f6 31.♖d1 b4 32.cxb4 axb4 33.♗g2 ♖b6 34.♖a4 ♖b7 35.♖xc6 ♖xc6 36.♖c1 ♖xc1 37.♔xc1 ♔f8 38.♗f3 ♖c7 39.♔b2 ♗g7 40.♗e2 ♗e4 41.♗xe4 dxe4 42.d5+ ♗g8 43.dxe6 ♖c4+ 44.♗f2 ♖xe6 45.♖b5 ♖xa2 46.♖e5 f6 47.♖xf6 ♖d5 48.♖h8+ ♗f7 49.♖xh7+ ♗e8 50.♖xg6+ ♗d7 51.♖f5+ ♖e6 52.♖xe6+ ♗xe6 53.f5+ ♗f7 54.♗e2 ♔g7 55.♔xg7 ♗xg7 56.♗d2 1–0

6. WIEGMANN,W 1360 – LIEDTKE,A 1820 [E60/03]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1.d4 ♗f6 2.♗f3 g6 3.c4 ♔g7 [3...d5 – Smikalla,R–Steinhage,F, Witten (ch/8) 1995] 4.♔g5 ♗e4 5.♔f4 c5 6.e3 ♖a5+ (– Diagram) 7.♗bd2 [7.♗c3 ♗c6 8.♖d3 ♗xc3 9.bxc3 d6 10.♔g3 0–0 11.♔c2 cxd4 12.exd4 e5 13.0–0 ♔f5 14.♖e3 exd4 15.cxd4 ♖ae8 0–1 del Rey,D–Bronstein,L,

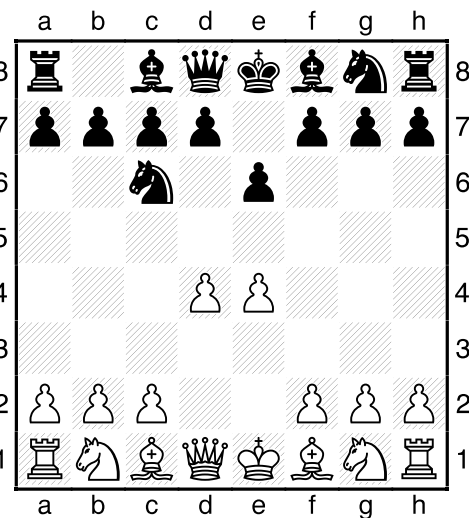


7.?

Buenos Aires (Najdorf open) 1993] ♗c6 8.♔d3 ♗xd2 9.♖xd2 ♖xd2+ 10.♗xd2 cxd4 11.exd4 ♗xd4 12.♗xd4 ♔xd4 13.♖ab1 ♔xf2 14.♔c5 0–0 15.h4 h5 16.♔c2 f5 17.♖bf1 d6 18.♔c3 ♔g3 19.♖h3 ♔e5 20.♔xe5 dxe5 21.♔g3 ♗h7 22.♔g5 ♔e6 23.♗c3 ♖ad8 24.♖f3 e4 25.♖fg3 ♖f6 26.♔xh5 gxh5 27.♖xh5+ ♖h6 0–1

7. STERGAR,L 1738 – KRAUSE,H 1310 [B00/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1.e4 ♗c6 2.d4 e6

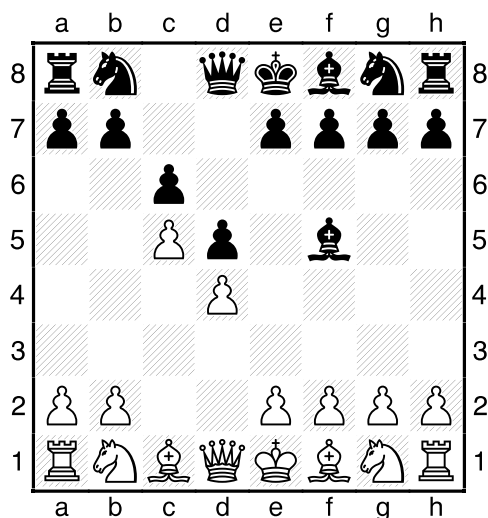


3.♗f3 [3.♗c3 d6 4.f4 g6 5.♗f3 ♔g7 6.♔e2 ♗f6 7.e5 ♗g8 8.♔c3 d5 9.0–0 ♔d7 10.♖d2 ♗ge7 11.♔f2 0–0 12.♔h4 f6 13.g4 f5 14.h3 ♖e8 15.♖ae1 ♗h8 16.♗d1 b6 17.b3 ♗a5 18.c4 dxc4 19.bxc4 ♖c8 20.♗c3 fxg4 21.hxg4 c5 22.d5 exd5 23.cxd5 ♔xg4 24.♔xe7 ♖xe7 25.d6 ♖d8 26.♗g5 ♔xe2 27.♖xe2 ♗c4 28.♖d5 ♖xf4 29.♗c6 ♔g4+ 30.♔g2 ♖xg2+ 31.♖xg2 ♖d7 32.♗xg7 ♖xg7 33.♖d5 ♗xe5 34.♖c6 ♖d8 35.♗e4 ♗c6 36.♖f7 ♖d4+ 37.♗g2 ♖b2+ 38.♗h3 ♖e5 39.♖f6+ ♗g8 40.♔g7+ ♗h8 41.♖f7+ ½–½ Maier,G–Egartner,W, Graz (ch) 1994] d6 4.c4 b6 5.♗c3 h6 6.♔e2 ♔e7 7.d5 ♗e5 8.0–0 ♗xf3+ 9.♔xf3 e5 10.♔g4 ♗f6

11.♙xc8 ♖xc8 12.b4 ♘h7 13.a4 ♘f6 14.a5 0-0 15.f3
 ♘d7 16.a6 c6 17.♖e2 ♘f6 18.♙d2 g5 19.g4 ♘h7
 20.♖f1 h5 21.♙g5 h×g4 22.♙xf6 ♖g8 23.f4 ♙xf6
 24.dxc6 exf4 25.♘d5 ♙d4+ R 26.♙f1 ♖e8 27.♖a2 ♙e5
 28.♖f2 ♖e6 29.♖h4+ ♖h6 30.♖g5 ♖h8 31.♖f5+ ♙g7
 32.♖xg4+ ♙f8 33.♖cc2 ♖g6 34.♖f3⊕ 1-0

8. PREIN,D 1250 – SCHLUCK,N 1734 [D10]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1.c4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.c5 [3.♘c3 – Kowalski,D–Fuginski,A,
 Witten (ch/7) 1996]

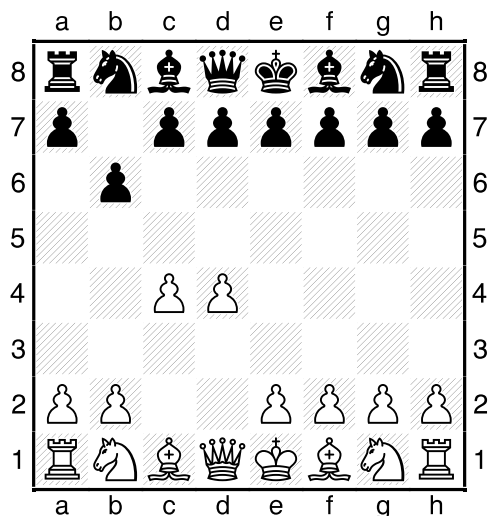


3...♙f5 [3...♘d7 4.♘f3 ♘g6 5.♘c3 g6 6.g3 ♙g7 7.♙g2 0-0
 8.0-0 ♖e8 9.♙e3 b6 10.b4 bxc5 11.bxc5 ♖b8 12.♙f4 ♖b7
 13.♖a4 ♘e4 14.♘d1 e5 15.♙e3 exd4 16.♙xd4 ♘exc5
 17.♖xc6 ♖xc2 18.♙xg7 ♙xg7 19.♖xd5 ♘a4 20.♖d4+ ♖f6
 21.♘e3 ♘ac5 22.♖xf6+ ♘xf6 23.♘d4 ♘eb2 24.♙xb7 ♙xb7
 25.♖fb1 ♖xb1+ 26.♖xb1 ♘fe4 27.♘b5 a6 28.♘c7 ♘d2
 29.♖b2 ♘f3+ 30.♙f1 ♘xh2+ 31.♙e2 ♙f3+ 32.♘d2 ♘e4+
 33.♙e1 a5 34.♖b5 a4 35.♖a5 ♘c3 36.a3 ♘g4 37.♙xg4 ♙xg4
 38.♘d5 ♘xd5 39.♖xd5 ♙f3 40.♖d4 ♙c6 41.♘d2 ♙f6 42.♖f4+
 ♙e6 43.♙c3 f5 44.♙b4 h5 45.♙c4 ♙d7 46.f4 ♙f6 47.♖c7 ♙e8
 48.♖b7 ♙e6 49.♙c5 ♙f6 50.♖a7 ♙e6 51.♖a6+ ♙f7 52.♘d5
 ♙g7 53.♙e5 ♙h6 54.♙f6 ♙h7 55.♖a7+ ♙g8 56.♖g7+ ♙f8
 57.♖a7 ♙g8 58.♖a8 ♙f8 59.♖xc8+ ♙xc8 60.♙xg6 ♙e7
 61.♙xf5 ♙f7 62.♙g5 ♙g7 63.♙xh5 1-0 Flint,M–Kempista,I,
 Lingen (ch wU15) 1995; 3...♙f6 4.♘c3 (4.♙g5 ♘e4 5.♘f3
 ♘xg5 6.♙xg5 e6 7.♘xf7 ♙xf7 8.e3 ♖f6 9.♙d3 ♙e7 10.0-0
 b6 11.b4 bxc5 12.bxc5 ♙a6 13.♙xa6 ♘xa6 14.♘d2 ♖hc8
 15.♘f3 ♙g8 16.♘e5 ♖f5 17.♖a4 ♘b8 18.♖b4 ♖c7
 19.♖ab1 ♘d7 20.♘xd7 ♖xd7 21.♖a5 e5 22.♖a4 ♖c7
 23.♖b4 ♖c8 24.♖fb1 exd4 25.exd4 ♖f5 26.♖b3 ♖f8 27.f3
 ♙g5 28.♙h1 ♖e7 (38) 0-1 Sloan,M–Higgins,D, corr 1995;
 4.♙f4 g6 5.♘f3 ♙g7 6.e3 0-0 7.♙d3 ♘bd7 8.0-0 ♘h5
 9.♘bd2 ♘xf4 10.exf4 ♖c7 11.f5 ♖e8 12.f×g6 h×g6 13.♖e2
 e5 14.dxe5 ♘xe5 15.♖ab1 ♙g4 0-1 Hehn,C–Golda,H, Bad
 Neustadt (open) 1991; 4.♘f3 ♙g4 5.h3 ♙xf3 6.exf3 g6 7.b4
 ♙g7 8.♙e2 a5 9.b5 ♘f7 10.♙a3 e5 11.♙b2 exd4 12.♙xd4
 0-0 13.♘c3 ♖g5 14.0-0 ♖e8 15.♙xg7 ♙xg7 16.♖d4+ ♖f6
 17.♖xf6+ ♙xf6 18.bxc6 bxc6 19.♙b5 ♖c8 20.♙a4 ♘xc5
 21.♙xc6 ♖xc6 22.♘d5+ ♙g7 23.♖fd1 ♘bd7 24.♘e7 ♖e6
 25.♘d5 ♖d6 26.♘c7 ♖xd1+ 27.♖xd1 ♖b8 28.♘a6 ♖b2
 29.♘xc5 ♘xc5 30.♖d5 ♖b1+ 31.♙h2 ♖c1 32.g4 a4 33.h4 a3
 34.♙g3 ♖c2 35.g5 ♘e6 0-1 Lewis,D–Seiz,W, corr 1995) b6
 5.b4 ♙f5 6.♘f3 h6 7.h3 ♘bd7 8.♙f4 ♘e4 9.♙xc4 ♙xc4 10.e3

b5 11.a4 a6 12.a5 e6 13.♙c2 ♙e7 14.0-0 ♘f6 15.♘e5 ♖c8
 16.f3 ♙h7 17.g4 ♘d7 18.♙d3 ♘xe5 19.♙xc5 ♙xd3 20.♖xd3
 ♙f6 21.♙d6 ♖d7 22.e4 ♙e7 23.e5 0-0-0 24.♖ac1 ♖df8 25.f4
 h5 26.g5 g6 27.h4 ♙b7 28.♖ce1 ♖e8 29.♖f3 ♙d8 30.♖ef1 ♙c7
 31.♖f2 ♙c8 32.♖f1 ♙b7 ½-½ Jamshidi,M–Hill,C, Erevan
 (ol) 1996] 4.♙d2 ♘f6 5.♘c3 e6 6.♘f3 ♙e7 7.♘e5 0-0
 8.h3 h6 9.g4 ♙h7 10.♙g2 ♘fd7 11.f4 ♙h4+ 12.♙f1
 ♘xe5 13.dxe5 f6 14.exf6 ♖xf6 15.e3 ♘a6 16.♘a4 g5
 17.♖f3 ♙e4 18.♖d1 gxf4 19.exf4 ♖d4 20.♖e2 ♙d3
 21.♖e1 ♖f2# 0-1

9. PAPENKORDT,K 1663 – DELKUS,R 1133 [A40]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

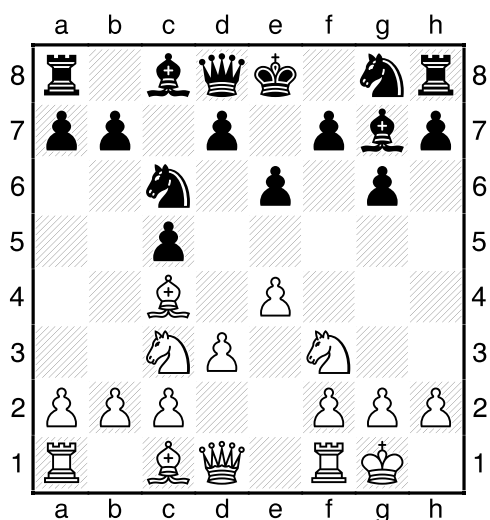
1.d4 b6 2.c4



2...d6 [2...♙b7 – Koehn,P–Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/4)
 1991] 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.e4 e5 5.dxe5 dxe5 6.♙g5 ♘c6
 7.♘d5 ♙e7 8.♘xe7 ♖xe7 9.♙d3 ♖b4+ 10.♖d2 ♖xd2+
 11.♙xd2 ♘d7 12.0-0-0 ♘c5 13.♙b1 a5 14.♙e3 ♘e6
 15.♘f3 f6 16.♖d2 ♙e7 17.♖hd1 ♖d8 18.♖d5 ♘b4
 19.♖d2 ♙b7 20.a3 ♘a6 21.♙c2 ♘ac5 22.♙xc5+ ♘xc5
 23.♖e2 ♖xd1+ 24.♙xd1 ♖d8+ 25.♙c1 ♘e6 26.g3 ♘d4
 27.♘xd4 ♖xd4 28.b3 a4 29.♙b2 axb3 30.♙xb3 ♙a6
 31.♖e3 ♙xc4+ 32.♙c3 ♘d6 33.f4 h6 34.fxe5+ ♙xe5
 35.♖f3 ♙e6 36.♖f1 b5 37.♖b1 ♙c4 38.a4 bxa4 39.♖b4
 a3 40.♙b3 a2 41.♙xa2 ♖xe4 42.♙xc4 ♘d6 43.♘d3 ♖e5
 44.♖b8 ♖e7 45.♖d8+ ♖d7 46.♖xd7+ ♙xd7 47.♙e4
 ♙e7 48.♙f5 ♙f8 49.♙g6 ♙e7 50.♙xg7 f5 51.♙g6
 ♘d6 52.♙xf5 ♘c5 53.♙f7 ♘d4 54.g4 c5 55.♙g6 1-0

10. KURZ,H – KOWALSKI,D 1646 [B30]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙c4 e6 4.♘c3 [4.d3 –
 Kaczorowski,D–Zoremba,B, Witten (ch/1) 1991] g6 5.d3
 ♙g7 6.0-0 (- Diagram) ♘a5 [6...♘f6 7.♙g5 d6 8.♖e1 ♖d7
 9.♖d2 0-0 10.h3 a6 11.a3 b5 12.♙b3 e5 13.♘d5 ♘xd5
 14.♙xd5 ♙b7 15.♙xc6 ♙xc6 16.♙h6 ♖fe8 17.♖ac1 ♖ab8
 18.♙g5 c4 19.♖a5 ♖b7 20.♖ed1 ♖e6 21.♖b1 d5 22.exd5
 ♙xd5 23.♙e1 c4 24.dxe4 ♙xe4 25.♖d8+ ♖xd8 26.♖xd8+ ♙f8
 27.♙h6 ♖e7 28.♖d1 ♙c6 29.♖c8 ♖xc1+ 30.♖xc1 ♖xc1+
 31.♙h2 (63) 0-1 Seca,R–Eliassen,E, (wch mU10) 1995;
 6...♙g7 7.♙d2 (7.♖e1 0-0 8.♙f4 d5 9.exd5 exd5 10.♙b5 a6

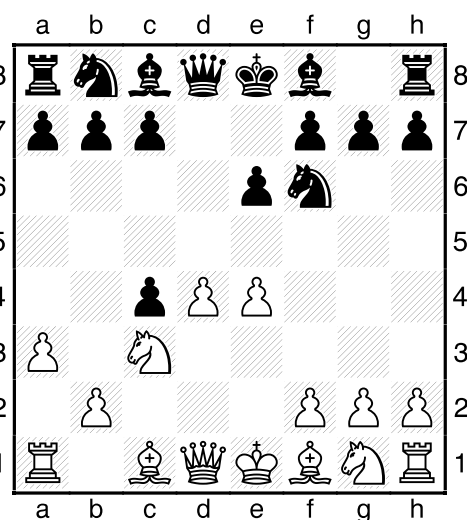


6...?

11. ♖xc6 ♜xc6 12. h3 b5 13. ♖b1 ♙e6 14. a3 ♜e7 15. ♗d2 ♙e8 16. ♙h6 ♙h8 17. ♗f4 ♜f5 18. ♜e2 ♖c8 19. ♜g3 ♜xh6 20. ♗xh6 ♙g7 21. ♗f4 c4 22. dxc4 ♖xc4 23. ♗d2 ♗c8 24. c3 ♖c5 25. ♜d4 ♖c7 26. ♜xe6 fxe6 27. ♜e2 ♗f7 28. ♜d4 e5 29. ♜c2 ♗c5 30. ♗e3 ♗c8 31. ♜d4 ♖e8 32. ♜e2 ♖xf2 33. ♗xf2 ♖xf2 34. ♜xf2 ♗c5+ 35. ♜f3 e4+ 36. ♜f4 ♗f2+ 37. ♜g4 h5+ 38. ♜g5 ♗xg2+ 39. ♜f4 ♗f3+ 40. ♜g5 ♗xh3 41. ♖g1 ♗f5+ 42. ♜h4 ♙f6+ 43. ♜g3 h4+ 44. ♜h2 ♙e5+ 45. ♜h1 ♗h3# 0-1 Platz, R-Burisch, C, BRD (ch U13) 1995) 0-0 8. a3 d5 9. exd5 ♜xd5 10. ♙xd5 exd5 11. h3 b6 12. ♖e1 ♙b7 13. ♖b1 h6 14. ♗c1 ♜h7 15. ♖a1 d4 16. ♜e4 f5 17. ♜g3 ♖c8 18. ♖xe8 ♗xe8 19. ♗e1 ♜e5 20. ♜xe5 ♙xe5 21. f4 ♙d6 22. ♗xe8 ♖xe8 23. ♜f2 ♜g7 24. a4 ♜f6 25. b3 g5 26. fxg5+ hxg5 27. ♖e1 ♖e1 28. ♙xe1 ♙xg3+ 29. ♜xg3 f4+ 30. ♜f2 ♜f5 31. g4+ fxg3+ 32. ♜xg3 a6 33. ♙d2 ½-½ Clausen, M-Feodorovici, V, Timisoara (open) 1995] 7. ♙b3 ♜xb3 8. axb3 d6 9. ♙f4 a6 10. ♖a2 ♜e7 11. ♗d2 0-0 12. ♙h6 ♙d7 13. ♙xg7 ♜xg7 14. e5 d5 15. ♜e2 ♗c7 16. ♗f4 ♜f5 17. c3 ♗d8 18. ♜g3 ♜xg3 19. ♗xg3 b5 20. d4 c4 21. b4 ♗e7 ½-½

11. ZIEROW, S 1619 – DAEMMRICH, L [D20/08] Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1. d4 d5 2. c4 ♜f6 3. ♜c3 dxc4 [3... ♙f5 – Weier, D-Moschek, T, Witten (ch/1) 1998] 4. e4 e6 5. a3 (- Diagram) ♜c6 [5... c5 6. d5 exd5 7. exd5 ♙d6 8. ♙xc4 0-0 9. ♙g5 ♜bd7 10. ♜e2 a6 11. 0-0 ♙xh2+ 12. ♜h1 ♙b8 13. ♗c2 ♜e5 14. ♙a2 h6 15. ♙h4 ♜g6 16. ♙g3 ♙xg3 17. fxg3 ♜g4 18. ♖f3 ♗g5 19. ♜g1 ♜4e5 20. d6 ♗h5+ 21. ♜h3 ♜xf3 22. d5 ♙xh3 23. ♗xg6 ♙xg2+ 24. ♜xg2 ♗h2+ 25. ♜xf3 fxg6+ 26. ♜f4+ ♜h7 27. ♙b1 ♖xf4+ 28. gxf4 ♖c8 0-1 Kuntner, R-Huber, M, Wien (open B) 1994; 5... ♙e7 6. ♙xc4 0-0 7. ♜f3 ♜bd7 8. 0-0 ♜b6 9. ♙d3 c5 10. dxc5 ♙xc5 11. b4 ♙d4 12. ♜xd4 ♗xd4 13. ♙b2 ♖d8 14. e5 ♜e8 15. ♗h5 g6 16. ♗g5 f6 17. exf6 ♗xf6 18. ♗xf6 ♜xf6 19. ♖ad1 ♙d7 20. ♜e4 ♜xe4 21. ♙xe4 ♙c6 22. ♙xc6 bxc6 23. ♖c1 ♖ac8 24. ♖f1 ♜f7 25. ♖ed1 ♙xd1+ 26. ♙xd1 ♜c4 27. ♙c1 ♜e8 28. g3 ♖d8 29. ♙xd8+ ♜xd8 30. ♜g2 ♜c7 31. ♜f3 ♜b6 32. a4 a5 33. ♙e3+ ♜xe3 34. bxa5+ ♜xa5 35. ♜xe3 ♜xa4 36. ♜d4 ♜b5 37. f4 c5+ 38. ♜e3 ♜b4 0-1 Wolf, A-Zahn, A, Oberschwaben (ch B) 1995] 6. ♜f3 ♗e7 7. ♙xc4 e5 8. d5 ♜d4 9. ♜xd4 exd4 10. ♗xd4 ♙g4 11. ♙g5 ♗d6 12. e5 ♗e7 13. 0-0 c5 14. ♗e3 h6 15. d6

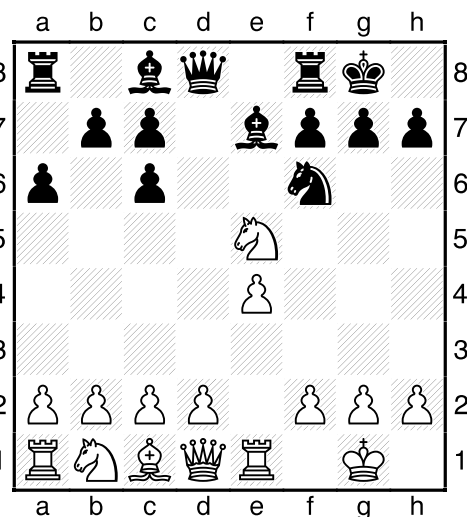


5...?

15... ♗d7 16. exf6+ ♙e6 17. ♙b5 ♗xb5 18. ♜xb5 g6 19. ♜c7+ ♜d8 20. ♙f4 ♖c8 21. ♜xe6+ fxe6 22. ♗xe6 g5 23. f7 ♙g7 24. ♙e5 ♙xe5 25. ♗xe5 ♖f8 26. ♗e7# 1-0

12. SCHOLZ, M – SIEBERG, R 1604 [C87] Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1. e4 e5 2. ♜f3 ♜c6 3. ♙b5 a6 4. ♙a4 ♜f6 5. 0-0 ♙e7 [5... ♜xe4 – Echeverria, A-Koch, D, Witten (ch/6) 1995] 6. ♖e1 0-0 7. ♙xc6 dxc6 8. ♜xe5



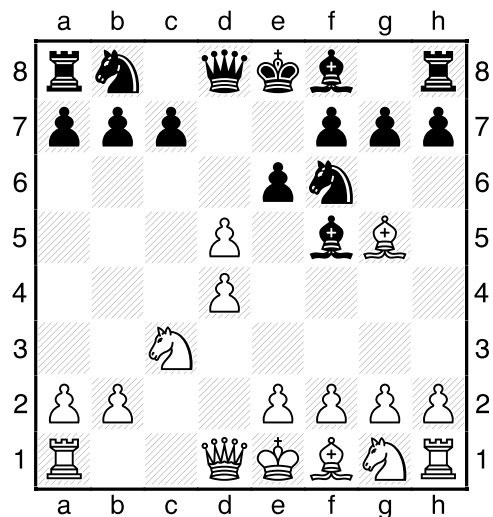
8... ♗d4 [8... ♗d6 9. d4 c5 10. ♜f3 ♗b6 11. d5 ♙g4 12. e5 ♜h5 13. h3 ♙xf3 14. ♗xf3 g6 15. ♜c3 ♖ad8 16. d6 cxd6 17. ♜d5 ♗a5 18. ♜xe7+ ♜h8 19. ♙g5 ♖de8 20. ♗f6+ ♜g7 21. ♙h6 ♖g8 22. ♗xf7 ♜f5 23. ♜xf5 1-0 Field, J-Paxman, J, Australia (open) 1994; 8... ♙c5 9. c3 (9. ♜f3 ♖e8 10. d4 ♙a7 11. e5 ♜d5 12. c4 ♜e7 13. h3 ♙e6 14. b3 ♜f5 15. ♙b2 ♗e7 16. ♗e2 ♖ad8 17. ♖d1 ♖d7 18. ♜a3 ♙xd4 19. ♜xd4 ♜xd4 20. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 21. ♙xd4 ♗xa3 22. ♙b2 ♗b4 23. ♖d1 a5 24. ♗d2 ♗xd2 25. ♖xd2 a4 26. f4 b5 27. ♜f2 ♖a8 28. ♜f3 h5 29. g4 hxg4+ 30. hxg4 bxc4 31. bxc4 ♙xc4 32. ♙a3 ♙d5+ 33. ♜g3 ♖e8 (61) ½-½ Kunsztowicz, U-Muender, M, Hamburg (HSG/BUE) 1986] ♖e8 10. d4 ♙d6 11. ♙f4 (11. ♙g5 ♙xe5 12. dxe5 ♗xd1 13. ♖xd1 ♜xe4 14. ♙e3 ♜f5 ½-½ Fischer, R-Hurtlen, N,

Washington 1956) $\text{d}4$ $12.\text{d}2$ $\text{dxc}5$ $13.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $14.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $15.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $16.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $17.\text{b}3$ $\text{dxc}6$ $18.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $19.\text{f}4$ $\text{dxc}7$ $20.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $21.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $22.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $23.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $24.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $25.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $26.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $27.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $28.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $29.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $30.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $31.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $32.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $33.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $34.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $35.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $36.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $37.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $38.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $39.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $40.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $41.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $42.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $1-0$ Makunaite,L–Vojenciakova,M, (wch wU14) 1993; 8... $\text{dxc}8$ $9.\text{d}4$ (9. $\text{d}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ (9... $\text{c}5$ $10.\text{h}3$ $\text{b}5$ $11.\text{d}3$ $\text{dxc}7$ $12.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $13.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $14.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $15.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $16.\text{b}3$ $\text{dxc}6$ $17.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $18.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $19.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $20.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $21.\text{f}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $22.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $23.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $24.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $25.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $26.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $27.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $28.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $29.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $30.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $31.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $32.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $33.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $34.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $35.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $36.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $37.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $38.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $39.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $0-1$ Dimitrov,V–Giorgadze,G, Ubeda (open) 1996) $10.\text{h}3$ (10. $\text{d}3$ $\text{dxc}7$ $11.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $12.\text{d}4$ $\text{g}5$ $13.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{c}5$ $14.\text{e}5$ $\text{dxc}7$ $15.\text{c}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $16.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{c}5$ $17.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $18.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $19.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $20.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $21.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $22.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $23.\text{h}3$ $\text{dxc}8$ $24.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $25.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $26.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $27.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $28.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $29.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $30.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $31.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $32.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $33.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $34.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $35.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $36.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $37.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $38.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $39.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $40.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $41.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $42.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $0-1$ Dodson,P–Dalko,N, corr (ol) 1966) $\text{dxc}5$ $11.\text{d}3$ $\text{dxc}7$ $12.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $13.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $14.\text{a}4$ $\text{dxc}6$ $15.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $16.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $17.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $18.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $19.\text{g}3$ $\text{dxc}6$ $20.\text{f}4$ $\text{dxc}6$ $21.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $22.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $23.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $24.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $25.\text{c}5$ $\text{dxc}8$ $26.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $27.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $28.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $0-1$ Barden,L–Safvat,Y, Varna (ol) 1962) $\text{c}5$ (9... $\text{dxc}6$ $10.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $11.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $12.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $13.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $14.\text{f}3$ $\text{dxc}8$ $15.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $16.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $17.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $18.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $19.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $20.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $21.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $22.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $23.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $24.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $25.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $26.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $27.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $28.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $29.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $30.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $31.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $1-0$ Schuler,D–Leitgeber,R, Goetzis (open) 1995) $10.\text{c}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $11.\text{dxc}4$ $1-0$ Roniger,A–Khu,R, corr 1993; 8... $\text{dxc}6$ $9.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $10.\text{d}4$ $\text{dxc}7$ $11.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $12.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $13.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $14.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $15.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $16.\text{c}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $17.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $18.\text{f}4$ $\text{c}5$ $19.\text{d}5$ $\text{c}4$ $20.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{c}6$ $21.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $22.\text{c}5$ $\text{dxc}4$ $23.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $24.\text{c}4$ $\text{dxc}8$ $25.\text{b}4$ $\text{dxc}8$ $26.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $27.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $28.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $29.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $30.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $31.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $32.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}1$ $33.\text{f}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $34.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $35.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}5$ $36.\text{dxc}7$ $\text{dxc}7$ $37.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $38.\text{dxc}8$ $\text{dxc}8$ $39.\text{dxc}6$ $1-0$ Hotting,A–Kocab, corr (EUch t) 1983] **9. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **10. $\text{h}3$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **11. $\text{d}4$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **12. $\text{c}3$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **13. $\text{dxc}2$** **$\text{c}5$** **14. $\text{d}5$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **15. $\text{c}4$** **$\text{c}6$** **16. $\text{e}5$** **$\text{dxc}7$** **17. $\text{d}6$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **18. $\text{dxc}5$** **$\text{f}6$**

19. $\text{e}6$ **$\text{fxg}5$** **20. $\text{e}7$** **$\text{h}6$** **21. $\text{dxc}2$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **22. $\text{dxc}8$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **23. $\text{dxc}8$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **24. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **25. $\text{dxc}1$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **26. $\text{dxc}2$** **$\text{dxc}7$** **27. $\text{dxc}5$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **28. $\text{dxc}8$** **1-0**

13. WEIER,D 1602 – MOSCHEK,T [D06/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (1), 16.01.1998

1. $\text{d}4$ **$\text{d}5$** **2. $\text{c}4$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **3. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{dxc}5$** **4. $\text{dxc}5$** [4. $\text{dxc}3$ – Hennig,H–Delkus,R, Witten (ch/3) 1994] **$\text{e}6$** **5. $\text{dxc}5$**



5... $\text{dxc}5$ [5... $\text{dxc}7$ $6.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $7.\text{e}3$ $0-0$ $8.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{h}6$ $9.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $10.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{c}6$ $11.0-0$ $\text{dxc}8$ $12.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}7$ $13.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}8$ $14.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}5$ $15.\text{dxc}6$ $\text{dxc}6$ $16.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $17.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{b}6$ $18.\text{dxc}5$ $\text{dxc}2$ $19.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{c}5$ $20.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}4$ $21.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}4$ $22.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}8$ $23.\text{g}3$ $\text{a}5$ $24.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{dxc}5$ $25.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}8$ $26.\text{dxc}1$ $\text{f}5$ $27.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{g}5$ $28.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}2$ $29.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}6$ $30.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}5$ $31.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}7$ $32.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}2$ $33.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{dxc}6$ $34.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}7$ $35.\text{b}3$ $\text{dxc}5$ $36.\text{dxc}2$ $\text{g}4$ $37.\text{f}4$ $\text{gxf}3$ $38.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}3$ $39.\text{dxc}3$ $\text{dxc}5$ $40.\text{h}3$ $\text{h}5$ $41.\text{h}4$ $\text{b}5$ $42.\text{a}3$ $\text{a}4$ $43.\text{b}4$ $\text{dxc}6$ $44.\text{dxc}4$ $\text{dxc}6$ $1-0$ Zoltek,W–Kardasiewicz,I, Polska (ch w) 1978] **6. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{dxc}7$** **7. $\text{e}3$** **0-0** **8. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{b}6$** **9. $\text{dxc}6$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **10. $\text{dxc}5$** **$\text{dxc}5$** **11. $\text{dxc}5$** **$\text{dxc}5$** **12. $\text{dxc}1$** **$\text{c}6$** **13. $\text{dxc}4$** **$\text{dxc}4$** **14. $\text{dxc}2$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **15. $\text{dxc}4$** **$\text{dxc}4$** **16. $\text{dxc}6$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **17. $\text{dxc}6$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **18. $\text{dxc}3$** **$\text{dxc}6$** **19. $\text{dxc}5$** **$\text{dxc}8$** **20.0-0** **$\text{a}6$** **21. $\text{dxc}6$** **$\text{fxe}6$** **22. $\text{dxc}6$** **1-0**

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 1. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2110		1	0	1
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		1	0	1
3.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		1	0	1
4.	Afgin, David		1861		1	0	1
5.	Claus, Joachim		1860		1	0	1
6.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		1	0	1
7.	Stergar, Lothar		1738		1	0	1
8.	Schluck, Norbert		1734		1	0	1
9.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663		1	0	1
10.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619		1	0	1
11.	Weier, Daniel		1602		1	0	1
12.	Scholz, Martin				1	0	1
13.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646		½	½	½

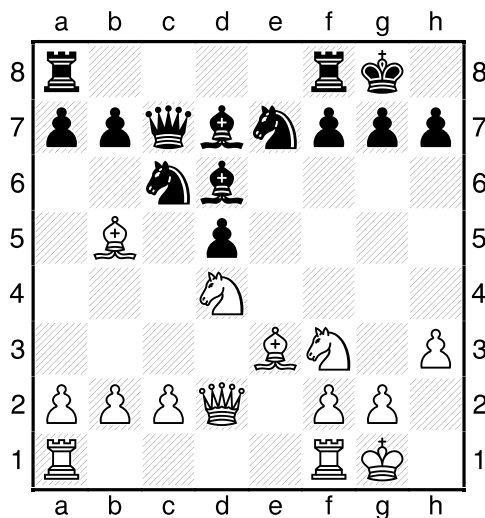
14. Kurz, Heinrich		½	½	½
15. Sieberg, Rolf	1604	0	1	0
16. Zimbelmann, Waldema	1540	0	1	0
17. Pasdziernik, Markus	1535	0	1	0
18. Göbelmann, Dieter	1526	0	1	0
19. Koch, Detlev	1432	0	1	0
20. Kamp, Reiner	1402	0	1	0
21. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360	0	1	0
22. Krause, Hans-Peter	1310	0	1	0
23. Prein, Dietmar	1250	0	1	0
24. Delkus, Reiner	1133	0	1	0
25. Dämmrich, Lars		0	1	0
26. Moschek, Thorsten		0	1	0

Paarungsliste der 2. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	7. Stergar, Lothar	(1)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(1)	0 - 1
2)	2. Henke, Bernfried	(1)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(1)	1 - 0
3)	8. Schluck, Norbert	(1)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(1)	½ - ½
4)	4. Afgin, David	(1)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(1)	0 - 1
5)	13. Weier, Daniel	(1)	5. Claus, Joachim	(1)	0 - 1
6)	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(1)	25. Scholz, Martin	(1)	1 - 0
7)	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(½)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(0)	1 - 0
8)	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(0)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(½)	½ - ½
9)	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(0)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(0)	0 - 1
10)	16. Göbelmann, Dieter	(0)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(0)	1 - 0
11)	22. Delkus, Reiner	(0)	17. Koch, Detlev	(0)	0 - 1
12)	18. Kamp, Reiner	(0)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(0)	1 - 0
13)	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(0)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(0)	½ - ½

14. STERGAR, L 1738 – JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 [C09/08] Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.♘gf3 [5.♗b5+ – Koch, D–Bielig, H, Witten (ch/9) 1996] 6.♗c6 6.♗b5 ♗d6 7.0–0 cxd4 8.♗b3 ♗ge7 9.♗bxd4 0–0 10.♗e3 ♗g4 11.♗d2 ♗c7 12.h3 ♗d7

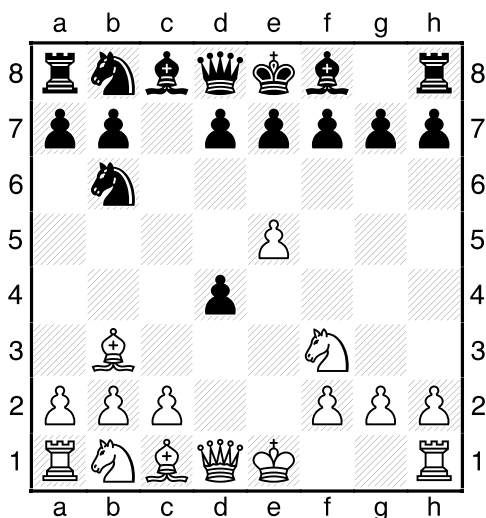


13.♗fe1 [13.♗ac1 f5 14.♗g5 ♗b6 15.c4 ♗xd4 16.♗xd4 ♗c6 17.♗xc6 bxc6 18.♗c6 ♗b4 19.♗c2 ♗fe8 20.♗c5 ♗f7

21.♗xg7 ♗f8 22.♗c6 ♗g8 23.♗f6+ ♗e8 24.a3 h6 25.♗c3 ♗a5 26.axb4 ♗xb4 27.♗f4 ♗b7 28.♗c7+ ♗d8 29.♗xd5 Kluger, G–Farago, I, Budapest 1968; 13.♗d3 a6 14.♗fe1 ♗fe8 15.c3 ♗a5 16.♗c2 h6 17.♗e2 ♗c4 18.♗ac1 ♗xc3 19.♗xc3 ♗c6 20.♗b3 ♗xc3 21.♗xc3 ♗e7 22.♗c2 ♗d8 23.♗c2 ♗c6 24.♗f5 ♗f4 25.♗d3 ♗e8 26.♗f1 ♗xd4 27.♗xd4 ♗xf5 28.♗xf5 ♗c4 29.g3 ♗b8 30.b3 ♗c5 31.♗d1 ♗h7 32.♗f3 ♗e5 33.♗xd5 ♗xc3 34.♗xc3 ♗xc3 35.♗d7 b5 36.♗e3 ♗g8 37.♗f1 g6 38.♗e2 ♗g7 39.♗d6 ♗a8 40.f4 a5 41.♗d5 ♗e8+ 42.♗d3 ♗e1 43.g4 ♗c8 44.f5 h5 45.fxg6 hxg4 46.hxg4 fxg6 47.g5 ♗c5 48.♗d7+ ♗f8 49.♗d4 ♗f2+ 50.♗e4 b4 51.♗b7 ♗c2 52.♗f4 53.♗xg6+ ♗e8 54.♗f4 ♗h4 55.g6 ♗f6 56.♗h5 ♗c3 57.g7 ♗g2 58.♗b8+ Matulovic, M 2485 – Raicevic, V 2455, Banja Luka (6) 1987] a6 14.♗f1 ♗a5 15.♗ad1 ♗ad8 16.b3 ♗ac6 17.c3 ♗c8 18.♗d3 f6 19.♗c2 g6 20.♗d2 ♗e5 21.♗b1 ♗d7 22.♗h4 ♗f7 23.f4 f5 24.♗hf3 ♗fe8 25.♗e2 ♗c6 26.♗fd4 ♗f8 27.♗f3 ♗e6 28.♗g5 ♗c8 29.♗f3 ♗g7 30.♗d4 ♗xd4 31.♗fxd4 ♗d6 32.♗d3 ♗e4 33.♗f3 b5 34.a3 ♗b7 35.♗d3 ♗b6 36.♗h2 a5 37.♗ed1 ♗e7 38.h4 ♗de8 39.h5 ♗c5 40.♗d2 ♗e3 41.♗f1 b4 42.axb4 axb4 43.cxb4 ♗xb3 44.♗xb3 ♗xb3 45.♗a2 ♗be3 46.♗g3 ♗f6 47.♗h1 ♗h4+ 48.♗g1 ♗e1 0–1

15. HENKE, B 1968 – PAPENKORDT, K 1676 [B21/05] Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

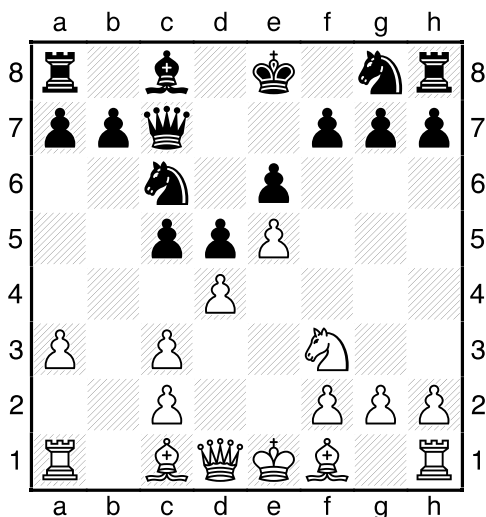
1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.♗f3 [3.c3 – Mrowetz, J–Hoppe, U, Witten (ch/4) 1997] ♗f6 4.e5 ♗d5 5.♗c4 ♗b6 6.♗b3



6...e6 [6...d5 7.exd6 e6 8.♞xd4 ♞xd6 9.♟c3 ♞xd4 10.♟xd4 a6 11.♟c3 ♟d7 12.0-0-0 ♟c5 13.♞h1 ♟d7 14.♟f5 0-0-0 15.♟xc5 ♟xc5 16.♟e4 exf5 17.♟xc5 ♟c6 18.♟xf7 ♟xg2 19.♞xd8+ ♞xd8 20.♟e6 ♞d6 21.♟xg7 ♞h6 22.♞c6 ♞xh2 23.♞xb6 ♟c4 24.f3 ♟xf3 25.♟xf5 ♟c4 26.♟d4 h5 27.♞h6 h4 28.♟h5 1-0 Ragozin,V-Schmid,L, corr (wch) 1956] **7.♞xd4 ♟c6 8.♞g4 ♞c7 9.♞g3 g6 10.♟c3 ♟g7 11.♟b5 ♞b8 12.♟d6+ ♟f8 13.♞f4 ♟d8 14.♞h4 ♞c7 15.♟b5 1-0**

16. SCHLUCK,N 1734 – SONDERMANN,D 1954 [C18/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 20.01.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♟c3 ♟b4 [3...dxc4 – Delkus,R-Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/6) 1996] **4.a3 ♟xc3+ 5.bxc3 c5 6.e5 ♟c6 7.♟f3 ♞c7**

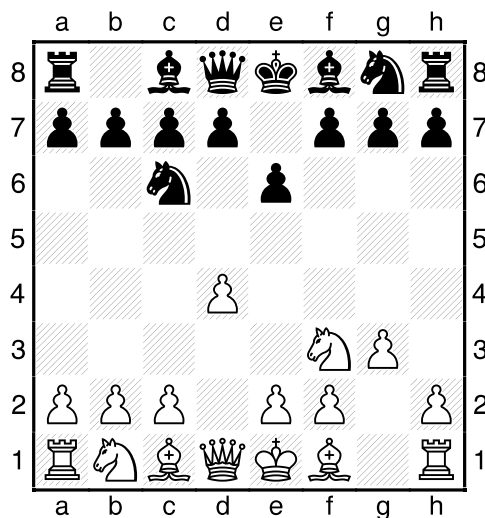


8.♟d3 [8.a4 ♟ge7 9.♟d3 ♟d7 10.0-0 c4 11.♟e2 f6 12.♞c1 fxe5 13.♟xe5 ♟xe5 14.dxe5 0-0-0 15.♟a3 ♞h8 16.a5 ♞xe5 17.♟h5 ♞xc3 18.♟xe8 ♞xe8 19.♟c5 ♟c6 20.♞c3 ♞f6 21.♞f3 ♞e5 22.c3 ♞c7 23.♞g3 ♟xa5 24.♟b4 ♟c6 25.♞xg7 ♟xb4 26.cxb4 ♞b6 27.♞c2 ♞d4 28.♞xa7 ♞xa7 29.h4 ♞a1+ 0-1 Bittner,F-Scheffer,F, Hofbieber (open sen/2) 1996; **8.♟c2 ♟d7** (8...♟ge7 9.0-0-0 10.♞e1 ♟f5 11.♟d3 h6 12.g4 ♟fe7 13.♟h1 ♟d7 14.♞g1 c4 15.♟e2 ♟h7 16.♞f1 ♞h8 17.♟h4 f6 18.f4 fxe5 19.fxe5 ♞af8 20.♞g2 g5 21.♟f3 ♟g6

22.♞f1 ♞d8 23.♞f2 ♟f4 24.♟xf4 ♞xf4 25.♞af1 ♞hf8 ½-½ Perez,O-Alberdi,C, Cajas (open/6) 1989) **9.0-0 f6 10.♟h1 ♟ge7 11.exf6 gxf6 12.a4 ♞g8 13.♟a3 c4 14.♞d2 ♟g6 15.♞b1 0-0-0 16.g3 h5 17.h4 ♞g7 18.♟g1 ♞d8 19.♟f3 ♟ce7 20.♟xe7 ♟xe7 21.♟e2 e5 22.a5 ♟g4 23.♟xg4+ ♞xg4 24.♞b5 ♞d7 25.♞c5+ ♟b8 ½-½ Mencinger,V 2360 –Liu Shilan 2230, Finkenstein (open) 1992; **8.♟c3 ♟ge7 9.♟c2 ♟f5 10.♟f4 c4 11.h3 h6 12.♞d2 ♟d7 13.♞c1 ♞a5 14.♞d2 b5 15.g4 ♟fe7 16.h4 ♞b8 17.0-0 ♟c8 ½-½ Dubrovin,R-Tokel,A, Tallinn (EUCh m U12/1) 1997] **c4 9.♟c2 ♟d7 10.0-0 0-0-0 11.♟g5 ♞f8 12.a4 ½-½******

17. AFGIN,D 1861 – ZIEROW,S 1619 [A40]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

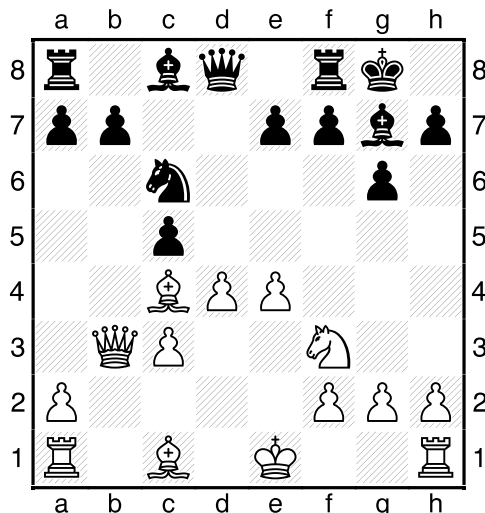
1.d4 e6 2.♟f3 ♟c6 [2...d5 – Afgin,D-Zimbelmann,W, Witten (ch/7) 1997]



3.g3 [3.e4 d5 4.e5 a6 5.c3 g6 6.♟d3 ♟g7 7.0-0 ♟ge7 8.♞c1 0-0 9.♟bd2 b5 10.♟f1 ♟d7 11.♟c3 ♟f5 12.♟g4 f6 13.exf6 ♟xf6 14.♟xf6+ ♞xf6 15.♟g5 ♞g7 16.♞d2 ♞ac8 17.a4 bxa4 18.♟xa6 e5 19.dxe5 ♟xe5 20.♞xd5+ ♟h8 21.♞xe5 h6 22.♞xe8 ♞xe8 23.♟f4 ♟h7 24.♞c5 ♞b8 25.♟c5 ♞f7 26.♟c4 ♞e8 27.♟d1 ♞xb2 28.♞xc7 g5 29.♞xd7+ ♟g6 30.g4 ♞b1+ 31.♟g2 ♟c3+ 32.fxc3 1-0 Petreje,J 2185 –Siry,M, Slovensko (ch t/12) 1994; **3.a3 ♟f6 4.e3 ♟e7 5.c4 0-0 6.♟c3 d6 7.d5 exd5 8.♟xd5 ♟xd5 9.♞xd5 ♟e6 10.♞b5 a6 11.♞a4 h6 12.♟d4 ♟xd4 13.exd4 d5 14.c5 b6 15.cxb6 cxb6 16.♟d3 ♞c7 17.0-0 ♟d7 18.♞b3 ♞d8 19.♟d2 g6 20.♟xh6 ♟f5 21.♟xf5 gxf5 22.♟xf8 ♟xf8 23.♞h3 ♟e8 24.♞a1 ♟d7 25.♞xf5+ ♟d6 26.♞xf7 ♞c8 27.♞e6+ ♟c7 28.♞xc7+ ♞d7 29.♞c1+ ♟b7 30.♞xd7+ ♟b8 31.♞xc8# 1-0 Pinc,D-Novakova,E, Plzen (open j B/1) 1996] **d5 4.♟g2 h6 5.0-0 ♟f6 6.a3 ♟d6 7.♟bd2 e5 8.dxe5 ♟xe5 9.♟xe5 ♟xe5 10.b3 0-0 11.♟b2 ♞e8 12.♟f3 ♟xf3+ 13.♟xf3 c6 14.e3 b5 15.c4 ♟e6 16.cxb5 cxb5 17.♞d3 a6 18.♞fd1 ♞a7 19.♞a1 ♞c7 20.♞xc7 ♞xc7 21.♟xf6 gxf6 22.♟xd5 ♞d8 23.e4 f5 24.exf5 ♞xd5 25.♞e2 ♞xf5 26.♞e3 ♞c5 27.♞d8+ ♟g7 28.♞d2 ♞d5 29.♞b2+ ♟h7 30.♞h8+ ♟g6 31.♞g8+ ♟f5 32.g4+ ♟e4 33.♞e2+ ♟f4 34.♟g2 ♞c3 35.♞e3+ ♞xe3 36.fxe3+ ♟xe3 37.h4 ♟f4 38.g5 hxg5 39.h5 g4 40.h6 ♞h5 41.♞h8 ♟xb3 42.h7 ♟c2 43.♞f8 ♞xh7 44.♞d8 ♞h6 45.♞d2 ♟e4+ 0-1****

18. WEIER,D 1602 – CLAUS,J 1860 [D85/08]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

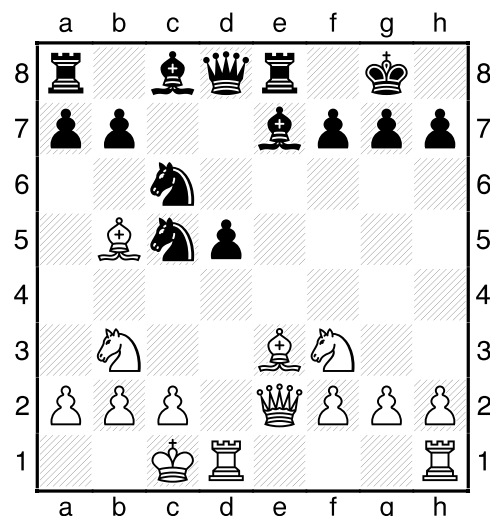
1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♗xd5 5.e4 ♗xc3
6.bxc3 c5 7.♗f3 [7.♗e3 – Jellinghaus,L–Claus,J, Witten
(ch/5) 1996] ♗g7 8.♗c4 ♗c6 9.♖b3 0–0



10.♗e3 [10.♗b2 ♗a5 11.♖a4 ♗xc4 12.♖xc4 cxd4 13.cxd4
♗e6 14.♖d3 ♗c8 15.♗d2 ♖c7 16.♗b3 ♖c2 17.♖xc2 ♖xc2
18.♗b1 ♗c4 19.♗c1 b5 0–1 Vestu–Ilonen, corr 1977; 10.♗g5
♗a5 11.♗xf7+ ♗h8 12.♗d5 cxd4 13.♖xd8 ♗d8 14.♗xg6
hxc6 15.♗f7+ ♗g8 16.♗xd8 ♗d7 17.♗f4 b6 18.cxd4 ♗d8
19.♗e5 ♗xe5 20.dxc5 ♗b5 21.♗d1 ♗c8 22.f4 ♗c2 23.♗d2
♗c1+ 24.♗d1 ♗c4 25.0–0 ½–½ Crawford,G–Prange,E, corr
1994] cxd4 11.cxd4 ♗xd4 12.♗xd4 ♗xd4 13.♗d1
♖a5+ 14.♗d2 ♖b6 15.♖xb6 ♗xb6 16.♗b4 a5 17.♗a3
♗d8 18.♗e2 ♗b8 19.♗d2 b5 20.♗b1 b4 21.♗b2 e6
22.♗bd1 ♗g5 23.♗d6 ♗b7 24.♗d7 ♗c6 25.♗c7 ♗b5
26.♗xb5 ♗xb5 27.♗dd7 ♗bb8 28.♗c5 ♗fd8 29.♗xd8+
♗xd8 30.♗e5 ♗a8 31.♗d3 ♗f8 32.♗c4 ♗e8 33.♗c6
♗d7 34.♗d6+ ♗e7 35.♗c6 f6 36.♗d6+ ♗d7 37.♗b5 a4
38.e5 fxe5 39.♗xe5 ♗a5+ 40.♗xb4 ♗xc6 0–1

19. LIEDTKE,A 1820 – SCHOLZ,M [C08/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♗d2 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.♗b5+ ♗c6
6.♖e2+ ♗e7 7.dxc5 ♗f6 8.♗gf3 0–0 9.♗b3 ♗e4
[9...♗e8 – Claus,J–Jellinghaus,L, Witten (ch/2) 1994]
10.♗e3 ♗e8 11.0–0–0 ♗xc5 (– Diagram) 12.♗xc5
[12.♗bd4 ♗d7 13.♖f1 a6 14.♗e2 ♖a5 15.♗xc6 bxc6 16.♗b1
♗ab8 17.♗d4 ♗a4 18.♗d3 c5 19.♗e5 ♗d6 20.♗xd6 ♗xb2+
21.♗a1 ♗xa2+ 22.♗xa2 ♗c3+ 23.♗b2 ♖b4+ 24.♗c1 ♖b1+
25.♗d2 ♗c4+ 26.♗c3 ♗xd6+ 27.♗f4 ♗e4+ 28.♗g3 ♗f5+
29.♗h3 ♗e3+ 30.♗g3 ♗g4+ 31.♗h3 ♖b6 32.♗h4 ♗xg2+ 0–1
Kunze,F–Schulz, corr 1984; 12.♖d2 ♗xb3+ 13.axb3 a6
14.♗d3 (14.♗xc6 bxc6 15.♖c3 ♖d6 16.♗de1 ♗f5 17.♗d4
♗d7 18.♖d3 g6 19.g3 c5 20.♗f4 ♖b6 21.♗f3 ♗ad8 22.♖c3
d4 23.♖d3 ♗f5 24.♖d2 d3 25.♖c3 dxc2 26.♗e5 ♗f6 27.g4
♗xg4 28.♖xc2 ♗f5 29.♖c3 ♗d4 30.♗g3 h5 31.h4 ♗g7 0–1
Maric,R–Raicevic,V, Novi Sad 18/207, 1974; 14.♗e2 ♗b4
15.c3 ♖a5 16.cxb4 ♖a1+ 17.♗c2 ♗f5+ 18.♗d3 ♗ac8+
19.♗c5 ♖a2 20.♗xf5 ♗xc5 21.♗xc8 ♗xc8 22.bxc5 ♗xc5+
23.♖c3 ♗xc3+ 24.♗xc3 ♖a5+ 25.♗c2 h6 26.♗d4 g5
27.♗hd1 1–0 Krauss,H–Kargoll,P, Rheinland_Pfalz (ch/5)



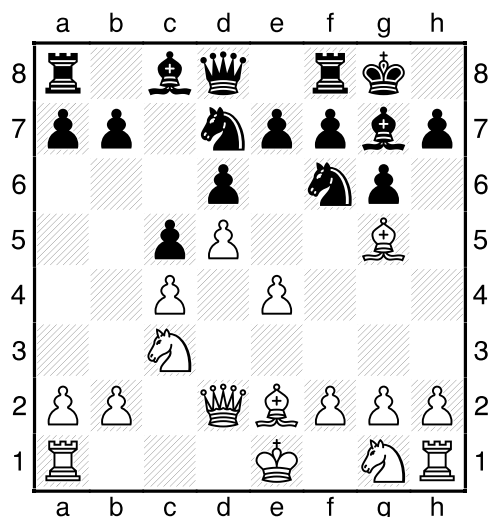
12.?

1988) ♗b4 15.c3 ♗xd3+ 16.♖xd3 ♗e6 17.♗d4 ♗c8 18.♗b1
♗f6 19.♗xc6 fxe6 20.f4 b5 21.♗he1 ♖a5 22.♗d4 b4 23.cxb4
♖xb4 24.♗xf6 gxf6 25.f5 ♖d6 26.♗xc6 ♗xc6 27.fxe6 ♗e8
28.♖xd5 ♖xd5 29.♗xd5 ♗xe6 30.♗c2 ♗e2+ 31.♗d2 ♗xd2+
32.♗xd2 ♗f7 33.♗c3 ♗c6 34.♗e4 f5+ 35.♗f4 h6 36.b4 ♗f6
37.♗c3 ♗c5 38.g3 ♗e6 39.♗f4 ♗f6 40.h3 ♗e6 41.g4 fxc4
42.♗xg4 ♗f6 43.♗f4 ♗e6 44.♗e4 h5 45.♗f4 ♗f6 46.h4 1–0
Geisensetter,K–Wolff, corr 1981; 12.♗c4 ♗xb3+ 13.♗xb3
♗e6 14.♗d4 a) 14.♗b1 ♖a5 15.♖d2 (15.♗d4 ♗f6 16.♗xe6
fxe6 17.♖g4 ♗ad8 18.f4 ♖b5 19.♗he1 ♗a5 20.♗d4 ♗xd4
21.♗xd4 ♗xb3 22.axb3 ♖c6 23.♗d3 ♗e7 ½–½ Sacripanti,G–
Gatto,C, corr 1985) ♗ed8 16.♖xa5 ♗xa5 17.♗d4 ♗xb3 ½–½
Sharp,M–Brent,M, corr 1981; b) 14.♖b5 ♖c7 (14...a6
15.♖b6 ♖xb6 16.♗xb6 ♗d8 17.♗e3 ♗e7 18.♗c5 ♗g6
19.♗d6 ♗e7 20.♗xe7 ♗xe7 21.♗d4 ♗ad8 22.♗he1 ♗d6
23.♗d2 1–0 Hahn,K–Glas,A, corr 1986) 15.c3 (15.♗he1
♗ac8 16.c3 a6 17.♖b6 ♖d7 18.♗f4 ♗d8 19.♖e3 ♗f6
20.♗e5 ♗xe5 21.♗xe5 d4 22.♖g3 ♗xe5 23.♗xe5 ♗xb3
24.♗xe8+ ♖xe8 ½–½ Spoel,C–Vennix,H, corr 1991) a6
16.♖e2 ♗ad8 17.♗he1 h6 18.♗d3 ♗f6 19.♗c2 ♗e5 20.♗xe5
♗xe5 21.g3 ♗f6 22.f4 g6 23.♖f1 d4 24.♗xd4 ♗xd4 25.♗xd4
♗xd4 26.cxd4 ♗d8 27.b3 ♗xd4 ♗d8 28.♗e2 ♗f5 29.♗d2 ♗xc2
30.♗xc2 ♖d7 31.♖f3 ½–½ Koenig,R–Liermann,U, corr
1982; c) 14.♖d2 ♗c8 (14...♖c7 15.♗b1 ♗a5 16.♗d4 ♗xb3
17.axb3 a5 18.♗f4 ♖b6 19.♗e3 ♖c7 20.♗f4 ♖b6 21.♗e3
½–½ Prandstetter,E 2440 –Portisch,F 2435, Bratislava (9)
1983) 15.♗b1 ♖c7 16.♗d4 ♗xd4 17.♗xd4 b6 18.♗he1 b5
19.♗e5 ♗d6 20.♖d4 ♗xe5 21.♖xe5 ♖xe5 22.♗xe5 ♗ed8 23.f4
g6 24.♗xd5 ♗c5 25.♗xe6 ♗cxd5 26.♗xd5 ♗xd5 27.♗e8+ ♗g7
28.♗c1 h5 29.♗e5 ♗d4 30.g3 1–0 Karzev,V–Ciprian,J, corr
1986; d) 14.h4! a5? (14...h6) 15.♗g5 ♗xg5 16.hxc5 g6
17.♖f3 ♖c8 18.♗xh7! 1–0 Cole,S–Stoker,A, corr 1985;
14...♗xd4 15.♗xd4 ♖d7 16.♖d2 a5 17.♗c3 ♖c7 18.♗a4 ♗c8
19.♗b1 b5 20.♗xb5 a4 21.♗d4 ♗cb8 22.♗d3 ♗b4 23.c3 ♗b7
24.♗a1 ♖a5 25.♖c3 ♗b3 26.♗b1 ♗b7 27.♖g3 ♗f8 28.f4
♗ab8 29.♗d2 ♗d7 30.f5 ♗b3 31.♗xg7 ♗xg7 32.f6 ♗xb2+
33.♗a1 ♗g4 34.♗xb2 ♗xb2 35.♗xb2 a3+ 36.♗c2 ♖a4+
37.♗b1 ♖d7 38.♖b8+ ♗f8 39.♗e1 ♗f5 40.♗e8 ♗xd3+ 41.♗c1
h6 42.♗xf8+ ♗h7 43.♗h8+ ♗g6 44.♖g3+ 1–0 Florian,J–
Katetov,M, Praha 1943] ♗xc5 13.♖d2 ♖b6 14.♗xc5
♖xb5 15.♗he1 ♗e6 16.♗xe6 fxe6 17.♗b1 ♗ac8
18.♗g5 ♗b4 19.c3 ♗c6 20.♗xe6 d4 21.♗xe8+ ♗xe8

22.♖e1 ♖d8 23.♗f4 ♘a5 24.♗f7+ ♔h8 25.♗h5 ♗f5+
26.♔a1 ♖f8 27.♘f7+ ♗xf7 28.♗xf7 1-0

20. KOWALSKI,D 1646 – SIEBERG,R 1604 [E74/03]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

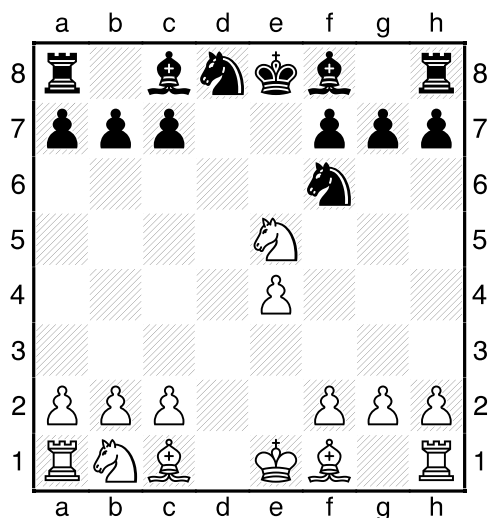
1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 ♗g7 4.e4 d6 5.♗e2 0-0 6.♗g5
♘bd7 [6...c5 – Kowalski,D–Stergar,L, Witten (ch/5) 1996]
7.♗d2 c5 8.d5



8...♗e8 [8...a6; 8...♗a5; 8...♗b6; 8...♗c8; 8...b5 – E 74/03]
9.♗f3 ♘e5 10.♗xe5 ♗xe5 11.h3 f5 12.exf5 ♗xf5 13.g4
♗d7 14.♗h6 ♖f7 15.♗e4 ♗g7 16.♗xg7 ♔xg7 17.0-0-0
♗c7 18.h4 h6 19.♗c3+ ♔g8 20.g5 h5 21.♗d3 b5
22.♗g3 ♖xf2 23.♗xg6 ♗e8 24.♗xh5 e5 25.dxe6 ♗xe6
26.♗xe8 ♗d4 27.♗de1 ♗c2+ 28.♗xc2 ♗xc2 29.♗c6
♗xe1 30.♗xe1 ♗a5 31.♗d5+ ♔f8 32.♗f1+ ♔e7
33.♗f7+ ♔d8 34.♗f8+ ♔c7 35.♗f7+ ♔b6 36.♗b7+ ♔a6
37.cxb5+ ♗xb5 38.♗xb5 ♗h8 39.♗b3 ♗xh5 40.♗h3
♔b5 41.g6 ♗xd5 42.g7 1-0

21. ZIMBELMANN,W 1540 – KURZ,H [C41/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 d6 3.d4 ♗c6 4.dxe5 [4.♗c4 – Claus,J–
Vonrueden,A, Witten (ch/3) 1991] dxe5 5.♗xd8+ ♗xd8
6.♗xe5 ♗f6 (- Diagram) 7.♗g5 [7.♗c3 ♗b4 8.♗d3 ♗xc3+
9.bxc3 0-0 10.f3 ♗e6 11.0-0 ♗f4 12.♗xf4 ♗e8 13.♗c4 ♗d7
14.♗ab1 b6 15.♗c3 ♗e6 16.♗b5 ♗ed8 17.♗xc7 ♗d2 18.a3 ♗c8
19.♗c5 ♗d7 20.♗xd7 ♗xd7 21.♗bd1 ♗xd1 22.♗xd1 f6 23.♗d4
♗d7 24.♗xb6 axb6 25.♗xd7 ♗xc3 26.♗d5 ♗xc2 27.♗xb6
♗c1+ 28.♔f2 ♗c2+ 29.♔g3 h5 30.♗a7 ♔h7 31.♗d5 ♔h6
32.♗c3 ♗c2 33.♗f5+ ♔g6 34.♗xg7# 1-0 Hubner,P–
Slehofer,M, Klatovy (open B) 1997] ♗e7 8.♗d3 h6 9.♗h4
0-0 10.♗f3 ♗c6 11.0-0 ♗e6 12.♗bd2 ♗b4 13.e5
♗fd5 14.♗xe7 ♗xe7 15.a3 ♗xd3 16.cxd3 ♗ad8
17.♗ac1 c6 18.d4 ♗f5 19.♗c4 ♗xc4 20.♗xc4 b5
21.♗xc6 ♗xd4 22.♗xd4 ♗xd4 23.♗c7 ♗a8 24.♗b7 a6
25.f4 ♗d2 26.b4 ♗a2 27.♗f3 ♗c8 28.h3 ♗c1+ 29.♗d2
♗ca1 30.f5 ♗xa3 31.♗b8+ ♔h7 32.♗xa3 ♗xa3 33.e6
fxe6 34.fxe6 ♗e3 35.♗b6 ♗e4 36.♗xa6 ♗xb4 37.♔g3

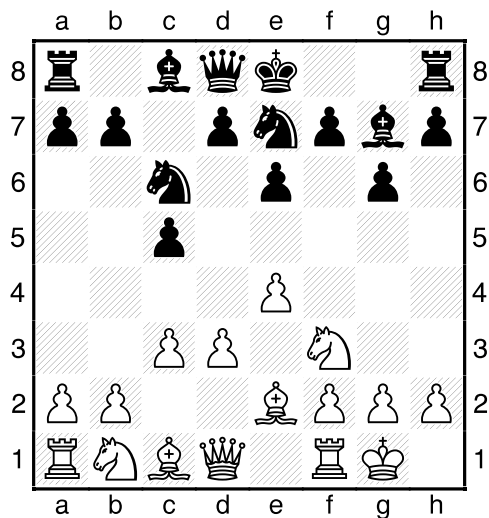


7.?

37...♗e4 38.♔f3 ♗e1 39.♔f4 ♔g6 40.♗b6 b4 41.h4 ♔f6
42.♗xb4 ♗xe6 43.♗b7 ♗e8 44.♗b6+ ♗e6 45.♗b7 ½-½

22. KRAUSE,H 1310 – PASDZIERNIK,M 1535 [B40/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

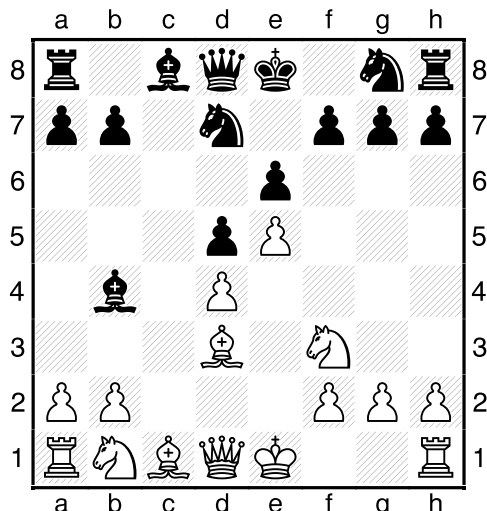
1.e4 c5 2.♗f3 e6 3.♗e2 [3.d4 – Stergar,L–Afgin,D, Witten
(ch/2) 1996] ♗c6 4.c3 g6 5.d3 ♗g7 6.0-0 ♗ge7



7.♗g5 [7.♗c3 b6 8.♗d2 0-0 9.♗h6 d5 10.♗xg7 ♔xg7
11.♗a3 dxe4 12.dxe4 ♗xd2 13.♗xd2 ♗d8 14.♗fd1 e5 15.♗f1
♗e6 16.♗c4 ♗xc4 17.♗xc4 b5 18.♗ce3 ½-½ Horvath,Je
2205 – Szabo,P 2275, Magyarország (ch t) 1993] 0-0 8.♗h4
d5 9.♗g3 d4 10.h4 h5 11.c4 e5 12.♗d2 ♗g4 13.♗h2
♗e6 14.♗a3 ♗c8 15.♗c2 ♗d6 16.♗e1 a6 17.♗hf3
♗e7 18.♗d1 b5 19.b3 b4 20.♗g5 f5 21.♗xh5 gxf5
22.♗xh5 ♖f6 23.f4 ♖h6 24.♗e2 exf4 25.♗xf4 ♖f8
26.♗ef3 ♗d7 27.e5 ♗f7 28.♗xe6 ♗xe6 29.♗g5 ♗xg5
30.hxg5 ♗h7 31.♗h4 ♗xh4 32.♗xh4 ♗xe5 33.♗e1 ♗g6
34.♗f1 ♗e8 35.g4 ♗xg4 36.♗f3 ♗e3 37.♗d5+ ♗e6
38.♗xe6+ ♗xe6 39.♗xf5 ♗e5 40.♔g2 ♗xd3 0-1

23. GOEBELSMANN,D 1526 – PREIN,D 1250 [B12]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

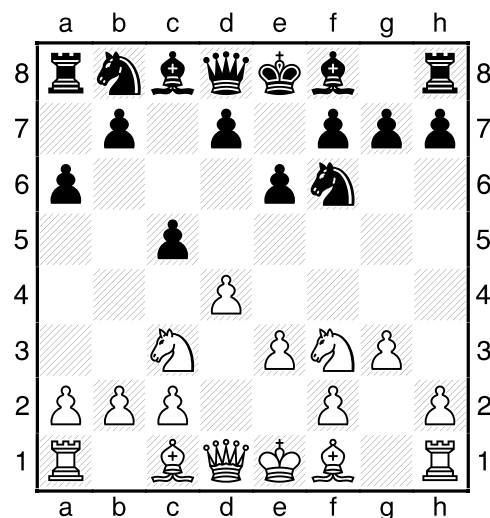
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 [3.cxd5 – Claus,J–Afgin,D, Witten (ch/3) 1997] 4.♖d7 4.♘f3 e6 5.♙d3 c5 6.c3 cxd4 7.cxd4 ♙b4+



8.♙d2 [8.♘c3 ♘c7 9.0-0 ♘g6 10.♙d2 a6 11.♘b5 ♙c7 12.♘d6+ ♙xd6 13.cxd6 ♘f6 14.♙a4+ ♙d7 15.♙a3 ♘c4 16.♙xc4 dxc4 17.♘e5 f6 18.♘xd7 ♙xd7 19.♙ac1 ♙c8 20.♙xc8+ ♙xc8 21.♙c1 ♙d8 22.♙a4+ ♙d7 23.♙c8+ 1-0 Potratz,M–Duhn,M, Dortmund (open B/5) 1993] ♙xd2+ 9.♙xd2 a6 10.♘c3 ♘c7 11.0-0 f5 12.♘g5 ♘b6 13.♘e2 ♙d7 14.♘f4 ♙c8 15.♙ac1 ♘c6 16.b3 h6 17.♘g6 ♙g8 18.♘h3 ♙d8 19.♙e2 ♙c7 20.♙h5 ♘d8 21.♙f4 ♙e8 22.♙h4+ ♘d7 23.♘hf4 ♙d8 24.♙xd8+ ♙xd8 25.♙fd1 ♙c8 26.a3 a5 27.♙e2 ♙f7 28.♙b5 ♙c7 29.♙c5 ♙gc8 30.♙dc1 ♙a8 31.♘f1 a4 32.b4 ♙ac8 33.♘e2 ♘d8 34.♘d3 ♘e7 35.♘xe7 ♙xe7 36.♙xc8+ ♘xc8 37.♙xa4 ♘b6 38.♙b3 g5 39.♘e2 ♙e8 40.g3 ♙b5+ 41.♘d2 h5 42.♙c5 ♘c4+ 43.♙xc4 ♙xc4 44.♘c3 ♙f7 45.♘b5 ♙e7 46.♘d6 ♙c7 47.♘c3 b5 48.h4 g4 49.♙xc7 ♘xc7 50.♘e8+ ♘d7 51.♘g7 ♘e7 52.♘xh5 ♘f7 53.♘f4 ♙f1 54.♘d2 ♙c4 55.♘e3 ♙b3 56.f3 ♙d1 57.fxg4 fxg4 58.♘d3 ♙c2 59.♘c5 ♙g6 60.♘f4 ♙f5 61.♘b7 ♘g6 62.♘d6 ♙d3 63.♘xg4 ♙e2+ 64.♘f4 ♘h5 65.♘b7 ♙g4 66.♘c5 ♙f5 67.a4 bxa4 68.♘xa4 ♙c2 69.♘c5 ♙f5 70.b5 ♙g6 71.♘xe6 1-0

24. DELKUS,R 1133 – KOCH,D 1432 [A45]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘c3 e6 [2...d5 – Delkus,R–Claus,J, Witten (ch/3) 1996] 3.♘f3 a6 4.g3 c5 5.e3 (- Diagram) ♙e7 [5...b5 6.♙g2 ♙b7 7.0-0 ♙c7 8.♘e2 cxd4 9.cxd4 d6 10.♙g5 ♘bd7 11.♙xf6 ♘xf6 12.c3 ♙c7 13.♘e1 ♙xg2 14.♘xg2 0-0 15.f3 ♙b6 16.♘h1 a5 17.a3 d5 18.b4 ♙a7 19.♙b3 axb4 20.axb4 ♙fa8 21.♙b2 ♘c8 22.♙xa7 ♙xa7 23.♘c3 ♘d6 24.♘c2 ♘c4 25.♙a1 ♙b7 26.♙c1 ♙a2 27.♙e1 ♙a8 28.♙b1 ♙a4 29.♘c3 ♘xc3 30.♙d3 ♘c4 31.♘c1 ♙d2 32.♙f1 ♙c2 33.♘e2 ♘c3 34.♙c1 ♘xf1 35.♙xc2 ♙xc2 0-1 Galoppa,V–Henrichsen,J 2135, Cappelle la Grande (open/5) 1995] 6.♙g2 d5 7.dxc5 ♙xc5 8.♙d3 ♙d7 9.a4 ♙c6 10.♙g1 ♘bd7 11.♙d2 0-0 12.♘d4 ♙xd4 13.cxd4 ♙b6 14.♙c3 ♙xb2

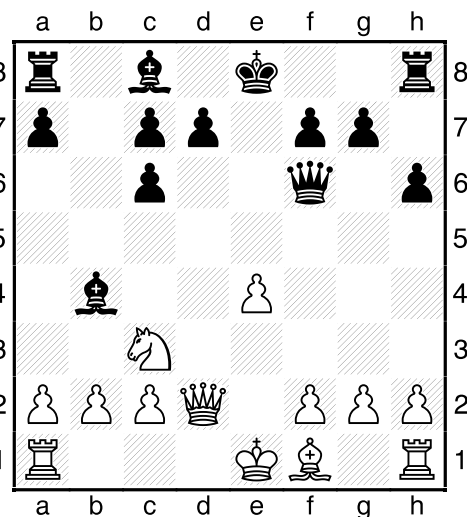


5...?

15.♘d2 ♙b4 16.♙gb1 ♙a5 17.♘e2 ♙c7 18.♘f1 ♙ab8 19.♘g1 ♘b6 20.♙f4 ♙d8 21.♙xb8 ♘bd7 22.♙d6 ♙e8 23.♙e1 ♘b6 24.♙e5 ♘c4 25.♙f1 ♘d7 26.♙f3 ♘dxe5 27.dxe5 ♘d2 28.♙h5 d4 29.♘b1 ♘f3+ 30.♘g2 ♘xe1+ 31.♘h3 ♙f3 32.♙h4 ♙xh4+ 33.♘xh4 ♘g2+ 34.♙xg2 ♙xg2 35.♘d2 ♙c6 36.♙a2 ♙d8 37.♘c4 ♙d5 38.♙b2 ♙xc4 39.♙xb7 g6 40.♘g5 ♘g7 41.♙c7 ♙e2 42.♘f4 d3 43.cxd3 ♙xd3 44.♘e3 ♙f5 45.♙c6 ♙d3+ 46.♘e2 ♙d5 47.♙xa6 ♙d3+ 0-1

25. KAMP,R 1402 – DAEMMRICH,L [C47/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.d4 exd4 4.♘xd4 ♘f6 5.♘c3 [5.♘xc6 – Sondermann,D–Claus,J, Witten (ch/6) 1997] ♙b4 6.♙g5 h6 7.♘xc6 bxc6 8.♙xf6 ♙xf6 9.♙d2



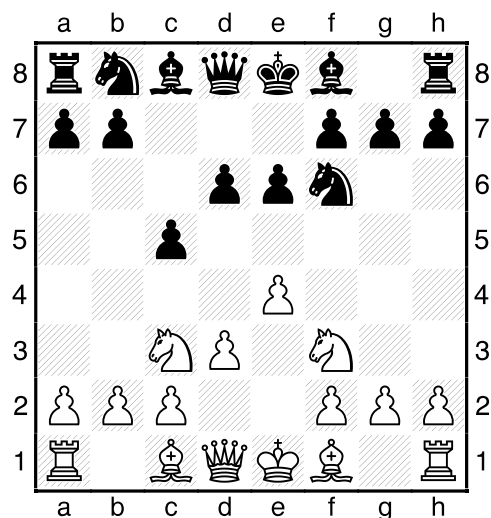
9...d5 [9...0-0 10.♙d3 (10.a3 ♙a5 11.♙e2 ♙b8 12.b4 ♙b6 13.♙d1 ♙xf2# 0-1 Saar,C–Langrock,H, Lingen (BRD ch U13/3) 1995) d5 11.a3 ♙xc3 12.bxc3 ♙d8 13.f3 dxe4 14.fxc4 ♙a6 15.♙d1 c5 16.♙c1 ♙xc3+ 17.♘e2 ♙xd3+ 18.cxd3 ♙xc1 19.♙xc1 f5 20.♙xc5 fxe4 21.dxe4 ♙d4 22.♘c3 ♙ad8 23.♘f4 ♙e8 24.♙e1 g5+ 25.♘f5 ♙f8+ 26.♘e5 ♙d7 27.♙d5 ♙e8+]

28.♔d4 ♖xd5+ 29.♕xd5 ♜f7 30.e5 ♜e7 31.♕c6 ♜d8 32.♞c1
 ♜e6 33.♞c5 ♜d2 34.a4 ♞xg2 35.a5 ♞xh2 36.♕xc7 g4 37.♕b7
 g3 38.♞c1 g2 39.♞g1 ♞h1 40.♞xg2 ♞b1+ 41.♕xa7 ♕xe5
 42.a6 ♕f5 43.♞g7 h5 44.♞b7 ♞a1 45.♞b6 h4 46.♕b8 h3
 47.♞b5+ ♕g4 48.♞b4+ ♕g3 49.♞b3+ ♕g2 50.a7 h2 51.a8♞+
 ♞xa8+ 52.♕xa8 h1♞ 53.♞b2+ ♕g3+ 54.♞b7 ♕f4 55.♕b8
 ♞h8+ 56.♕a7 ♕e5 57.♞b5+ ♕d6 58.♞b6+ ♕c5 59.♞b8 ♞g7+
 60.♞b7 ♞a1+ 61.♕b8 ♞h8+ 62.♕a7 ♕c6 63.♞b6+ ♕c5
 64.♞b8 ♞a1+ 65.♕b7 ♕d6 66.♞d8+ ♕e7 67.♞a8 ♞h1+
 68.♕b8 ♕d8 69.♕a7+ ♕c7 70.♞b8 ♞d5 71.♞b6 ♞c5 72.♕a8
 ♞a5+ 0-1 Bruns,R-Bartz,K, BRD (ch wU15) 1991]

10.exd5 cxd5 11.♞b5+ c6 12.♞e3+ ♕d7 13.♞e2 ♞e8
14.♞d3 d4 15.0-0 ♞g5 16.♞xd4+ ♞d6 17.♞a1 ♞f4
18.♞xf4 ♞xf4 19.♞g4+ ♕d8 20.♞d1+ ♕c7 21.♞f3 ♞b8
22.b3 ♞e5 23.♕a4 g5 24.h3 f5 25.♞h5 ♞g8 26.♞d1
♞g7 27.♞e7+ ♕d8 28.♞f1 ♞d7 29.♞c5 ♞f8 30.♞xd7+
♕c8 31.♞e8# 1-0

26. MOSCHEK,T – WIEGMANN,W 1360 [B50]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (2), 23.01.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♞f3 d6 3.d3 ♞f6 [3...g6 – Crede,D–Stergar,L,
 Witten (ch/1) 1995] **4.♞c3 e6** (– Diagram) **5.♞g5** [5.h3 ♞e7
 6.b3 0-0 7.♞c2 ♞bd7 8.0-0 b6 9.♞b2 ♞b7 10.♞e1 ♞c8
 11.♞c1 a6 12.♞d2 ♞c7 13.a3 b5 14.♞e3 ♞b6 15.♞cd1 ♞fd8
 16.♞c1 d5 17.exd5 ♞bxd5 18.♞xd5 ♞xd5 19.♞d2 ♞f6 20.d4
 cxd4 21.♞xd4 ♞c3 22.♞e3 ♞xd1 23.♞xd1 ♞xd4 24.♞g5
 ♞xc2 25.♞c1 ♞f6 26.♞g3 ♞g6 27.♞h2 ♞e5 28.g3 ♞d5 29.b4
 ♞d4 30.♞d1 ♞c3 31.♕f1 ♞b3 32.♞e1 ♞cc8 33.h4 ♞c3 34.h5
 ♞f6 35.♞h4 ♞xh4 36.gxh4 ♞xe1 37.♕xe1 ♞xc1+ 38.♞d1
 ♞xcd1+ 39.♕e2 (52) 0-1 Nhambirre,B–Terytse,K, Bratislava
 (wch wU12/3) 1993] **♞e7 6.♞d2 ♞c6 7.♞e2 0-0 8.0-0**



5.?

a6 9.a4 b6 10.♞fd1 ♞b7 11.d4 cxd4 12.♞xd4 ♞c7
13.♞f3 ♞xd4 14.♞xd4 ♞fd8 15.♞d2 h6 16.♞e3 ♞d7
17.♞a3 ♞f6 18.♞d3 ♞e5 19.♞e2 ♞c4 20.♞b3 b5
21.♞d1 bxa4 22.♞xa4 ♞xe3 23.fxe3 ♞c6 24.♞c3 ♞a7
25.e5 ♞xf3 26.♞xf3 ♞xe5 27.♞b7 ♞c5 28.♞xf7+ ♕h8
29.♞e1 ♞f8 30.♞d7 ♞ae8 31.♞e4 ♞c8 32.♞xd6 ♞xd7
33.♞xd7 ♞xd6 34.♞xd6 a5 35.b3 ♞f6 36.♞a1 e5
37.♞xf6 gxf6 38.♞xa5 ♞d8 39.♕f2 ♞d2+ 40.♕f3 ♞xc2
41.b4 ♞b2 42.♞a7 ♞xb4 43.e4 ♞c4 44.g4 ♞b4 45.♞c7
 ½-½

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 2. Runde

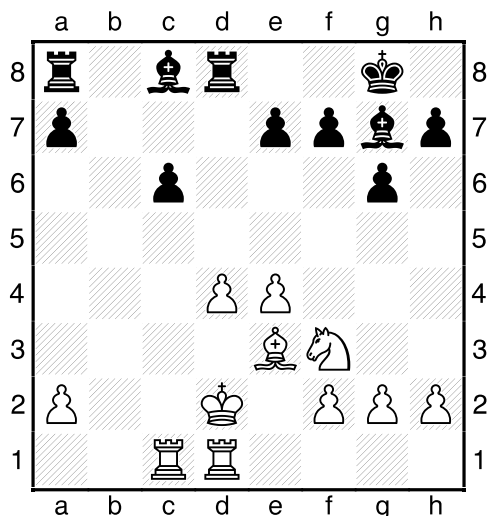
Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Claus, Joachim		1860		2	2	4½
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		2	2	4
3.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2110		2	1½	5
4.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		2	1½	4½
5.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	2	1	6
6.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		1½	2½	3
7.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	1½	1½	5
8.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	1½	1	4½
9.	Afgin, David		1861		1	3	2
10.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	1	2½	3½
11.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	1	2	5
12.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	1	2	4
13.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	1	2	4
14.	Scholz, Martin			C	1	2	4
15.	Kurz, Heinrich			J	1	2	4
16.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	1	2	3½
17.	Göbelmann, Dieter		1526	B	1	1½	5
18.	Koch, Detlev		1432	B	1	1	5
19.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	½	3	3½
20.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm		1360	B	½	2½	3
21.	Moschek, Thorsten			C	½	1½	5
22.	Dämmrich, Lars			J	0	3	3
23.	Sieberg, Rolf		1604	A	0	2½	3
24.	Prein, Dietmar		1250	C	0	2½	3
25.	Krause, Hans-Peter		1310	C	0	2	4
26.	Delkus, Reiner		1133	C	0	2	3

Paarungsliste der 3. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(2) -	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(2) 1 - 0	
2)	5. Claus, Joachim	(2) -	2. Henke, Bernfried	(2) 0 - 1	
3)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(2) -	8. Schluck, Norbert	(1½) 0 - 1	
4)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(1½) -	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(1½) 1 - 0	
5)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(1) -	4. Afgin, David	(1) 0 - 1	
6)	17. Koch, Detlev	(1) -	7. Stergar, Lothar	(1) 0 - 1	
7)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(1) -	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(1) ½ - ½	
8)	25. Scholz, Martin	(1) -	13. Weier, Daniel	(1) 1 - 0	
9)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(1) -	18. Kamp, Reiner	(1) 1 - 0	
10)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(½) -	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(½) 1 - 0	
11)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(0) -	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(½) 1 - 0	
12)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(0) -	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(0) ½ - ½	
13)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(0) -	22. Delkus, Reiner	(0) 1 - 0	

27. JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 – LIEDTKE, A 1820 [D85/24] Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♗xd5 5.e4 ♗xc3
6.bxc3 c5 7.♗e3 ♗g7 8.♞d2 ♞a5 [8...0-0 –
Jellinghaus, L–Claus, J. Witten (ch/5) 1996] 9.♞c1 cxd4
10.cxd4 ♞xd2+ 11.♗xd2 0-0 12.♗f3 ♗c6 13.♗b5 ♗d8
14.♗xc6 bxc6 15.♗hd1

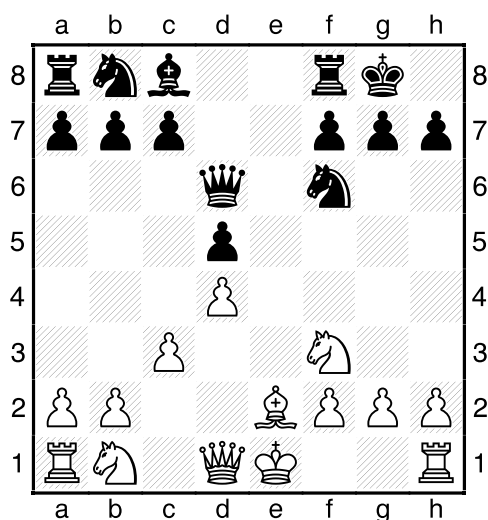


15...♗g4 [15...f5 16.exf5 ♗xf5 17.♗xc6 ♗e4 18.♗c7 ♗xf3
19.gxf3 ♗f7 20.♗d3 ♗d6 21.♗d2 ♗a6 22.f4 ♗d8 23.♗c4 ♗a4+
24.♗b5 ♗a3 25.♗b4 ♗a6 26.d5 ♗b8+ 27.♗c4 ♗a3 28.♗xe7+
♗f8 29.d6 ♗c8+ 30.♗d5 1-0 Sipov, S 2460 –Hasangatin, R,
Podolsk/Rossija (ch t) 1992; 15...♗b8 16.♗e1 ♗b2 17.♗e5
♗b7 18.♗b1 ♗b6 19.♗f3 ♗a6 20.♗xb6 axb6 21.♗c1 ♗b5
22.♗e5 c5 23.♗b1 cxd4 24.♗xb5 dxe3 25.fxe3 ♗xe5 26.♗xe5
♗a8 27.♗f2 ♗xa2+ 28.♗f3 ♗f8 29.♗b5 ♗a6 30.g4 h6 31.h4
♗e8 32.h5 g5 33.♗e2 c6 34.♗d1 ♗e7 35.♗d3 ♗d6 36.♗d4 f6
37.♗f1 ♗a4+ 38.♗d3 ♗a3+ 39.♗d4 e5+ 40.♗c4 (53) ½-½
Christiansen, J–Nielsen, T, Vejgaard (open/6) 1992; 15...e5
16.♗e1 exd4 17.♗xd4 ♗e8 18.♗xc6 ♗xe4 19.♗d8+ ♗f8
20.♗xa7 ♗b7 21.♗xa8 ♗xa8 22.♗c8 ♗d5 23.a3 ♗g7 24.♗d8
♗b7 25.♗b5 ♗c5 26.♗d2 ♗xe3+ 27.fxe3 ♗h4 28.♗d6 ♗xg2
29.♗d7 ♗xh2 30.♗xf7+ ♗g8 31.♗f2 g5 32.♗e8 h5 33.♗f6+
♗g7 34.♗xh5+ ♗xh5 35.♗xg2 ♗f6 36.♗e2 ♗f5 37.♗f3 ♗h3+
38.♗g3 g4+ 39.♗f2 ♗h2+ 40.♗g2 (59) ½-½ Zietlow, T–

Heuermann, H, BRD (NRW I) 1996; 15...♗e6 16.♗xc6 ♗xa2
17.♗a1 ♗e6 18.♗a5 ♗dc8 19.♗xc8+ ♗xc8 20.d5 ♗b7 21.♗d4
f5 22.♗xg7 ♗xg7 23.♗d4 fxe4 24.♗c3 ♗f6 25.♗xe4 ♗d8
26.♗e6 ♗xd5 27.♗xa7 ♗b5+ 28.♗xb7 ♗xb7 29.♗f4 ♗b2
30.♗d3 ♗e2+ 31.♗f3 ♗a2 32.h4 ♗a3 33.♗e2 ♗f5 34.g3 c5
35.♗e1 ♗e4 36.♗g2 ♗a2+ 37.♗f1 ♗b2 38.♗e1 ♗d2 39.♗g2
♗b2 40.♗e1 ♗a2 41.♗g2 h5 0-1 Ducov, A–Labunsky, D,
Podolsk/Rossija (ch t) 1993] 16.♗e2 ♗ab8 17.♗d2 ♗b4
18.♗xc6 ♗xd4 19.♗c7 e5 20.♗xa7 f5 21.h3 ♗h5
22.exf5 gxf5 23.♗xd4 ♗bxd4 24.♗xd4 ♗xd4 25.g4
♗e4+ 26.♗d3 ♗g6 27.♗g5 ♗b4 28.♗c3 ♗b1 29.gxf5
♗xf5 30.♗f7 ♗e6 31.♗a7 ♗f5 32.♗f7 ♗xh3 33.♗xe5
♗f1 34.f3 ♗g2 35.♗f7 ♗e1 36.♗f5 ♗e2 37.a4 ♗a2
38.♗b3 ♗e2 39.a5 ♗e3+ 40.♗b4 ♗e2 41.♗c5 ♗f1
42.♗c6 ♗c2+ 43.♗d6 ♗d2+ 44.♗e7 h6 45.♗b4 ♗d4
46.♗d5 ♗e2 47.♗c7 ♗d3 48.f4 ♗e3+ 49.♗e5 ♗xe5+
50.fxe5 h5 51.♗d5 h4 52.♗f4 ♗f1 53.♗d8 h3
54.♗xh3 ♗xh3 55.a6 ♗f7 56.a7 ♗g2 57.♗d7 ♗d5
58.♗d6 ♗a8 59.♗d7 ♗d5 60.e6+ ♗xe6+ 61.♗d6 1-0

28. CLAUS, J 1860 – HENKE, B 1968 [C01] Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.♗f4 ♗d6 5.♗xd6 ♞xd6
6.c3 ♗f6 7.♗f3 0-0 [7...♗g4 – Steinhage, F–Henke, B,
Witten (ch/4) 1995] 8.♗e2 (– Diagram) ♗e8 [8...♗f5 9.0-0
♗bd7 10.♗d3 (10.♗e1 b6 11.♗bd2 c5 12.♞a4 ♗ab8 13.♗b5
♗b7 14.♗e5 ♗b8 15.♗d3 ♗xd3 16.♗xd3 c4 17.♗e5 b5
18.♞c2 a5 19.a3 ♗fd7 20.♗xd7 ♗xd7 21.♗e3 ♗fb8 22.♗ae1
♗f8 23.♞f5 b4 24.axb4 axb4 25.h4 h6 26.h5 ♞d7 27.♞f3
♗e6 28.♗e5 ♗d8 29.♞e3 ♞a4 30.♗f3 ♗b6 31.♗h2 ♞c2
32.♗e2 ♞d3 33.♞xd3 cxd3 34.♗d2 f6 35.♞f5 bxc3 36.bxc3
♗c7 37.♗xd3 ♗c6 38.♗g1 ♗b5 39.♗e2 ♗f7 40.♞ff3 ♗dc8
41.g3 ♗6c7 ½-½ Kuehn, P 2235–Reefschlager, H 2370,
Wichern (open/9) 1995] ♗e4 11.♗xe4 dxe4 12.♗fd2 c5
13.♗c4 ♞e6 14.♗e3 ♗ad8 15.d5 ♞e5 16.♞b3 ♞c7 17.♗d2
♗e5 18.c4 ♗eg4 19.♗xg4 ♗xg4 20.♞g3 ♞xg3 21.hxg3 ♗fe8
22.♗fe1 f5 23.f3 ♗f6 24.fxe4 fxe4 25.♗f1 ♗e5 26.♗ac1 ♗e8
27.♗c3 ♗d6 28.♗c3 ♗g5 29.g4 g6 30.♗f1 ♗g7 31.♗f4 ♗e5
32.♗h2 ♗e7 33.♗c2 (44) ½-½ Westerinen, H 2405–
Djurhuus, R, Gausdal (Peer Gynt/2) 1995] 9.0-0 ♗bd7
10.♗bd2 ♗f8 11.♗e1 ♗f5 12.♗h4 ♗e4 13.f3 ♗g6
14.♗xg6 ♗xg6 15.♗f1 ♗e7 16.♞d2 ♗f4 17.♗b5 ♗e6

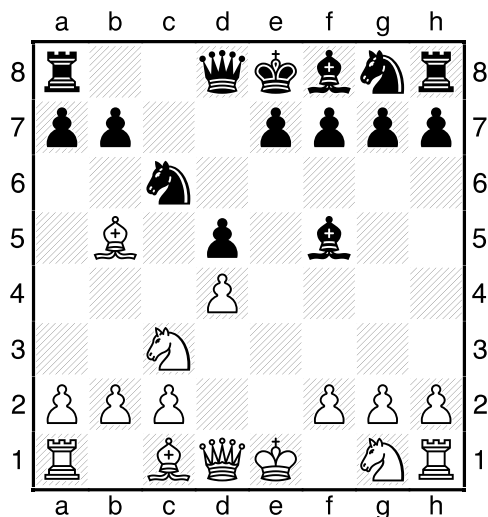


8...?

18. d3 g6 19. d3 e8 20. e3 h5 21. e1 f4
22. e2 d2 23. d2 h4 24. f1 g7 25. d2 h8
26. c2 e8 27. e5 c6 28. f2 d8 29. b1 b6 30. c2
c5 31. dxc5 bxc5 32. d1 b8 33. b3 b8 34. d2 h8
35. e3 c7 36. a4 e8 37. e8 e8 38. d1 d8
39. d2 f8 40. e2 d6 41. e1 e6 42. e2 b6
43. e1 e6 44. d1 d4 45. c4 b8 46. d3 f4
47. d1 d3 48. d3 b3 49. g3 h3+ 50. h3 g4 51. g4
c3 52. d2 xa4 53. e5 b2 54. e3 d5+
55. e2 f4+ 56. e3 g2+ 0-1

29. ZIEROW, S 1619 – SCHLUCK, N 1734 [B11/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1. e4 c6 2. d3 [2. d4 – 23.] d5 3. exd5 cxd5 4. b5+ d6
5. d4 f5

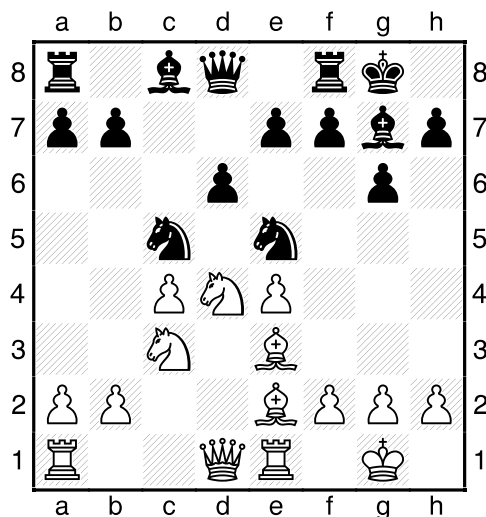


6. a3 [6. h3 e8 7. f3 a6 8. a4 b5 9. b3 e6 10. e2 b4
11. c3 d3+ 12. f1 d1 13. e1 h6 14. g3 h7 15. e2
f6 16. e1 d6 17. e5 0-0 18. f1 d7 19. g4 f6
20. e2 e7 21. a3 b7 22. c2 xc2 23. e2 a5 24. d3 c7
25. e1 f8 26. b4 1/2-1/2 Kraemer, M-Loiskandl, E, Bad
Woerishofen (wch sen/9) 1991] e6 7. f3 f6 8. g5 e7

9. e5 c8 10. g4 e4 11. f3 g6 12. d2 0-0 13. 0-0
h6 14. f4 a5 15. xc6 bxc6 16. g5 xa3 17. a2
xb2+ 18. xb2 a4 19. xg6 f6 20. gxf6 xf6
21. hf1 c5 22. e5 f7 23. d3 cxd4 24. d4 b7+
25. c1 xa2 26. d2 bc7 27. c1 a5+ 28. d1 c4
29. c3 a4+ 30. e2 e8 31. f4 f7 32. h4 h5 33. f3 a5
34. a1 a4 35. c2 d4 36. xa4 xa4 37. xa4 f6
38. d7 d8 39. c6 h7 40. e3 f8 41. c5 f7
42. c8 xh4 43. c4 e1+ 44. d4 e4+ 0-1

30. SONDERMANN, D 1954 – KOWALSKI, D 1646 [E91/09]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

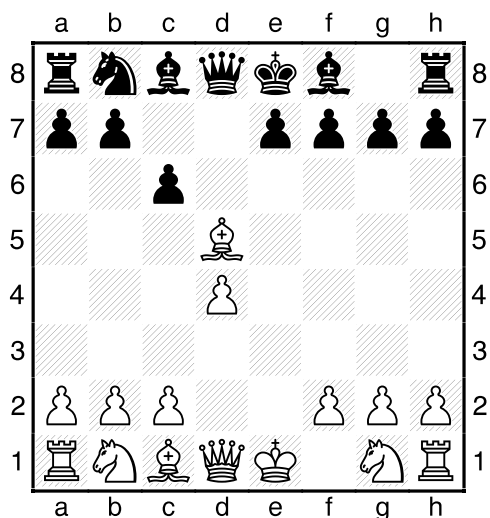
1. d4 f6 2. c4 g6 3. d3 g7 4. e4 d6 5. f3 0-0 6. e2
c5 7. 0-0 d7 [7... d6 – Smikalla, R-Niermann, M,
Witten (ch/3) 1992] 8. e1 cxd4 9. dxd4 d5 10. f3
d7 11. e3 d5 12. e2



12... e6 [12... d7 13. d2 c8 14. ead1 a4 15. xa4 xa4
16. b3 d7 17. h3 a6 18. f4 d6 19. f3 b8 20. d4 c7
21. h1 d4 22. d4 d6 23. d2 b8 24. e3 c6
25. d5 d5 26. exd5 d7 27. d3 ce8 28. e3 e5 29. dxe6
fxe6 30. e2 xf4 31. d6 d6 32. d6 d5 33. b4 e4
34. f3 xe2 35. bxc5 e7 36. a3 c7 37. b3 e5 38. db6
exc5 39. xb7 xb7 40. xb7 xc4 41. b6 a4 42. xe6
xa3 43. e7 b3 44. a7 b6 45. g4 g5 46. g2 h6 47. h4 f8
48. g3 e8 49. g7 b3+ 50. h2 gxh4 51. g6 a5 52. xh6
h3 53. a6 a3 54. a7 f8 55. c7 a4 1/2-1/2 Rogoff, K 2445-
Filipowicz, A 2430, Polanica Zdroj (4) 1974] 13. b3 c8
14. f3 f5 15. d5 d7 16. exf5 e5 17. dxf5 xf5
18. c1 e6 19. d3 d8 20. f4 h6 21. d2 d6 22. g4
f7 23. xf5 xf5 24. d1 b6 25. g3 g7 26. f2 e5
27. d5+ 1-0

31. KURZ, H – AFGIN, D 1861 [B01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1. e4 d5 2. exd5 f6 3. d4 d5 4. c4 c6 [4... g6 –
Koch, D-Claus, J, Witten (ch/1) 1996] (- Diagram) 5. d5
[5. e2 f5 6. a3 e6 7. a2 d6 8. c4 f6 9. d6 d7 10. c5
c7 11. g5 h6 12. h4 0-0 13. b1 xb1 14. e1 a5 15. 0-0
xh2+ 16. xh2 d4+ 17. h3 g5 18. xg4 gxh4 19. d2
h7 20. f4 d5 21. f3 f5 22. g1 g8 23. ce2 d4
24. e1 d5 25. e3 c5 26. d1 b3+ 27. d3 cxd4+ 28. dxd4

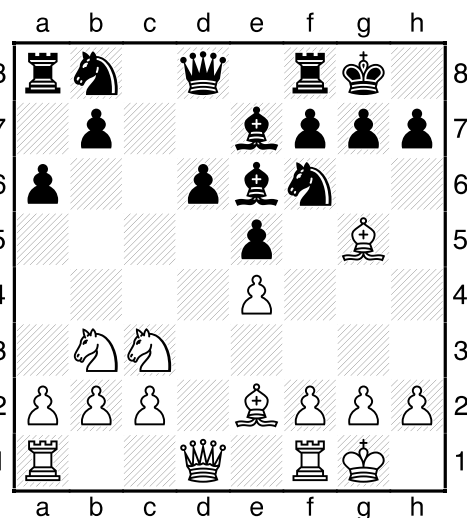


5.?

28...♖xb2 29.♖b3 ♗xg2 30.♖xb7+ ♔h8 31.♕df3 ♖ac8 32.♕e2 ♖g3 33.♗xa5 ♖c3+ 34.♕d4 ♖c5 35.♗d8+ ♖g8 36.♗xh4 ♕d5+ 37.♕e3 ♖g6 38.♖g1 ♕d3+ 39.♕xd3 ♗xf3+ 40.♕d4 ♕g5 41.♖b8+ ♔h7 42.♖gb1 e5+ 43.♕c4 ♗c4+ 44.♕b3 ♗xb1+ 0-1 Spaeth,W-Rohrbacher,W, Kehl (sen/5) 1989; 5.♕f3 ♖g4 6.h3 (6.0-0 g6 (6...e6 7.c3 ♕d7 8.♖e1 ♖e7 9.♕bd2 0-0 10.♕f1 ♕7b6 11.♖b3 c5 12.dxc5 ♖xc5 13.♕g3 ♗c7 14.♖e2 ♖ae8 15.♕c2 f5 16.a4 a5 17.♖b3 ♔h8 18.♗d3 ♕f6 19.♕e5 ♕d8 20.♗b5 ♕bd5 21.♕c2 f4 22.♕f1 ♖h5 23.♕d3 ♖a7 24.c4 ♖g6 25.♖xe6 ♖xd3 26.♖xd3 ♕b4 27.♖e4 ♕d1 28.♖xf6 gxf6 29.♗f5 ♗e7 30.♖xf4 ♖xa1 (42) 1-0 Senff,M 2225-Cobb,C 2260, Glenamond (cup/1) 1996) 7.♗d3 ♖g7 8.♕g5 0-0 9.h3 ♖f5 10.♗b3 ♗b6 11.♗xb6 ♕xb6 12.♖b3 ♖xd4 13.♖c1 ♖f6 14.♕c3 ♕d7 15.♕ce4 ♕ad8 16.♕c3 ♕c5 17.♖c3 ♕xb3 18.axb3 ♕d5 19.♕ge4 ♖xc3 20.♕xc3 a6 21.♖c2 ♕xc3 22.♖xc3 ♕d7 23.♕e4 ♖fd8 24.♔h2 ♖xe4 25.♖xe4 e6 26.f3 ♕d2 27.♖c4 ♖c2 28.♖b4 ♕dd2 29.♖g1 ♖xc2 30.♖xb7 ♖xb2 31.♖b6 (47) 0-1 Mujica,A-Velasquez,M, Cascavel (Panam ch) 1996) ♖h5 7.0-0 e6 8.♖e1 h6 9.c3 ♖d6 10.♕bd2 ♕d7 11.♕e4 ♖c7 12.♖c2 0-0 13.g3 ♕5f6 14.♕xf6+ ♗xf6 15.♕e5 ♖xe2 16.♕xd7 ♖xd1 17.♕xf6+ gxf6 18.♖xd1 ♔h7 19.♕g2 ♖g8 20.c4 ♕ad8 21.♖c3 f5 22.f4 ♖g6 23.♖d3 ♖dg8 24.♕d2 ♖b6 25.c5 ♖c7 26.♖f1 h5 27.h4 ♖d8 28.♔h3 ♖f6 29.♖ff3 ♖d8 (83) 0-1 Huchler,H-Steppuhn,T, BRD (Oberschwaben ch B/4) 1994] ♗xd5 6.♕f3 ♖g4 7.♕bd2 e6 8.h3 ♖h5 9.0-0 ♖d6 10.c4 ♗a5 11.♕e4 ♖e7 12.♗d3 ♕d7 13.c5 ♖d8 14.♕fg5 ♕xc5 15.♕xc5 ♗xc5 16.dxc5 ♖xd3 17.♕e4 0-0 18.b4 ♖d4 19.♕g3 ♖g6 20.a3 ♖fd8 21.♖e3 ♖d3 22.♕e2 e5 23.♖c1 ♖f6 24.f4 exf4 25.♖a2 f3 26.gxf3 ♖f5 27.♕f4 ♖d1 28.♖b2 ♖xf1+ 29.♔xf1 ♖d2 30.♖a1 ♖xb2 31.♖a2 ♖b1 0-1

32. KOCH,D 1432 – STERGAR,L 1738 [B92/08]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♕f3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.♕xd4 ♕f6 5.♕c3 a6 6.♖e2 [6.♖c4 – Stergar,L-Koch,D, Witten (ch/9) 1995] e5 7.♕b3 ♖e7 8.♖g5 0-0 9.0-0 ♖e6 (- Diagram) 10.♕d2 [10.♗d2; 10.♗d3; 10.♖xf6; 10.f4 – B 92/8] ♗c7 11.♖xf6 ♖xf6 12.♕d5 ♖xd5 13.exd5 b5 14.♕e4 ♖e7 15.♕g3 ♕d7 16.♖d3 ♕f6 17.♖c1 ♗b7 18.♗f3 ♗xd5 19.♗xd5

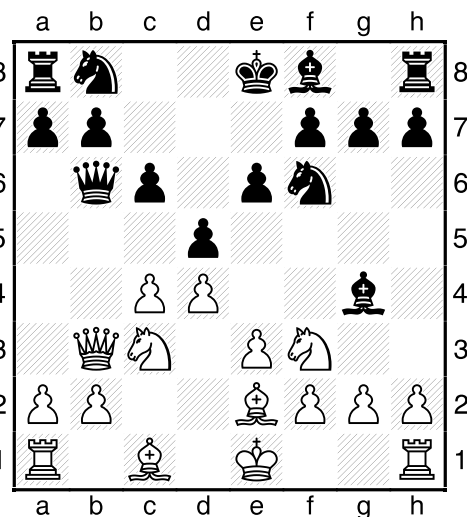


10.?

19...♕xd5 20.♖c4 ♕f6 21.♖xa8 ♖xa8 22.♕f5 ♖f8 23.♖cd1 ♖d8 24.♕e3 d5 25.c3 g6 26.♕c2 a5 27.♖fe1 ♖d6 28.♖d2 b4 29.♕e3 bxc3 30.bxc3 d4 31.cxd4 ♖b4 32.♖ed1 ♖xd2 33.♖xd2 ♖xd4 34.♕f1 ♖xd2 35.♕xd2 a4 36.♕f1 ♕d7 37.♕c4 f5 38.f3 ♔f7 39.h4 ♔e6 40.♔e2 ♔d5 41.♕d3 h6 42.♕e3+ ♔c5 43.g4 ♔b4 44.♕c2+ ♔b5 45.♕a3+ ♔c5 46.♕c2 ♕f6 47.g5 hxg5 48.hxg5 ♕d5 49.a3 ♕f4+ 50.♔e3 ♕e6 0-1

33. PAPENKORDT,K 1663 – GOEBELSMANN,D 1526 [D11/08]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.d4 d5 2.♕f3 ♖g4 [2...♕c6 – Papenkordt,K-Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/3) 1997] 3.e3 ♕f6 4.c4 e6 5.♕c3 c6 6.♗b3 ♗b6 7.♖e2

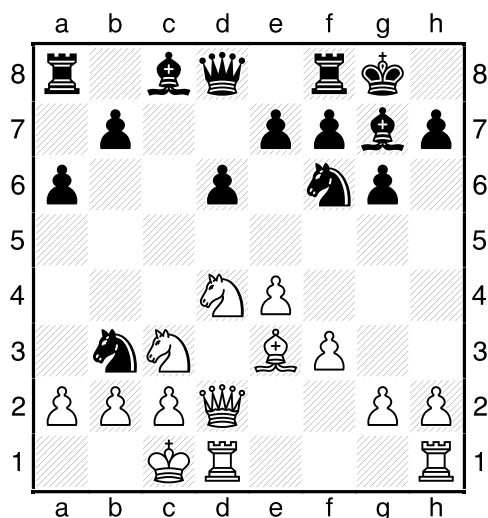


7...♗xb3 [7...♕bd7 8.0-0 ♖e7 9.♖e1 h6 10.♖d2 ♖f5 11.♖ac1 0-0 12.h3 ♖fd8 13.♖ed1 ♕e4 14.♕xe4 ♖xe4 15.♖c3 ♖f5 16.♗a4 a5 17.♕e5 ♕xe5 18.dxe5 ♖c5 19.cxd5 exd5 20.♗f4 ♖e6 21.♖d3 ♖b4 22.♖xb4 ♗xb4 23.♗d4 ♖ac8 24.a3 ♗c7 25.b4 axb4 26.axb4 ♖a8 27.♖a1 ♗d7 28.g4 h5 29.♖c2 ♗c7 30.♔g2 ♗h4 31.f3 g6 32.♖xa8 ♖xa8 33.♖a1 ♖c8 34.♗f4 ♔g7

35. ♖g3 ♜c7 36. ♖f4 ♜h4 37. ♖g3 ♜c7 38. ♖f4 ♜h4 ½-½
Cerniak, A 2255–Ivanov, V L 2450, Moskva (open II/5) 1995]
8. axb3 ♙b4 9. ♘d2 ♙xe2 10. ♙xe2 ♘bd7 11. ♘f3 ♙xc3
12. bxc3 ♘e4 13. ♙b2 dxc4 14. bxc4 ♘b6 15. ♘e5 f6
16. c5 ♘d5 ½-½

34. SCHOLZ, M – WEIER, D 1602 [B77/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

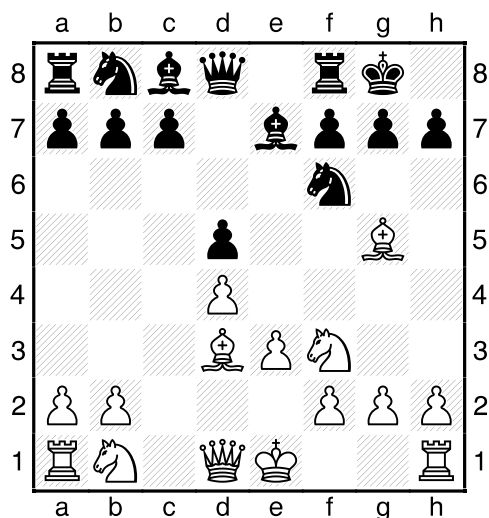
1. e4 c5 2. ♘f3 d6 3. d4 cxd4 4. ♘xd4 ♘f6 5. ♘c3 g6
6. ♙e3 [6. ♙c4 – Sieberg, R–Schmitt, L, Witten (ch/6) 1991]
♙g7 7. f3 ♘c6 8. ♙c4 a6 9. ♖d2 0–0 10. 0–0–0 ♘a5
11. ♙b3 ♘xb3+



12. cxb3 [12. ♘xb3 ♙e6 13. h4 h5 14. ♘d4 ♖a5 15. ♙h6 ♙xa2
16. ♙xg7 ♙xg7 17. g4 ♙ac8 18. gxf5 ♘xh5 19. ♘f5+ ♙g8
20. ♘xe7+ ♙h7 21. ♘xc8 ♙xc8 22. ♙dg1 ♙e6 23. ♖c3 ♖c5
24. ♙g5 ♖f6 25. ♙d1 ♖d8 26. ♖d4 f6 27. ♙gg1 ♙c6 28. e5 fxe5
29. ♖xc5 ♙f5 30. ♖d4 ♖a5 31. ♙de1 ♖a1+ 32. ♘d2 ♖xb2
33. ♙e7+ ♙g8 34. ♖d5+ ♙h8 35. ♙e8+ ♙g7 36. ♖g8+ ♙f6
37. ♖f8# 1–0 Lankenau, C–Hausmann, S, Hamburg/BRD (ch
U20) 1993; 12. axb3 b5 13. h4 h5 14. ♘d5 ♘xd5 15. exd5 ♙d7
16. g4 hxg4 17. h5 b4 18. hxg6 ♖a5 19. ♖h2 fxg6 20. ♘e6
♖a1+ 21. ♘d2 ♖xb2 22. ♙d4 1–0 MacDonald, J–Young, S,
North Bay (open) 1994] b5 13. ♘b1 ♙b7 14. h4 ♙c8
15. ♙h6 ♙c5 16. ♙xg7 ♙xg7 17. h5 ♙xh5 18. ♙xh5 ♘xh5
19. g4 ♘f6 20. ♙h1 ♙h8 21. ♘f5+ ♙f8 22. ♘h6 ♖a8
23. ♖f4 ♖e8 24. ♙c1 ♘d7 25. ♘d5 ♙xd5 26. exd5 ♘c5
27. b4 ♘d3 28. ♖d4 ♘e5 29. f4 ♙g7 30. g5 f6 31. fxe5
dxe5 32. gxf6+ exf6 33. ♖a7+ ♙xh6 34. ♙h1+ ♙g5
35. ♖e3+ ♙f5 36. ♙f1+ ♙g4 37. ♙g1+ 1–0

35. PASDZIERNIK, M 1535 – KAMP, R 1402 [D30/17]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1. d4 d5 2. c4 ♘f6 3. ♘f3 e6 4. ♙g5 ♙e7 [4...c6 – 3.] 5. e3
0–0 6. cxd5 exd5 7. ♙d3 (– Diagram) h6 [7...♙g4 8. ♘bd2
♘bd7 9. a3 c6 10. ♙c1 h6 11. ♙xf6 ♘xf6 12. ♙b1 ♙c8 13. ♖c2
♙e8 14. h3 ♙xf3 15. ♘xf3 ♙d6 16. 0–0 g6 17. g4 h5 18. ♘g5
♖e7 19. ♖e2 ♙g7 20. ♖f3 a6 21. ♖g2 ♙h6 22. ♘xf7+ ♖xf7
23. g5+ ♙g7 24. gxf6+ ♖xf6 25. ♙h1 ♙e6 26. ♙g1 b5 27. ♖g5
♖xf2 28. ♙g2 ♖f7 29. ♖xh5 ♙h8 30. ♖g4 ♙h6 31. h4 ♙h8
32. ♙xc6 a5 33. ♙c8+ ♙f8 ½-½ Pfaff, A–Schmittmann, D,
Guben (DVM wU15/5) 1996] 8. ♙h4 ♙g4 9. 0–0 ♘bd7

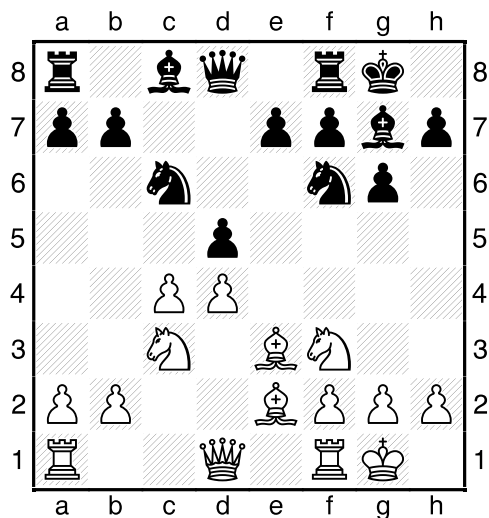


7...?

10. ♘bd2 ♙d6 11. ♙c1 c6 12. ♙b1 ♖c7 13. ♖c2 ♙fe8
14. a3 ♙ac8 15. ♙g3 ♙xg3 16. hxg3 ♘e4 17. b4 a6
18. ♙a2 ♘df6 19. ♘e5 ♙e6 20. a4 ♘d7 21. ♘df3 ♘df6
22. ♖b1 ♘d6 23. ♘e1 ♘d7 24. ♘d3 f6 25. ♘g6 ♘b6
26. ♖c2 ♙f5 27. ♘h4 ♙h7 28. ♖d1 ♘dc4 29. a5 ♙xd3
30. ♖xd3 ♘b2 31. ♖c2 ♘6c4 32. ♙b1 ♘xe3 33. ♖xb2
♘c4 34. ♖c3 ♖f7 35. ♘f5 ♖e6 36. ♙xc4 dxc4 37. ♘e3
♙cd8 38. ♙fe1 ♖f7 39. ♘xc4 ♖g6 40. ♘e3 ♙e6 41. ♖c4
♙de8 42. ♙bd1 f5 43. d5 cxd5 44. ♖xd5 ♖f7 45. ♖c4
♙h7 46. ♙d2 g5 47. ♖c2 ♙e4 48. ♙de2 ♖e6 49. ♙f1 f4
50. gxf4 gxf4 51. ♘g4 ♖xg4 52. ♙xe4 ♙g8 53. ♙xf4+ ♖g6
54. ♙f7+ ♙h8 55. ♖c3+ ♙g7 56. ♙e8+ ♙h7 57. ♙xg7+
♖xg7 58. ♖xg7+ ♙xg7 59. ♙e7+ 1–0

36. WIEGMANN, W 1360 – ZIMBELMANN, W 1540 [D94/17]
Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1. d4 ♘f6 2. ♘f3 g6 3. c4 ♙g7 4. e3 [4. ♙g5 – 6.] c5 5. ♘c3
cxd4 6. exd4 d5 7. ♙e2 0–0 8. 0–0 ♘c6 9. ♙e3

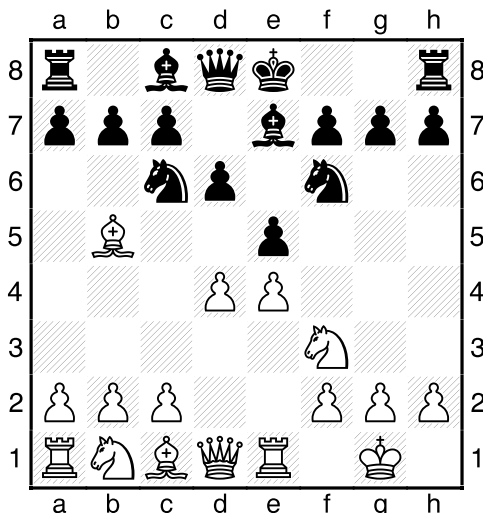


9... ♖a5 [9...h6; 9...♙c6; 9...♙f5; 9...b6?!; 9...dxc4?!; 9...♙g4
– D 94/17 (100)] 10. a3 ♙e6 11. b4 ♖d8 12. b5 ♘a5 13. c5

♖c4 14.♙xc4 dxc4 15.♜g5 ♙d7 16.♞e2 h6 17.♜f3
 ♙e6 18.♜e5 ♜d5 19.♞d2 f5 20.♜xg6 ♙f6 21.♜f4
 ♜xf4 22.♙xf4 ♙g6 23.♜e2 ♞d5 24.f3 ♙d8 25.♙e3 ♞d7
 26.♜f4 ♙f6 27.♜h5 ♙f7 28.♜xg7 ♙xg7 29.♙xh6 ♙g6
 30.♙e3 ♞xb5 31.♙f4 ♞b3 32.♙fb1 ♞xf3 33.♞f2 ♞c6
 34.♙b2 ♙d5 35.g3 ♜f7 36.♙e5 ♙e4 37.♙e2 ♙d3 38.♙e3
 e6 39.♞f4 ♙dg8 40.♞h4 ♙e4 41.♞h7+ ♜e8 42.♙d6
 ♙g7 43.♞h5+ ♜d7 44.♙e5 ♙g5 45.♞h7+ ♜e8 46.♙f1
 ♙d3 47.♙fe1 f4 48.♙xf4 ♙xh7 49.♙xg5 ♙xg5 50.♙xe6
 ♞a4 51.♙e8+ ♜c7 52.♙e8e7+ ♜c6 53.♙le6+ ♜b5
 54.♙xb7+ ♜a5 55.♙xa7+ ♜b5 56.♙b6# 1-0

37. SIEBERG,R 1604 – MOSCHEK,T [C66]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.♙b5 ♜f6 [3...a6 – 12.] 4.0-0 d6
 5.♙e1 ♙e7 6.d4

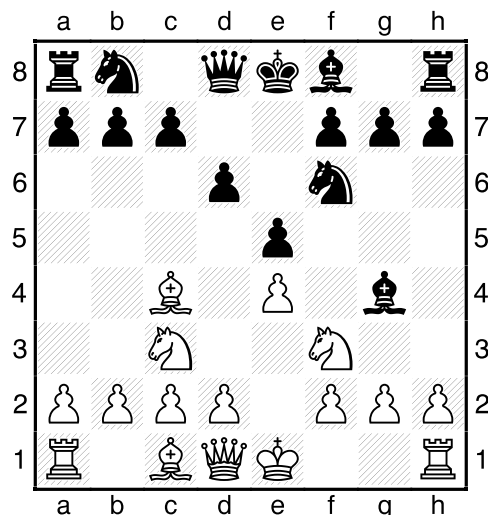


6...a6 [6...exd4 7.e5 (7.♜xd4 ♙d7 8.♜xc6 (8.♙xc6 bxc6
 8...♙xc6 9.♜c3 ♙d7 10.b3 0-0 11.♙b2 ♜e8 12.♜d5 c6
 13.♜xe7+ ♞xe7 14.♞d3 ♙e6 15.♙ad1 ♞c7 16.♞g3 a6
 17.♙e3 c5 18.♜e2 f6 19.♞h4 ♙d8 20.♜f4 ♙c8 21.♙g3 ♞e7
 22.♜d5 ♞f7 23.f4 ♙e6 24.♜e3 ♙c8 25.f5 d5 26.♜g4 ♞e7
 27.♙h3 g5 28.fxg6 ♙xg4 29.♞xg4 dxe4 30.♙xh7 ♜g7
 31.♙e1 ♞e8 32.♙h8+ 1-0 Hindle,O–Gonzalez, Tel Aviv (ol)
 1964) 9.♞f3 0-0 10.♜c3 ♙e8 11.e5 ♙g4 12.♞g3 dxe5
 13.♜xc6 ♞c8 14.h3 ♙f5 15.♜xe7+ ♙xe7 16.♙g5 ♙e6 17.♙xc5
 ♜h5 18.♙c3 ♙xc2 19.♙xe6 ♞xe6 20.♙xe6 fxe6 21.♙e1 h6
 22.♙c1 ♜f7 23.b3 a6 24.♜a4 ♙b1 25.a3 ♙c2 26.♜c6 ♙d8
 27.b4 ♙d6 28.g4 ♜f6 29.♙f4 ♙c6 30.♙e2 ♙d1 31.♙d2 ♙f3
 32.♙d8 ♜e7 33.♙c8 ♜d5 34.♙e5 g6 35.♙a8 ♜xb4 36.axb4
 ♙xc5 37.bxc5 ♙xa8 38.♙xc7 ½-½ Mbye,S–Mansoor,M,
 Dubai (ol/10) 1986) bxc6 9.♙c4 0-0 10.♜c3 ♙c6 11.♙xc6
 fxe6 12.♞e2 ♜e8 13.♙e3 d5 14.exd5 exd5 15.♙ad1 ♙d6
 16.♞g4 ♜f6 17.♞e6+ ♜h8 18.♙g5 ♞c8 19.♙xc8 ♙axc8
 20.h3 ♜g8 21.♙c6 h6 22.♙xf6 ♙xf6 23.♙xf6 gxf6 24.♜c2
 ♙c5 25.♜d4 ♙xd4 26.♙xd4 ♜f7 27.♙a4 ♜e6 28.♙xa7 ♜d6
 29.♙a4 ♙b8 30.b3 c5 31.♙h4 ♙h8 32.a4 c4 33.bxc4 dxc4
 34.♙xc4 ♙b8 35.♜f1 1-0 Reyes,R–Benitez,C, Manila (13)
 1968) dxe5 8.♜xe5 ♙d7 9.♜xd7 ♞xd7 10.♞e2 0-0-0 11.♙f4
 ♙he8 12.♜d2 ♜d5 13.♙g3 ♙g5 14.♞d1 ♙xe1+ 15.♙xe1 ♙c8
 16.♞d1 ♙f4 17.♜f3 ♙xg3 18.hxg3 ♜db4 19.a3 ♞d5 20.♙a4
 ♜a6 21.♜xd4 ♜c5 22.♙xc6 bxc6 23.♞g4+ ♜b7 24.♞xg7 h5
 25.b4 ♜e6 26.♜xe6 fxe6 27.♞c3 e5 28.♙e1 e4 29.♙c3 ♞a2
 30.♙c3 ♞f7 31.♙c5 h4 (44) 1-0 Maciel,J–Auche,M, Villa
 Ballester (open/3) 1992; 6...0-0 7.dxe5 ♜xe5 8.♜xe5 dxe5

9.♞e2 c6 10.♙c4 h6 11.♜c3 ♜g4 12.h3 ♜f6 13.♙c3 ♞c7
 14.a3 a5 15.♞f3 b5 16.♙a2 ♜h7 17.♞g3 ♜h8 18.f4 exf4
 19.♙xf4 ♞a7+ 20.♙c3 ♙c5 21.♙ad1 ♙e6 22.♙xc6 fxe6
 23.♜h2 ♙xe3 24.♙xc3 e5 25.♙ed3 ♞f2 26.♙xe5 ♙ae8 27.♞g3
 ♜g5 28.♙xf2 ♙xf2 29.♙d8 ♙xd8 30.♙xd8+ ♜h7 31.♙d6 ♙xc2
 32.h4 ♜f3+ 33.♜h3 ♜e1 34.e5 b4 35.axb4 axb4 36.♜a4
 ♜xg2 37.e6 ♜f4+ 38.♜g4 ♜g6 39.h5 ♙c4+ 0-1 Murphy,R–
 Delgado,J, Tel Aviv (ol) 1964] 7.♙xc6+ bxc6 8.dxe5 dxe5
 9.♙xd8+ ♙xd8 10.♜xe5 ♙b7 11.♜c3 0-0 12.♙c3 ♙e8
 13.♜d3 ♜d7 14.♜c5 ♜xc5 15.♙xc5 ♙f6 16.♜a4 ♙ad8
 17.c3 ♙e5 18.♙ad1 ♙d6 19.e5 ♙xc5 20.♜xc5 ♙xd1
 21.♙xd1 ♙c8 22.f4 ♙f5 23.♜xa6 f6 24.exf6 1-0

38. DAEMMRICH,L – KRAUSE,H 1310 [C41/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 d6 3.♙c4 ♙g4 [3...♜f6 – Birkelbach,N–
 Kamp,R, Witten (ch/7) 1995] 4.♜c3 ♜f6



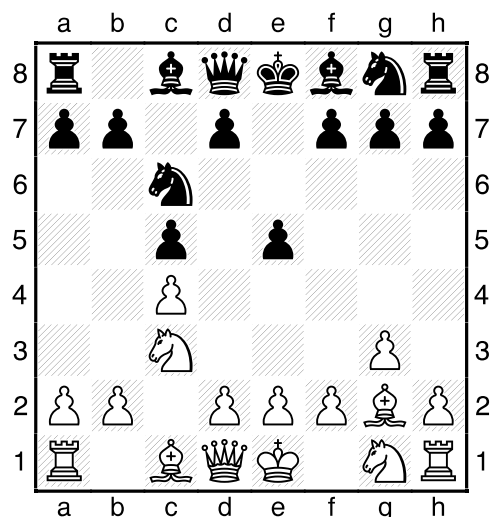
5.♜d5 [5.♜xe5 ♙xd1 6.♙xf7+ ♜e7 7.d4 dxe5 8.dxe5 ♜xf7
 9.exf6 ♙b4 10.♙d2 ♙e8 11.0-0 ♞xd2 12.♙axd1 ♞xd1
 13.♜xd1 ♙xe4 14.♜c3 ♙d2 15.♜d5 ♜a6 16.f3 ♙c3+ 17.♜h1
 ♙e5 18.♜xe3 ♙xc3 19.h4 ♜xf6 20.g4 h6 21.f4 ♙ae8 22.♜g2
 ♙e2+ 23.♙f2 ♙xf2+ 24.♜xf2 g5 25.hxg5+ hxg5 26.fxg5+
 ♜xg5 27.♜f3 ♙f8+ 28.♜g3 ♙d4 29.c3 ♙xg4+ (55) 0-1
 Zavadilova,J–Capkova,T, Cesko (ch wU12) 1997; 5.0-0
 ♙xf3 6.♞xf3 h5 7.d3 g6 8.♜d5 ♜bd7 9.♙e1 c6 10.♜xf6+
 ♜xf6 11.♙g5 ♙g7 12.♙ad1 0-0 13.d4 exd4 14.♙xd4 d5
 15.exd5 ♙e8 16.♙xe8+ ♙xe8 17.dxc6 b6 18.h3 ♙e5 19.c7
 ♙c8 20.♙d8+ ♙f8 21.♙xc8 ♙xg5 22.♙xf8+ 1-0
 Sonnenleiter,K–Cowell,S, corr 1994; 5.d3 ♙e7 (5...♜c6
 6.♙g5 (6.♙e3 ♙e7 7.h3 ♙xf3 8.♞xf3 0-0 9.0-0-0 a6 10.g4
 b5 11.♙d5 ♜xd5 12.♜xd5 ♜d4 13.♙xd4 exd4 14.♜xe7+
 ♞xe7 15.♞f5 g6 16.♞f4 c5 17.h4 ♙e5 18.♙xe5 dxe5
 19.♙df1 f5 20.gxf5 gxf5 21.♙hg1+ ♜h8 22.♙g5 fxe4 23.♙xe5
 exd3 24.♙xc5 ♙ac8 25.b4 dxc2 26.♜xc2 ♙xc5+ 27.bxc5 ♙c8
 28.♜d3 ♙xc5 29.f4 ♙h5 30.♙h1 ♜g7 31.♜xd4 ♜f6 32.♜e4
 ♙c5 33.♙d1 ♙c4+ 34.♜f3 ♜f5 35.♙d5+ ♜e6 36.♙h5 ♙a4
 37.♙xh7 ♙xa2 38.h5 ♜f5 39.♙f7+ ♜e6 40.♙g7 ♜f5
 41.♙g5+ ♜f6 42.♙g6+ ½-½ Spatz,H–Maurer,S, BRD
 (Bayern ch w B) 1988) ♙c7 7.h3 ♙h5 8.g4 (8.♙e2 0-0 9.g4
 ♙g6 10.♜h4 d5 11.♙xf6 ♙xf6 12.♜xg6 fxg6 13.♙xd5+ ♜h8
 14.h4 ♙xh4 15.0-0-0 ♙f2 16.♙e3 ♙g5 0-1 Brookshire,T–
 Hsieh,T, corr 1996) ♙g6 9.♞d2 ♜d4 10.♜xd4 exd4 11.♙xf6
 ♙xf6 12.♜c2 c6 13.0-0-0 b5 14.♙b3 a5 15.a3 ♙b6 16.f4 h6
 17.h4 a4 18.♙a2 ♙c7 19.f5 ♙h7 20.g5 ♙g8 21.f6 gxf6 22.gxf6

♖xf6 23.♟dfl ♕c5 24.♞hg1 ♞a7 25.♞xh6 ♜c7 26.♞xg8 ♞xg8
 27.♞xf7+ ♜d8 28.♞xa7 ♞xa7 29.♞xg8 ♞a5 30.c3 dxc3
 31.bxc3 b4 32.♞f8+ ♜c7 33.♞c6 bxc3 34.♞c8+ ♜b6
 35.♞d8+ 1-0 Prieto,E-Ohotnik,V, Apsap (open) 1993) 6.♞c3
 (6.♞g5 0-0 (6...h6 7.♞xf6 ♞xf6 8.♞d5 0-0 9.♞e2 c6
 10.♞xf6+ ♞xf6 11.0-0-0 a5 12.a3 b5 13.♞a2 ♞d7 14.h3
 ♞e6 15.♞xe6 ♞xe6 16.b3 a4 17.♜b2 axb3 18.cxb3 ♞a7
 19.d4 exd4 20.♞xd4 ♞e5 21.♜b1 ♞xa3 22.f4 ♞xf4 23.♞xc6
 ♞xb3+ 24.♜a2 ♞c5 25.♜a1 ♞a8+ 26.♞a2 ♞xa2+ 27.♜xa2
 ♞f2+ 0-1 Rheindorf,B-Burkhardt,J, Koblenz (open) 1990)
 7.h3 (7.0-0 ♞c6 8.h3 ♞xf3 9.♞xf3 ♞d4 10.♞g3 d5 11.♞h6
 g6 12.♞xf8 ♞xf8 13.exd5 ♞b4 14.♞e4 ♞e2+ 15.♜h2 ♞xg3
 16.♞xg3 ♞d8 17.♞a1 ♞xh1 18.♞xh1 ♞xd5 19.♞e4 ♞h6
 20.♞d1 ♞f4+ 21.g3 ♞f3 22.♞g1 f5 23.♞d2 ♞xf2+ 24.♞g2
 ♞e1 25.♞f3 ♞e3 26.♞d2 f4 27.gxf4 ♞xf4+ 28.♜h1 ♜g7
 29.d4 ♞e3 30.♞f1 ♞xg2 31.♜xg2 ♞xd4 32.♞e2 ♞e4+
 33.♞f3 ♞xc2+ 34.♜g3 ♞d3 35.♞h2 e4 36.b3 exf3 37.♞xf3
 c5 38.♜g2 ♞e2+ 39.♜g3 ♞d3 0-1 Thorpe,H-Lip,C,
 Australia (ch j w) 1995) ♞d7 8.♞e2 ♞c6 9.0-0-0 a6 10.h4 b5
 11.♞d5 ♞b8 12.♞xc6 ♞xc6 13.♞xf6 ♞xf6 14.g4 b4 15.♞d5 a5
 16.♞xf6+ ♞xf6 17.g5 ♞f4+ 18.♜b1 d5 19.♞de1 a4 20.h5
 dxe4 21.dxe4 ♞b5 22.♞e3 ♞xe3 23.♞xe3 ♞fe8 24.h6 g6
 25.♞d2 ♞bd8 26.♞f3 c5 27.a3 ♞c4 28.axb4 cxb4 29.♞e1 b3
 30.c3 (71) 0-1 Haeusl,K-Datusavili,N, (EUCh wU10) 1996)
 c6 7.h3 ♞c6 8.♞b3 ♞bd7 9.♞e2 0-0 10.♞xe6 fxe6 11.♞g5
 ♞c5 12.♞xc5 dxc5 13.♞xc6 ♞b6 14.♞b1 ♞f7 15.♞g5 ♞ff8
 16.0-0 ♞d7 17.♞h5 ♞xg5 18.♞xg5 ♞f6 19.♞d1 ♞af8 20.♞c3
 ♞g6 21.♞h5 ♞d8 22.♞c4 ♞h6 23.♞c2 ♞g5 24.♞c3 ♞f4
 25.♜h2 b6 26.g3 ♞f6 27.gxf4 ♞g4+ 28.♜h1 exf4 29.♞f3
 ♞h4 30.♞be1 ♞h6 (52) 1-0 Jansen,H-Stolle,I, Eppingen (w)
 1988) c6 6.♞xf6+ ♞xf6 7.♞e2 ♞e6 8.d4 h6 9.d5 ♞d7
 10.c4 c5 11.♞b3 b6 12.♞a3 ♞d8 13.0-0 ♞e7 14.♞d2
 0-0 15.♞g3 ♞g5 16.♞f3 ♞xc1 17.♞axc1 a5 18.b3 ♞a6

19.a3 ♞c7 20.♞h4 ♞e8 21.♞f5 ♞xf5 22.exf5 ♞g5
 23.♞d3 h5 24.♞b1 ♞f6 25.♞d1 e4 26.♞g3 ♞xg3
 27.hxg3 ½-½

39. PREIN,D 1250 – DELKUS,R 1133 [A36/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (3), 30.01.1998

1.c4 e5 2.♞c3 c5 [2...♞c6 – Prein,D-Papenkordt,K, Witten
 (ch/2) 1997] **3.g3 ♞c6 4.♞g2**



4...♞c7 [4...f5; 4...g6; 4...♞ce7; 4...♞ge7; 4...d6 – A 36/1
 (1)] **5.♞d5 ♞d8 6.d3 d6 7.♞d2 h6 8.♞f3 ♞ge7 9.♞a4
 ♞d7 10.♞b3 ♞b8 11.0-0 g5 12.♞f6#** 1-0

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 3. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		3	5½	14
2.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		3	4½	16½
3.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		2½	5½	15
4.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	2½	5½	14½
5.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		2	6½	11½
6.	Claus, Joachim		1860		2	5	14½
7.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	2	5	13
8.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	2	4½	14½
9.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	2	4½	13
10.	Scholz, Martin			C	2	4	15
11.	Afgin, David		1861		2	4	13
12.	Göbelsmann, Dieter		1526	B	1½	5	14
13.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	1½	4½	14
14.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	1½	4½	13½
15.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm		1360	B	1½	3	15½
16.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	1	4½	13
17.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	1	4½	12½
18.	Prein, Dietmar		1250	C	1	4	14
19.	Kurz, Heinrich			J	1	4	14
20.	Sieberg, Rolf		1604	A	1	4	12
21.	Koch, Detlev		1432	B	1	4	12
22.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	½	5½	11½
23.	Krause, Hans-Peter		1310	C	½	4½	12½
24.	Dämmrich, Lars			J	½	3½	14

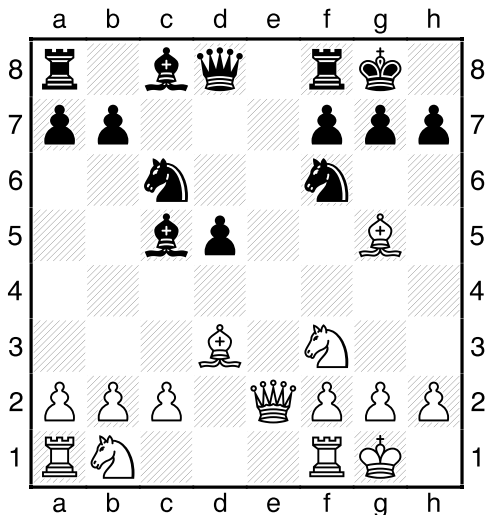
25. Moschek, Thorsten	C	½	3½	11½
26. Delkus, Reiner	1133 C	0	3½	12½

Paarungsliste der 4. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	2. Henke, Bernfried	(3)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(3)	½ – ½
2)	4. Afgin, David	(2)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(2½)	½ – ½
3)	8. Schluck, Norbert	(2½)	5. Claus, Joachim	(2)	0 – 1
4)	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(2)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(2)	1 – 0
5)	7. Stergar, Lothar	(2)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(2)	½ – ½
6)	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(1½)	25. Scholz, Martin	(2)	½ – ½ (k)
7)	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(1½)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(1½)	0 – 1
8)	13. Weier, Daniel	(1)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(1½)	0 – 1
9)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(1)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(1)	1 – 0
10)	18. Kamp, Reiner	(1)	17. Koch, Detlev	(1)	1 – 0
11)	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(½)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(1)	½ – ½
12)	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(½)	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(½)	1 – 0
13)	22. Delkus, Reiner	(0)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(½)	1 – 0

40. HENKE, B 1962 – JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 [C01/06] Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d3 [3.exd5 – 28.] c5 4.exd5 exd5
5.♖e2+ ♗e7 6.dxc5 ♖f6 7.♖f3 0-0 8.0-0 ♙xc5 9.♙g5
♖c6

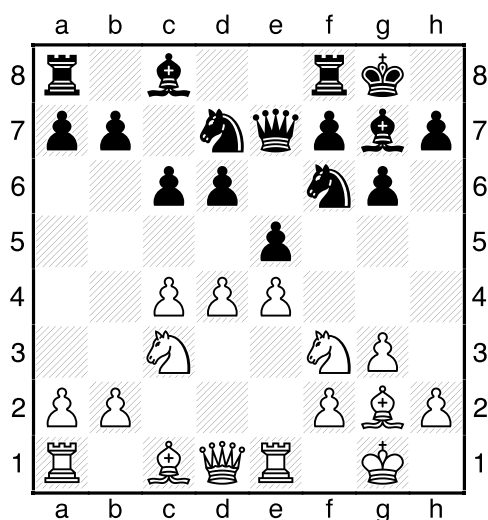


10.h3 [10.♖bd2 h6 (10...♙g4 11.h3 (11.♖a1 ♖d6 12.♙b5
♖d4 13.♖xd4 ♙xe2 14.♖xe2 ♖g4 0-1 Apatoczky, P 2270-
Naumkin, I 2505, Budapest (open/6) 1991) ♖c8 12.♖d1 ♙h5
13.c3 ♖d6 14.♖c2 h6 15.♙h4? ♙xf3 16.♙xf6 ♙c2 17.♙xc2
♙xc2 18.♖d3 ♙xf2 19.♙xf2 ♖xf6 20.♖f3 ♙xf2+ 21.♙xf2 ♖d8
22.♖d1 d4 23.♖c2 dxc3 24.♙xd8+ ♖xd8 25.bxc3 ♖c6
26.♖g1 ♖e6 27.♖d2 b6 28.♖f2 ♖c4 29.♖g1 g5 30.♖h1 ♖g7
31.♖g1 ♖c5+ 32.♖h1 ♖e7 33.♖d4 ♖f5 34.♖xf5+ ♖xf5
35.♖g1 h5 (60) 0-1 Videki, S 2440-Tolnai, T 2490,
Kecskemet (3) 1990) 11.♙h4 ♙g4 12.♖fe1 g5 13.♙g3 ♖h5
14.c3 ♖xg3 15.hxg3 ♖f6 16.♙c2 ♙h5 17.♖b5 b6 18.♖b3
♙xf3 19.♖xc5 bxc5 20.gxf3 ♖e5 21.♙xe5 ♖xe5 22.♙xc5
♖fc8 23.♖c3 ♖xc3 24.fxc3 ♖ab8 25.♙b3 a5 26.♖b1 ♖c5
27.g4 ♖cb5 28.♖d1 a4 29.♙xa4 ♖xb2 30.♙b3 ♖e8 31.♖d3 ♖c2

32.♙xd5 ♖8xc3 33.♖xc3 ♖xc3 34.c4 ♖a3 35.♖f2 ♖f8 36.c5
♖a5 37.♖c3 ♖xc5 38.♖d4 ♖c1 39.a4 ♖e7 40.♙c4 ♖a1 41.♙b5
♖d6 42.♖c4 ♖b1 43.♖f5 ♖b3 44.♙c2 ♖b4 45.♖f6 ♖xa4
46.♖xf7 ♖a2 47.♙d3 ♖c5 48.♖g6 ♖h2 49.♙c4 ♖f4 0-1
Mantovani, R 2360-King, D 2500, Lugano (open/4) 1989;
10.♖c3 ♙c6 11.h3 (11.♖ad1 h6 12.♙h4 ♖e8 13.♖d2 a6
14.♖fe1 ♖c8 15.a3 ♙a7 16.♖e2 ♙c5 17.♖del ♙e7 18.♖d1
♖b6 19.♖f4 ♖h5 20.♖a4 d4 21.♖xe6 ♖xe6 22.♙g6 ♙xh4
23.♖xh4 ♖f6 24.♙xe8 ♖xe8 25.♖c4 ♖b5 26.♖xb5 axb5
27.♖f5 exf5 0-1 Trzaska, P-Brunner, L 2415, BRD 1988) ♖c8
12.♖d2 h6 13.♙h4 d4 14.♙xf6 ♖xf6 15.♖e4 ♖e7 16.♖xc5
♖xc5 17.a3 ♖ad8 18.♖f4 ♙c4 19.b4 ♖d5 20.♖d2 a6 21.♖fe1
b5 22.♖xe8+ ♖xe8 23.♖e1 ♖xe1+ 24.♖xe1 ♙xd3 25.♖e8+
♖h7 26.cxd3 g6 27.♖a8 ♖xb4 28.♖a7 ♖xd3 29.♖xa6 ♖f4
30.♖f6 ♖e2+ 31.♖h2 d3 32.♖e5 ♖g8 33.♖xf7 ♖xf7
34.♖d8+ ♖g7 35.♖xd3 ♖f4+ 36.♖h1 ♖c1+ 0-1 Lages, K-
Zobel, T, Bruchkoebe (MVT/3) 1993] h6 11.♙xf6 ♖xf6
12.♖c3 ♙e6 13.♖ae1 ♙b4 14.♖e5 ♖xe5 15.♖xe5 ♖xe5
16.♖xe5 ♙xc3 17.bxc3 ♖fc8 18.f4 ♖xc3 19.f5 ♙d7
20.♙xd5 ♙c6 21.♖d4 ♖e8 22.f6 g6 23.♖h2 ♖h7 24.♖f2
♖c5 25.♙c4 ♖g8 26.♙b3 ♖ce5 27.♙g4 ♙d5 28.♖d4 ♙c6
29.♖h4 h5 30.♖d4 ♖e2 31.♖xe2 ♖xe2 32.♖d8+ ♖h7
33.♖g1 ♖xg2+ 34.♖f1 ♖g5 35.♖d6 ♖g8 36.♖d8+ ♖h7
37.♖d6 ♖f5+ 38.♖e2 ♖g8 39.♖d8+ ♖h7 40.♖d6 ♖e5+
41.♖d3 ♙e8 42.♖d4 ♖e1 43.♙d5 b6 44.♖d8 ♖h6
45.h4 g5 46.♙e4 gxf4 47.♖xe8 h3 48.♙c6 ♖d1+
49.♖e5 h2 50.♖h8+ ♖g5 51.♖g8+ ♖h4 52.♖g7 ♖e1+
53.♖f5 ♖f1+ 54.♖e5 ♖e1+ ½-½

41. AFGIN, D 1861 – SONDERMANN, D 1954 [E68/15] Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.♖f3 ♖f6 2.g3 g6 3.♙g2 ♙g7 4.0-0 d6 [4...d5 –
Crede, D-Sikiric, K, Witten (ch/6) 1995] 5.d4 0-0 6.c4
♖bd7 7.♖c3 c6 8.♖e1 e5 9.e4 ♖e7 (- Diagram) 10.h3
[10.♖c2 h6 11.h3 ♖c8 12.♙c3 ♖b8 13.♖ad1 a6 14.dxc5 dxc5
15.♖d2 ♖h7 16.♖d6 ♖xd6 17.♖xd6 ♖f8 18.♖d3 ♖c5
19.♙xc5 ♙xc5 20.♖ed1 ♙b6 21.c5 ♙xc5 22.♖d8 ♖xd8
23.♖xd8 ♙b6 24.♖d6 ♖g7 25.♖d1 ♖c7 26.♖a4 ♖xe4 27.♖e1

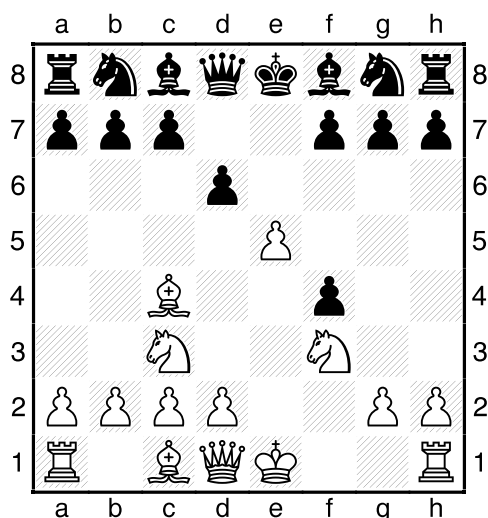


10.?

27...f5 28.♖c3 ♘xc3 29.bxc3 e4 30.♘d4 ♕e5 31.♙b1 ♕xd4 32.cxd4 ♕e6 33.a3 b5 34.♙f1 ♖d8 35.♖c1 ♖d6 36.♕e2 a5 37.g4 f4 38.♖c5 ♘d7 39.♖e5 ♖xd4 40.h4 f3 0-1 Konate, I 2205-Phiri, P, Novi Sad (ol/6) 1990; 10.♙b1 ♘e8 11.b4 f6 12.♕e3 f5 13.exf5 gxf5 14.b5 e4 15.♘d2 ♘df6 16.♘e2 d5 17.♘f4 ♘d6 18.bxc6 bxc6 19.♙a4 ♘d7 20.♙a3 ♕e6 21.♖cc1 ♖fc8 22.♙f1 ♕f8 23.cxd5 cxd5 24.♖xc8 ♖xc8 25.♘xe6 ♙xe6 26.♙xa7 ♘g4 27.♙f4 ♖c2 28.♙a4 ♖c3 29.♙a5 ♖c2 30.h3 ♘xf2 31.♖e1 e3 32.♖xe3 ♘de4 33.♘xe4 fxe4 34.♙d8 h6 35.g4 ♙f7 36.♙b8 ♖xa2 37.♙b3 ♙f6 38.♙e5 ♙xe5 39.♕xe5 ♘d1 40.♙f4 ½-½ Castagna, R-Puig Pulido, P, Varna (ol/5) 1962] ♘e8 11.♕g5 f6 12.♕e3 ♙f7 13.♙e2 ♔h8 14.♖ad1 ♖g8 15.dxe5 ♘xe5 16.♘xe5 dxe5 17.♖d8 ♘c7 18.♖xg8+ ♔xg8 19.♖d1 ♕e6 20.b3 ♕f8 21.♘a4 b6 ½-½

42. LIEDTKE, A 1820 – ZIEROW, S 1619 [C29/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.f4 [2.♘f3 – 37.] ♘f6 3.♘c3 exf4 4.e5 ♘g8 5.♘f3 d6 6.♕c4

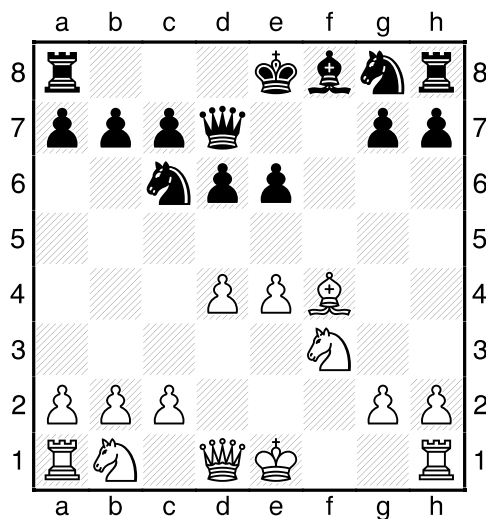


6...dxe5 [6...♕e6 7.♙e2 ♘c6 8.d4 ♕xc4 9.♙xc4 ♙e7 10.♘d5 ♙d7 11.♙xf4 dxe5 12.♘xe5 ♘xe5 13.♕xe5 ♖c8 14.0-0 ♘e7

15.♖ae1 ♘d8 16.♘xc7 ♕xc7 17.♖xf7 ♖c8 18.♕xg7 ♙c6 19.♙xc6 bxc6 20.♖fxe7 ♖xe7 21.♙f6 ♖b8 22.b3 ♖b4 23.♕xc7+ ♘d7 24.♕xb4 1-0 Pitonak, J-Szalayova, G, Bratislava (open/1) 1994] 7.♙e2 ♕g4 8.♕xf7+ ♔xf7 9.♘xe5+ ♔e8 10.♙xg4 ♘f6 11.♙e6+ ♙e7 12.♙c8+ ♙d8 13.♙xd8+ ♔xd8 14.♘f7+ ♔e7 15.♘h8 g5 16.h4 ♕h6 17.hxg5 ♕xg5 18.d3 ♘c6 19.♘e4 ♘xe4 20.♖xh7+ ♔d6 21.dxe4 ♖e8 22.♘f7+ 1-0

43. SCHLUCK, N 1734 – CLAUS, J 1860 [C34/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

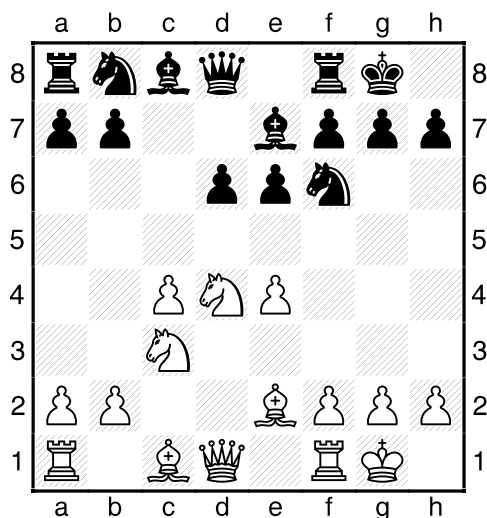
1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 [2...♘f6 – 42.] 3.♘f3 d6 4.♕c4 ♕e6 5.♕xe6 fxe6 6.d4 ♘c6 7.♕xf4 ♙d7



8.c4 [8.0-0 0-0-0 9.a3 d5 10.exd5 exd5 11.b4 h6 12.♙d2 ♘f6 13.b5 ♘b8 14.♘c5 ♙e8 15.♙a5 ♘d6 16.♘c3 ♘h5 17.♖ae1 ♕xe5 18.♖xe5 ♙f7 19.♖xh5 b6 20.♙xa7 g5 21.♕c5 1-0 Napast, V-Mihalic, M, Slovenija (ch j) 1993] 0-0-0 9.0-0 ♘f6 10.♘c3 ♕e7 11.a3 ♖hf8 12.b4 ♘xe4 13.♘xe4 ♖xf4 14.♘g3 g6 15.b5 ♘b8 16.a4 ♕f6 17.b6 axb6 18.a5 ♙g7 19.♘e2 ♖f5 20.axb6 cxb6 21.♙b3 ♙c7 22.♖fc1 ♘d7 23.♘g3 ♖xf3 24.♙xf3 ♕xd4+ 25.♔f1 ♕xa1 26.♙f7+ ♔c8 27.♙xe6+ ♙d7 28.♙xd7+ ♘d7 29.♖xa1 ♘e5 30.♖a4 ♖f8+ 31.♔e2 ♖f4 32.♖a8+ ♔c7 33.♖h8 h5 34.♘f1 ♘xc4 35.♖g8 ♘e5 36.♖e8 ♖a4 37.♘e3 ♘d7 38.♖b8 ♔c7 39.♖e8 ♖a2+ 40.♔f1 ♖a5 41.♖e7+ ♔c6 42.♘c2 ♖a4 43.h3 b5 44.♖e8 ♖f4+ 45.♔e2 ♔c5 46.♔e3 ♖f7 47.♖c8+ ♘c6 48.♖g8 ♖e7+ 49.♔d3 b4 50.♘a1 ♘e5+ 51.♔c2 ♔d5 52.♔b3 ♔c5 53.♔c2 ♔c4 54.♖c8+ ♘c6 55.♖f8 ♖e2+ 56.♔d1 ♖xg2 57.♘c2 ♖g1+ 58.♔d2 ♖g2+ 59.♔d1 ♖g3 60.♖f4+ ♔b3 61.h4 ♖g1+ 62.♘e1 ♘e5 63.♔e2 ♖xe1+ 0-1

44. STERGAR, L 1738 – PASDZIERNIK, M 1535 [B54/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♘f3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.♘xd4 d6 [4...a6 – Stergar, L-Afgin, D, Witten (ch/2) 1996] 5.c4 ♘f6 6.♘c3 ♕e7 7.♕e2 0-0 8.0-0 (- Diagram) b6 [8...♙d7; 8...♘d7; 8...♘bd7; 8...a6; 8...♘c6 – B 54/1] 9.f4 ♕b7 10.♘f3 ♘c6 11.♘c2 ♖c8 12.♙e1 ♙c7 13.♘b5 ♙b8 14.♘c3 ♕a6 15.♘e3 ♘d4 16.b3 b5 17.cxb5 ♕xb5 18.♘xb5 ♙xb5



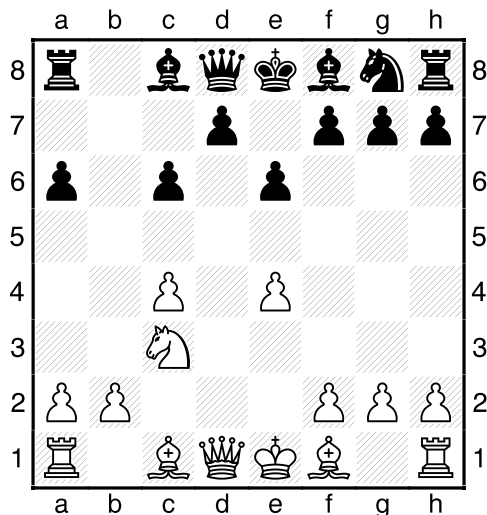
8...?

19. f2 c7 20. b2 b6 21. h1 f8 22. c4 c5
23. a3 c6 24. d1 xf3 25. xf3 d5 26. xe7 xe7
27. exd5 xd5 28. e5 c7 29. f2 xe5 30. fxg5 g6
31. d4 c6 32. g2 e7 33. g3 g7 34. a3 a6
35. d3 c8 36. d6 b8 37. c4 e7 38. g4 h6
39. h4 d8 40. f4 xc4 41. bxc4 c6 42. b3 b8
43. b8 xb8 44. b7 c6 45. a4 a5 46. f3 f8
47. e4 e7 48. c5 d8 49. b7+ d7 50. d6 e7
51. c5 f6 52. c4 f7 53. exf6 xf6 54. e5 xe5
55. fxe5+ e7 ½-½

45. KOWALSKI, D 1643 – SCHOLZ, M ½-½
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 03.02.1998

46. GOEBELSMANN, D 1526 – WIEGMANN, W 1360 [B32]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

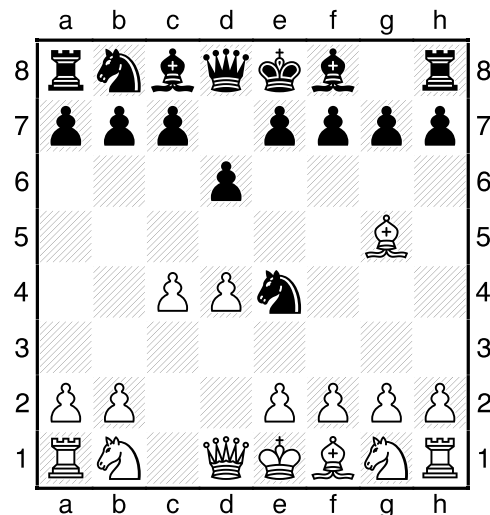
1. e4 c5 2. d3 c6 3. d4 cxd4 4. dxd4 a6 5. dxc6 [5. c4
– Trzaska, S–Fieberg, N, Witten (ch/1) 1992] bxc6 6. c4 e6
7. c3



7...d6 [7... b4 8. d2 c7 9. a3 xc3 10. xc3 0-0 11. e2
b7 12. c5 a5 13. d4 f6 14. 0-0-0 c8 15. g4 e5 16. d6
e8 17. xd7 xd7 18. xd7 f7 19. d2 a4 20. d1 ab8
21. d6 b5 22. e6 e8 23. b1 h5 24. f3 f7 25. g4 g5
26. dd6 g7 27. xf6 b3 28. xe5 1-0 Pachtz jr, T–Roehl, I,
Lingen/BRD (ch U13/5) 1995] 8. e2 e7 9. 0-0 c7
10. f4 f6 11. c2 0-0 12. e3 b7 13. ad1 c5 14. f3
fd8 15. b3 d7 16. d2 ad8 17. fd1 c6 18. e2
b7 19. dg3 b6 20. f5 b7 21. g5 h6 22. xf6 xf6
23. h5 d4+ 24. f1 exf5 25. e2 e8 26. de1 fxe4
27. xe4 xe4 28. xe4 de7 29. xe7 xe7 30. xe7
xe7 31. e2 g5 32. g3 c1+ 33. e1 f4+ 34. e2
e3+ 35. d1 d3+ 36. d2 b1+ 37. e2 g1
38. f3 xh2 39. f4 e5 40. g4 g1 41. c8+ h7
42. f5+ g6 43. xf7+ g7 44. e7 d1+ 45. e2 d4
46. e4 e5 47. d2 xd2 48. xd2 h5 49. g4 hxg4+
50. xg4 h6 51. e4 g7 52. g5 f6 53. h7+ g7
54. g5 f6 55. e6+ f7 56. a4 xe6 0-1

47. WEIER, D 1602 – PAPENKORDT, K 1663 [A53]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

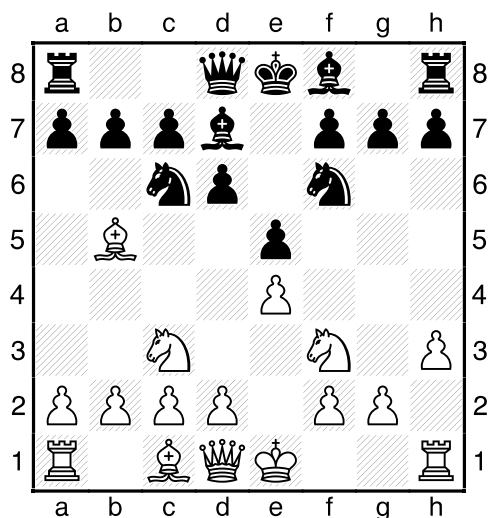
1. d4 f6 2. c4 d6 3. g5 [3. c3 – Zorembo, B–Hinz, G,
Witten (ch/3) 1994] e4



4. h4 [4. f3 xg5 5. xg5 e5 6. f3 exd4 7. dxd4 c5 8. f3
g6 9. g3 b6 10. c2 g7 11. bd2 xb2 12. c4+ d8
13. b1 f5 14. d5 f6 15. g2 c6 16. 0-0 b4 17. c4 fxe4
18. xxe4 e8 19. h4 xh4 20. d4 xh4 xe2 21. a3 c6
22. fd1 c7 23. d5 d4 24. g8 xf2+ 25. f1 g4
26. xh7 e3 27. d2 f8+ 28. f4 f2+ 0-1 Erickson, J–
Lynch, J, corr 1994] g5 5. g3 xg3 6. hxg3 g7 7. e3 f5
8. d3 d7 9. c3 c6 10. e4 g6 11. d5 e5 12. f3
xd3+ 13. xd3 g4 14. d2 0-0 15. 0-0 a6 16. b4 f5
17. exf5 xf5 18. e3 d4 0-1

48. SIEBERG, R 1604 – KURZ, H [C41]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1. e4 e5 2. d3 d6 3. h3 f6 4. c3 c6 5. b5 [5. d4 –
Hustert, V–Bortel, P, Witten (ch/4) 1994] d7 (– Diagram)
6. 0-0 [6. d3 a6 7. c4 e7 8. g5 h6 9. h4 0-0 10. d2 b5
11. d5 b4 12. e2 a5 13. c3 bxc3 14. xc3 xd5 15. xc7
dxc7 16. d4 b8 17. g3 d4 18. 0-0 b5 19. a4 a6



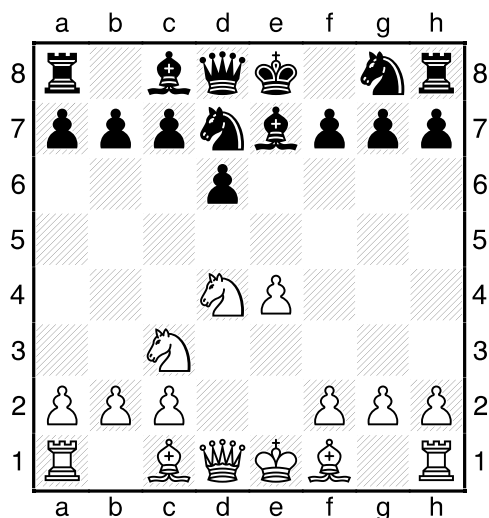
6.?

20.♞fe1 ♘b3 21.♞xc7 ♘xa1 22.♞xd8 ♞fxd8 23.♞xa1 ♙xd3 24.♞a2 ♙c4 25.♞a1 ♞xb2 26.♞c1 ♞c8 27.♘hf5 ♘xf5 28.♘xf5 ♞c7 29.♘xd6 ♞b4 30.♘f5 ♞xa4 (46) 0-1 Morgenstern,P-Stejskal,J, BRD (ch wU11/2) 1996; 6.a3 a6 7.♞a4 ♙e7 8.d4 0-0 9.0-0 ♙xh3 10.gxh3 ♞c8 11.♘h2 ♘xd4 12.♘xd4 exd4 13.♞xd4 d5 14.♘d5 ♘d5 15.cxd5 ♙d6+ 16.♘g2 f5 17.♞g1 ♞f6 18.♞f4 ♞f8 19.♙d7 ♞f7 20.♙e6 ♞g6+ 21.♘f1 ♞xe6 22.dxe6 ♞e7 23.♙xd6 cxd6 24.♞d5 f4 25.♙d1 ♞f8 26.♞xd6 ♞e8 27.♞d7 ♞xd7 28.♞xd7 g6 29.♞xb7 ♞e8 30.♞b6 ♞a8 31.♘g2 ♘g7 32.♞e1 a5 33.e7 ♞e8 34.♞b8 ♞g8 35.♞xg8+ ♘xg8 36.e8♞+ 1-0 Oestmark,S-Armistead,A, corr 1995]

a6 7.♞a4 h6 8.♞e1 ♘b4 9.♙xd7+ ♞xd7 10.d4 exd4 11.♘xd4 ♙e7 12.♘f5 0-0 13.a3 ♘c6 14.♞f3 ♘e5 15.♞g3 ♘h5 16.♘xe7+ ♞xe7 17.♘d5 ♘xg3 18.♘xe7+ ♘h7 19.fxg3 ♞ae8 20.♘d5 c6 21.♘c3 f5 22.exf5 ♞xf5 23.♞f4 g5 24.♞xe5 ♞exe5 25.♞xe5 ♞xe5 26.♞f1 ♘g6 27.♞f2 b5 28.♞e2 ♘f6 29.♞xe5 ♘xe5 30.♘f2 h5 31.h4 g4 32.♘e3 d5 33.♘e2 a5 34.♘f4 d4+ 35.♘d3 c5 36.b3 a4 37.♘xh5 ♘d5 38.♘f6+ ♘e5 39.♘xg4+ ♘f5 40.♘f2 axb3 41.cxb3 ♘e5 42.h5 1-0

49. KAMP,R 1402 – KOCH,D 1432 [C41/04]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 d6 3.d4 exd4 4.♘xd4 ♙e7 [4...♘f6 – Stergar,L-Kamp,R, Witten (ch/2) 1994] **5.♘c3 ♘d7** (– Diagram) **6.♙c4** [6.♙e3 ♘gf6 7.♙e2 ♘c5 8.f3 ♙d7 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 h6 11.b4 ♘e6 12.♘f5 ♘f8 13.♞d2 g5 14.h4 ♘e8 15.♘xe7 ♞xe7 16.♘d5 ♞d8 17.f4 gxh4 18.f5 ♘g5 19.♙d3 ♙c6 20.f6 ♙xd5 21.cxd5 ♞g8 22.♙d4 ♞d7 23.♙f5 ♞d8 24.♞c3 h3 25.♙xh3 ♘xh3+ 26.♞xh3 ♞g6 27.♞f4 ♘xf6 28.♞af1 ♘h7 29.♞xf7+ ♘g8 30.♞xh6 ♞xh6 31.♞g7+ ♘h8 32.♞g6+ ♘f6 33.♞xh6+ ♘g8 34.♙xf6 ♞d7 35.♞h8+ ♘f7 36.♞h7+ 1-0 Gahntz,B-Janzen,C, Berlin (open) 1987] **♘gf6 7.0-0 ♘e5 8.♙e2 ♙g4 9.f3 ♙h5 10.♘f5 0-0 11.♘xe7+ ♞xe7 12.♙g5 c6 13.♞e1 h6 14.♙xf6 ♞xf6 15.♞f2 ♙g6 16.f4 ♘d7 17.♙g4 ♞fd8 18.f5 ♙h7 19.♞ad1 ♘e5 20.♙h3 ♞d7 21.♘h1 b6 22.♘e2 ♞ad8 23.♘f4 ♞g5 24.b3 ♘g4 25.♞g3 ♘f6 26.♞f3 ♞e7 27.♞de1 ♞de8 28.e5 dxe5 29.♘e2 e4 30.♞f4 ♞xf4 31.♘xf4 ♞e5 32.g4 ♞d8 33.♞f2 ♘d5 34.♘g2 e3 35.♞fe2 ♞de8 36.c4 ♘c3**

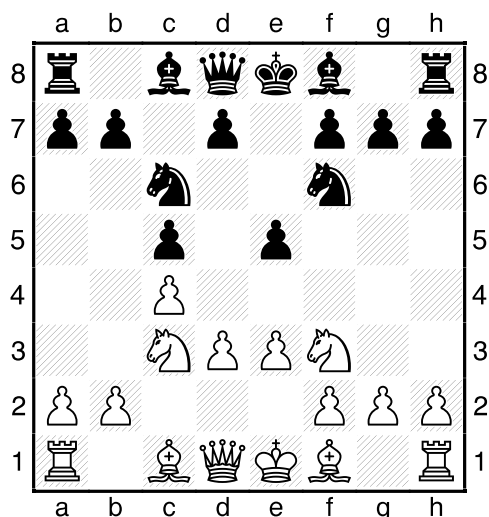


6.?

37.♞c2 ♘e4 38.♞xe3 ♘g5 39.♞xe5 ♞xe5 40.♘f4 f6 41.♞d2 ♞e7 42.♞d8+ ♘f7 43.♙g2 ♞c7 44.h4 ♙xf5 45.gxf5 ♘e7 46.♞g8 ♘f7 47.♞d8 ♘e7 48.♞d2 ♘f7 49.♘e6 ♞c8 50.♘xg7 ♘e5 51.♘e6 a6 52.♘d4 c5 53.♘f3 b5 54.cxb5 axb5 55.♘xe5 fxg5 56.♞e2 ♘f6 57.♙e4 c4 58.bxc4 ♞xc4 59.h5 ♘g5 60.♙d3 ♞h4+ 61.♘g1 b4 62.♞xe5 ♞g4+ 63.♘f2 ♘f6 64.♞e6+ ♘f7 65.♞xh6 ♘g7 66.♞b6 ♞h4 67.f6+ ♘f7 68.♙g6+ 1-0

50. KRAUSE,H 1310 – PREIN,D 1250 [A34/10]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.c4 c5 2.♘c3 ♘f6 3.♘f3 ♘c6 [3...d5 – Aschemeier,J-Schmitt,N, Witten (ch/1) 1991] **4.e3 e5 5.d3**

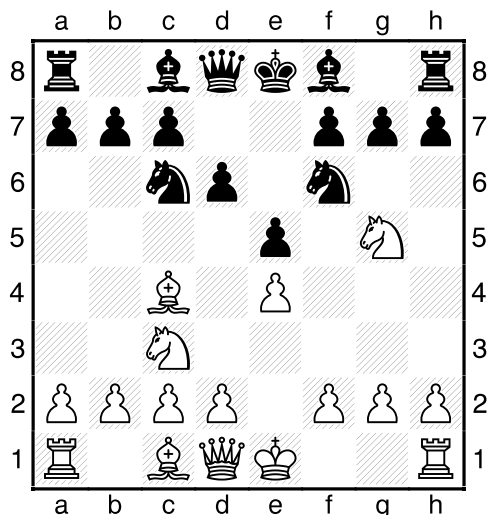


5...♙e7 [5...d5 6.cxd5 ♘xd5 7.♙e2 ♙e7 8.0-0 (8.a3 0-0 9.♙d2 ♙e6 10.0-0 ♞c8 11.♞b1 ½-½ Votruba,P 2355-Doery,J 2320, Frankfurt (7) 1989) 0-0 9.a3 ♙e6 10.♞c2 ♞c8 11.♘xd5 ♞xd5 12.♙d2 ♞fd8 13.♞ac1 ♞d7 14.♞b1 ♙f5 15.e4 ♙g4 16.♙e3 b6 17.♞fd1 ♞d6 18.h3 ♙e6 19.♘d2 ♘d4 20.♙xd4 ♞xd4 21.♘f3 ♞d6 22.♞c2 f6 23.♘d2 ♞d7 24.♘c4 ♙f8 25.♘e3 g6 26.♞b1 ♙h6 27.♙f3 ♙xe3 28.fxe3 ♞c6 29.♙e2 ♞c7 30.♞bc1 ♞f7 31.♞c3 ♙b3 32.♞d2 ♞cd6 33.♙d1 ♙e6

34.b4 cxb4 35.axb4 ♖c8 36.♗b2 ♜c8 37.d4 exd4 38.exd4 ♗d7 39.d5 ♙f7 40.♙b3 ♗c7 41.♗d4 ♖c8 42.♖c2 ♗c5 43.♗xc5 ♖xc5 44.♖cc2 ♙e8 45.♙f2 a5 46.bxa5 bxa5 47.♖c8 ♙g7 48.♖c7+ ♙h6 49.♙c4 ♖b6 50.♙e3 a4 51.♙d4 ♖d6 52.♖b2 g5 (81) ½-½ Ziegler,A 2225–Winsnes,R 2290, Stockholm 1987] 6.♙d5 ♙xd5 7.cxd5 ♙b4 8.♙d2 ♙xd5 9.♗b3 ♙c7 10.♙xe5 d5 11.♗c2 ♙f5 12.g4 ♙e6 13.0-0-0 f6 14.♗a4+ ♙f8 15.♗f4 g5 16.♗f3 ♙g7 17.d4 fxe5 18.dxc5 ♖f8 19.♗g3 ♙f6 20.♙c3 ♗e7 21.♙b4 ♙a6 22.♙xa6 bxa6 23.♙b1 ♖fb8 24.♙a3 ♖b5 25.♖c1 ♖ab8 26.♖c2 ♖a5 27.e4 ♖xa3 28.♗xa3 ♙xg4 29.h4 h6 30.hxg5 hxg5 31.♗d3 ♖b5 32.exd5 ♖xc5 33.♗h7+ ♙f8 34.♖xc5 ♗xh7+ 35.♖xh7 ♙f5+ 36.♙c1 ♙xh7 37.♖c7 ♙e4 38.d6 ♙d8 39.♖xa7 ♙d3 40.♙d2 ♙b5 41.a3 ♙b6 42.♖b7 ♙a5+ 43.♙e3 ♙e8 44.a4 ½-½

51. ZIMBELMANN,W 1540 – MOSCHEK,T [C46/02]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

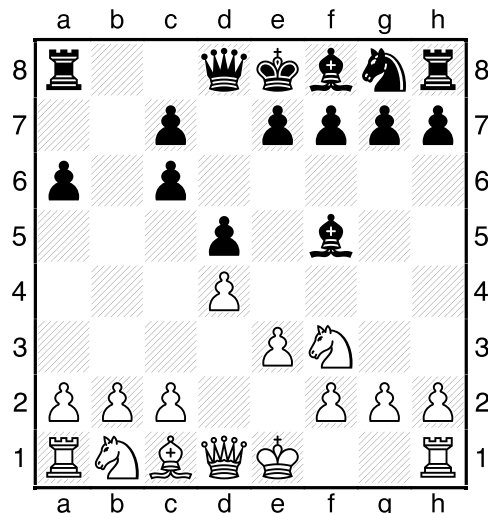
1.e4 e5 2.♙f3 ♙c6 3.♙c3 d6 [3...♙c5 – Meier,M–Stein,A, Witten (ch/3) 1995] 4.♙c4 ♙f6 5.♙g5



5...♙g4 [5...♙e6 6.♙xe6 fxe6 7.♙xe6 ♗e7 8.♙d5 ♙xd5 9.exd5 ♙d4 10.♙h3 ♗f7 11.c3 ♙f5 12.♗a4+ ♙d8 13.d3 h6 14.0-0 a6 15.f4 b5 16.♗c4 1-0 Albisetti,M–Messer,M, Zuerich (open II) 1990] 6.♙xf7+ ♙d7 7.f3 h6 8.fxg4 hxg5 9.♙d5 ♙xd5 10.exd5 ♙d4 11.c3 ♙b5 12.a4 1-0

52. DELKUS,R 1133 – DAEMMRICH,L [D02/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (4), 06.02.1998

1.d4 d5 2.♙f3 ♙c6 3.e3 [3.c4 – Papenkordt,K–Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/3) 1997] ♙f5 4.♙b5 a6 5.♙xc6+ bxc6



6.0-0 [6.c3 e6 7.b4 ♙d6 8.h3 h5 9.♙bd2 ♗f6 10.♗a4 ♙c7 11.♙b2 0-0 12.c4 dxc4 13.♙xc4 ♖fb8 14.a3 ♙c4 15.♙cc5 ♙xe5 16.♙xe5 ♖d8 17.0-0 ♖d6 18.♗d1 ♗g5 19.♙f3 ♙xf3 20.♗xf3 ♗f5 21.♗xf5 ♙xf5 22.♖ad1 a5 23.♙c3 a4 24.♖d2 ♙e7 25.♖fd1 ♙d5 26.♖d3 f5 27.f4 ♖f8 28.g3 ♖f6 29.♙f2 ♖g6 30.♖g1 ♙f6 (43) 0-1 Anderson,H–Karim,A, Dubai (ol w/2) 1986; 6.♙e5 ♗d6 7.♗f3 e6 8.b3 ♗b4+ 9.♙d2 ♗b6 10.0-0 ♙f6 11.c4 ♙e7 12.♙c3 dxc4 13.♙xc4 ♗b7 14.♙a5 ♗b6 15.♗xc6+ ♗xc6 16.♙xc6 ♙d6 17.f3 ♙d3 18.♖fc1 ♙b5 19.♙xb5 axb5 20.a4 bxa4 21.♖xa4 0-0 22.♖ca1 ♖ac8 23.e4 ♙d7 24.e5 ♙b6 25.♖a7 ♙d5 26.exd6 cxd6 27.♖b7 h6 28.♖aa7 g5 29.♙b4 ♙f6 30.h4 ♖b8 31.hxg5 ♖xb7 32.♖xb7 hxg5 33.♙xg5 ♙h5 34.♙e7 ♖c8 35.♙xd6 ♖c1+ 36.♙h2 ♖d1 37.♙c6 ♙g7 38.♙e5+ 1-0 Vandervoort,C–Hanna,D, Dubai (ol w/12) 1986] e6 7.b3 ♙d6 8.♙a3 ♙f6 9.♙xd6 cxd6 10.♙bd2 ♙e4 11.♗c1 ♗f6 12.c4 ♗g6 13.♙h4 ♗g5 14.♙xf5 ♗xf5 15.♙xe4 ♗xe4 16.cxd5 ♗xd5 17.♗c3 h5 18.♖fe1 h4 19.h3 0-0 20.e4 ♗b5 21.e5 d5 22.♗f3 ♗b6 23.♗g4 ♗d8 24.♖e3 ♖c8 25.♖c1 ♗e7 26.♖cc3 ♗d7 27.♗xh4 ♖c7 28.♖g3 ♗e7 29.♗xe7 ♖xe7 30.♖xc6 ♖a7 31.♖gc3 ♖aa8 32.♖c7 a5 33.♖d7 ♖fd8 34.♖e7 ♖e8 35.♖xe8+ ♖xe8 36.♙h2 ♖a8 37.g4 a4 38.b4 ♖b8 39.a3 g6 40.h4 ♙g7 41.h5 ♖h8 42.♖h3 ♖c8 43.hxg6 fxg6 44.♖d3 ♖c2 45.♙g2 1-0

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 4. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		3½	11½	35½
2.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		3½	10½	37½
3.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		3	10½	33½
4.	Claus, Joachim		1860		3	9	36½
5.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		3	8½	34½
6.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	2½	9½	32
7.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	2½	9	33½
8.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	2½	8	34½
9.	Scholz, Martin			C	2½	8	33½

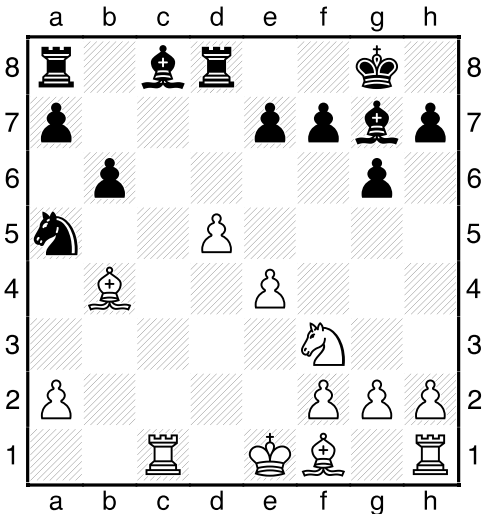
10.	Papenkordt, Karl-He	1663	A	2½	7	35
11.	Afgin, David	1861		2½	7	33
12.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360	B	2½	6½	34½
13.	Zierow, Siegfried	1619	A	2	8½	33
14.	Kowalski, Dirk	1646	A	2	8½	30½
15.	Kamp, Reiner	1402	B	2	7	32
16.	Sieberg, Rolf	1604	A	2	6	31½
17.	Göbelsmann, Dieter	1526	B	1½	9½	28
18.	Zimbelmann, Waldema	1540	B	1½	7½	32
19.	Prein, Dietmar	1250	C	1½	6	31½
20.	Weier, Daniel	1602	J	1	8½	31
21.	Kurz, Heinrich		J	1	8	29
22.	Koch, Detlev	1432	B	1	8	27½
23.	Krause, Hans-Peter	1310	C	1	7	29
24.	Delkus, Reiner	1133	C	1	5½	27
25.	Moschek, Thorsten		C	½	7	28½
26.	Dämmrich, Lars		J	½	6	28

Paarungsliste der 5. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(3½) –	5. Claus, Joachim	(3) 1 – 0	
2)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(3) –	2. Henke, Bernfried	(3½) 0 – 1	
3)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(2½) –	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(3) 0 – 1	
4)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(2½) –	4. Afgin, David	(2½) 0 – 1	
5)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(2½) –	7. Stergar, Lothar	(2½) 0 – 1	
6)	25. Scholz, Martin	(2½) –	8. Schluck, Norbert	(2½) 0 – 1	
7)	18. Kamp, Reiner	(2) –	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(2) 0 – 1	
8)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(2) –	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(2) 0 – 1	
9)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(1½) –	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(1½) 0 – 1	
10)	17. Koch, Detlev	(1) –	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(1½) ½ – ½	
11)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(1) –	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(1) 0 – 1	
12)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(½) –	13. Weier, Daniel	(1) 0 – 1	
13)	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(½) –	22. Delkus, Reiner	(1) ½ – ½	

53. JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 – CLAUS, J 1860 [D85/23]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 d5 4.cxd5 ♖xd5 5.e4 ♖xc3
 6.bxc3 c5 7.♗e3 ♗g7 8.♞d2 ♞a5 9.♞c1 cxd4 10.cxd4
 ♞xd2+ 11.♙xd2 0–0 12.♖f3 ♖c6 13.d5 [13.♗b5 – 27.]
 ♞d8 14.♙e1 ♖a5 15.♗d2 b6 16.♗b4 (– Diagram) e6
 [16...♗f8 17.♗xa5 bxa5 18.♖e5 e6 19.♗c4 (19.♖c6 ♗b4+
 20.♖xb4 axb4 21.♗c4 ½–½ Piskov, Y 2520-Krasenkov, M
 2560, BRD 1993) ♗d6 (19...♞d6 20.♖c6 exd5 21.♗xd5 ♗b7
 22.♙e2 ♞e8 23.♙d3 ♞c8 24.♖xa7 ♞cd8 25.♞hd1 ♗xd5
 26.exd5 ♞xd5+ 27.♙e2 ♞e5+ 28.♙f1 ♞xd1+ 29.♞xd1 ♞c5
 30.♙e2 a4 31.♞d2 ♗h6 32.♞d8+ ♙g7 33.♞c8 ♞e5+ 34.♙f3
 ♞f5+ 35.♙e2 ♞e5+ 36.♙f3 ♞d5 37.♞c2 ♞d1 38.♖b5 ♞a1
 39.♞e2 ♗g5 40.♖c3 a3 41.♖b5 ♞c1 42.♙e4 ♗e7 ½–½
 Zaharevic, I 2345–Yandemirov, V 2430, Smolensk (open/8)
 1992) 20.♖c6 ♞e8 21.♙e2 a4 22.♞hd1 e5 23.♗d3 f5 24.f3
 fxe4 25.♗xc4 a3 26.♞b1 ♞f8 27.♞dc1 a5 28.♞b6 ♞f7 29.♖b8
 ♞xb8 30.♞xb8 ♗xb8 31.♞xc8+ ♞f8 32.♞xf8+ ½–½
 Boguslavsky, M 2420-Krasenkov, M 2555, Voskresensk 1992]
 17.♗e7 ♞d7 18.d6 a6 19.♗d3 ♗b7 20.♞c7 ♞xc7
 21.dxc7 ♖c6 22.♗d6 ♞c8 23.e5 f6 24.exf6 ♗xf6
 25.♙e2 ♙f7 26.♞c1 b5 27.♗e4 ♖d4+ 28.♙d3 ♗xc4+



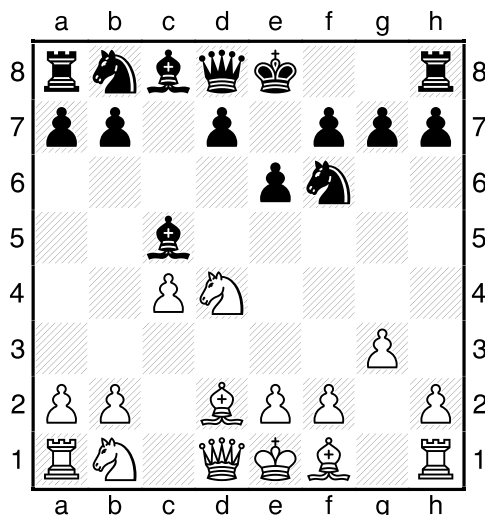
16...?

29.♙xe4 ♖xf3 30.♙xf3 ♗e7 31.♗e5 ♗f6 32.♗d6 ♗e7
 33.♗f4 ♗f6 34.♞c6 e5 35.♗d2 ♗e7 36.♗a5 ♙e8 37.♙e4

♔d7 38.♔d5 ♖a8 39.♞e6 e4 40.♞c6 ♜a3 41.♞f6 ♞f8
42.♞xa6 ♞f5+ 43.♔xe4 ♜d6 44.♞xd6+ 1-0

54. SONDERMANN,D 1954 – HENKE,B 1962 [A32/08]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

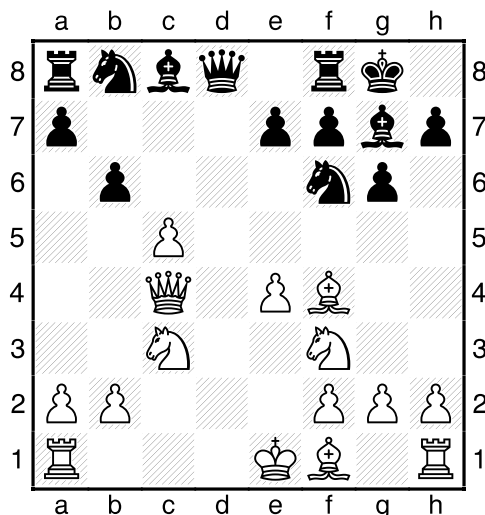
1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 [3.♘f3 – 35.] c5 4.♘f3 cxd4
5.♘xd4 ♜b4+ 6.♜d2 ♜c5



7.♜c3 [7.♘b3 – A 32/8] ♞b6 8.e3 e5 9.♘f3 d6 10.♜g2
♜e6 11.♘bd2 ♘c6 12.0-0 0-0 13.a3 a5 14.b3 ♜xe3
15.♜xe5 ♜xf2+ 16.♞xf2 dxc5 17.♞e2 ♘g4 0-1

55. PAPENKORDT,K 1663 – LIEDTKE,A 1820 [D97/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘f3 g6 3.c4 ♜g7 4.♜c3 d5 5.♞b3 dxc4
6.♞xc4 0-0 7.e4 b6 [7...♘a6 – Sondermann,D–
Hermann,U, Witten (ch/8) 1991] 8.♜f4 c5 9.dxc5

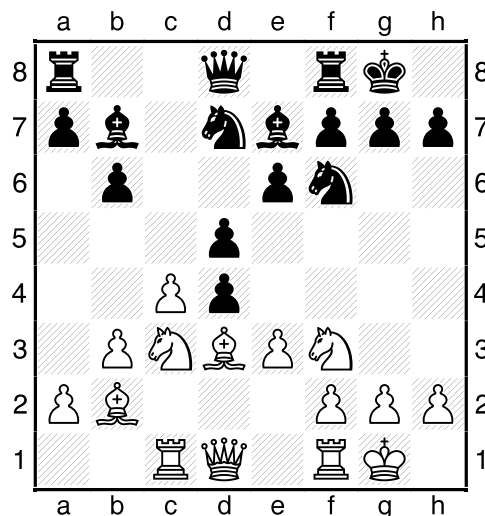


9...♜e6 [9...♜a6 10.♞b3 ♜xf1 11.♞d1 ♞c8 12.♔xf1 bxc5
13.g3 ♘c6 14.♔g2 ♘d7 15.♞d5 ♞d8 16.♞c4 ♞b7 17.♘d5
♞ac8 18.♜g5 ♞e8 19.b3 e6 20.♘c3 ♘b6 21.♞d3 c4 22.♞e3 a6
23.♘e2 ♘b4 24.♘c1 cxb3 25.axb3 f5 26.♞d6 ♘a8 27.exf5
exf5 28.♞e6 ♘c7 29.♞xe8+ ♞xe8 30.♞d2 ♘cd5 31.♘d3 ♜c3
32.♞d1 a5 33.h4 ♞c6 34.h5 ♘xd3 35.♞xd3 ♘b4 36.♞d1 ♜g7

37.hxg6 hxg6 38.♞h4 ♞d5 39.♞xd5+ ♘xd5 40.♞a4 ♜c3 ½-½
Stahlberg,G–Najdorf,M, Mar del Plata 1943] 10.♞b5 ♜d7
11.♞b3 bxc5 12.♞d1 ♞a5 13.♘e5 ♜e6 14.♜c4 ♜xc4
15.♞xc4 ♘h5 16.♘d3 ♘xf4 17.♘xf4 ♘c6 18.0-0 ♘d4
19.♘d3 ♞ab8 20.♞a4 ♘e2+ 21.♔h1 ♜xc3 22.♞c2 c4
23.bxc3 cxd3 24.♞xd3 ♘f4 25.♞d7 ♞fd8 26.♞xe7 ♞g5
27.g3 ♞xe7 28.gxf4 ♞d7 29.♞e1 ♞d2 30.♜c1 ♞b2 0-1

56. PASDZIERNIK,M 1535 – AFGIN,D 1861 [E14/10]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 c5 [3...♜b4 – Jellinghaus,L–
Afgin,D, Witten (ch/6) 1997] 4.e3 ♜e7 5.♘f3 0-0 6.♜d3
d5 7.b3 b6 8.0-0 ♜b7 9.♜b2 ♘bd7 10.♞c1 cxd4

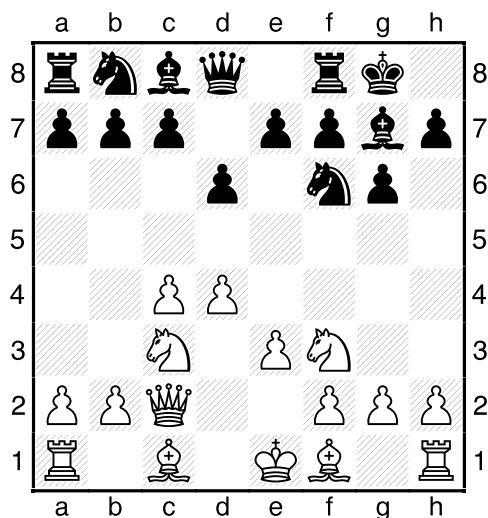


11.♘xd4 [11.cxd4 ♞c8 (11...♘e4 12.♞e2 ♘df6 13.♘e5
♘xc3 14.♜xc3 dxc4 15.bxc4 ♘d7 16.♘g4 ♘f6 17.♞fd1
♘xg4 18.♞xg4 ♘f6 19.d5 ♜xc3 20.♞xc3 ♞f6 21.♞h3 g6
22.♜e4 exd5 23.♜xd5 ♘xd5 24.cxd5 ♞ad8 25.♞cd3 ♞fe8
26.♞g3 ♞e5 27.h3 ♞d6 28.♞f3 ♞e7 29.♞e3 ♞c3 30.fxe3 f5
31.♞f4 ♞d7 32.♞e5 g5 33.♜c1 ♘f7 34.e4 fxe4 35.♞xg5
♞e7 36.♞f5+ ♔g7 37.♞e1 e3 38.♞g4+ ♞g6 39.♞d4+ ♞f6
40.♞xe3 ♞b2 41.♞e2 ♞b1+ 42.♔h2 ♞f5 43.♞f2 ♞xd5
44.♞e7+ ♔h6 45.♞f8+ ♔g5 46.♞f4+ ♔h5 47.g4+ ♔h4
48.g5+ 1-0 Somogyi,I 2285–Papp,N, Magyarorszag (ch t)
1991; 11...♜d6 12.♞e1 ♞b8 13.g3 dxc4 14.bxc4 e5 15.dxe5
♘xe5 16.♘d5 ♘xd5 17.♘xe5 ♘f6 18.♘g4 ♘xg4 19.♞xg4
g6 20.♞h4 1-0 Piskov,Y 1550–Szabo,Z 2305, Cappelle la
Grande (open/1) 1994; 11...♞b8 12.cxd5 ♘xd5 13.♘xd5
♜xd5 14.♘e5 ♞b7 15.♘xd7 ♞xd7 16.♞e2 ♞ac8 17.♜b5
½-½ Csonkics,T 2325–Salanki,E 2255, Magyarorszag (ch t)
1993) 12.♞c2 ♞c8 (12...♘h5 13.♞e3 ♜d6 14.♘e2 ♞e8
15.♞fd1 ♞e7 16.♘e5 ♘f8 17.♜b1 ♞c7 18.♘c3 ♞cc8
19.cxd5 exd5 20.♜f5 ♞cd8 21.♘b5 ♜b8 22.♞f3 g6 23.♜d3
♞f6 24.♞xf6 ♘xf6 25.♘c6 ♜xc6 26.♞xc6 ♞e6 27.♞cc1 ♜f4
28.♞c2 ♞de8 29.g3 ♞e1+ 30.♞xe1 ♞xe1+ 31.♔g2 ♜b8
32.♞c8 ♞e8 33.♞c1 ♘e6 34.h3 ♔g7 35.♞c6 ♞d8 36.♘a3 h6
37.♘c2 ♞d6 38.♘b4 ♜c7 39.♞c2 a5 40.♘c6 ♜d8 41.♘e5
♞e8 42.♞c8 b5 43.♜xb5 ♘8c7 44.♜e2 f6 45.♜a3 ♞b6
46.♘d7 ♞c6 47.♜c5 ♘xc5 48.♘xc5 ♜e7 49.♞xc7 ♞xc7
50.♘e6+ ♔f7 51.♘xc7 ♜a3 52.♘xd5 ♜b2 53.♜c4 ♘xd4
54.♘f4+ ♔e7 55.♘xg6+ ♔d6 56.♘h4 ♔e5 57.♘f3+ 1-0
Garcia,R 2230–Al Ghasra,A, Novi Sad (ol/14) 1990) 13.♘e5
♜f8 14.♞fe1 g6 15.♞cd1 ♘b8 16.♞c3 ♜g7 17.♞f4 a6 18.cxd5
exd5 19.♘b1 ½-½ Krivosey,S 2420–Kiriakov,P 2495,
Pardubice (open) 1995] ♘e5 12.cxd5 ♘xd3 13.♞xd3

♖xd5 14.♜de2 ♜b4 15.♞xd8 ♠fxd8 16.♞cd1 ♜d3
 17.♞a1 ♠ac8 18.♞d2 ♜c5 19.♞xd8+ ♠xd8 20.♞d1
 ♠xd1+ 21.♜xd1 ♜e4 22.♜dc3 f6 23.♞b2 ♜f7 24.♜f4
 g5 25.♜fe2 e5 26.a3 ♜c5 27.♜c1 e4 28.b4 ♜d3
 29.♜d1 ♜xb2 30.♜xb2 ♞d5 31.♜e2 f5 32.♜c3 ♞b3
 33.♜b5 ♞f6 34.♜d4 ♞xd4 35.exd4 ♜e6 36.♜f1 ♜d5
 37.♜e2 ♜xd4 38.♜d2 f4 39.♜d1 ♞xd1 40.♜xd1 ♜c3
 41.♜e2 ♜b3 42.g3 ♜xa3 43.gxf4 gxf4 0-1

57. WIEGMANN, W 1360 – STERGAR, L 1738 [E61/10]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 11.02.1998

1.d4 ♜f6 2.♜f3 g6 3.c4 ♞g7 4.♜c3 [4.c3 – 36.] 0-0 5.e3
 d6 6.♞c2

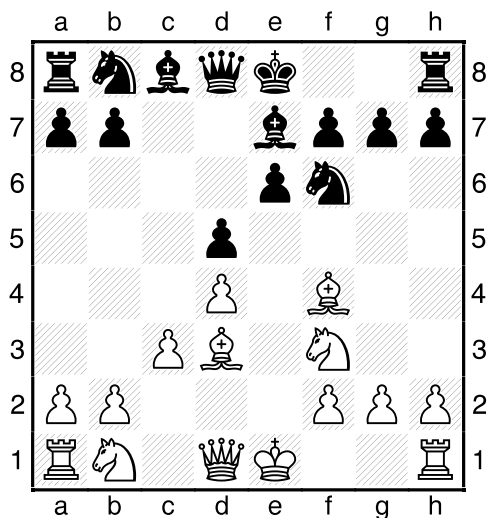


6...♜fd7 [6...a6 7.♞c2 c5 8.d5 e5 9.e4 ♜e8 10.0-0 f5
 11.♞d2 f4 12.♜h1 g5 13.♞g1 ♜h8 14.g4 ♠f7 15.h3 ♞f8
 16.♜g2 ♜d7 17.♠h1 h6 18.♠ag1 ♜g8 19.h4 ♞c7 20.hxg5
 hxg5 21.♠h5 ♜f8 22.♜e1 ½-½ Kovac, M 1700-Voracek, M
 1775, Cesko (ch mU18/8) 1996; 6...♜bd7 7.♞c2 (7.b4 a5
 8.b5 e5 9.d5 ♜c5 10.e4 ♜h5 11.♞e3 b6 12.♜d2 f5 13.♞xc5
 bxc5 14.♞e2 ♜f4 15.♞f3 ♞g5 16.0-0-0 ♞h6 17.h4 ♞e7
 18.h5 g5 19.g3 g4 20.♞xg4 ffg4 21.gxf4 ♠xf4 22.♠h2 ♞f6
 23.♠f1 g3 24.♠g1 ♜h8 25.♠xg3 ♠xf2 26.♠hg2 ♠xg2
 27.♠xg2 ♞f1+ 28.♞d1 ♠xg2 29.♜cb1 ♞g4 30.♞e1 ♠f8
 31.♜c2 ♞f2 32.♞c1 ♠xe4+ 33.♜b3 ♞d3+ 34.♞c3 ♞d1+
 35.♜b2 ♠xd2+ 36.♜xd2 ♠xd2 37.♞xd2 ♠xd2 38.h6 ♜g8
 39.a4 ♜f7 0-1 Fuchs-Ersoz, C, Sailauf (open/1) 1992) e5
 8.b4 a5 9.b5 b6 10.0-0 ♜e8 11.♞a3 f5 12.dxe5 ♜xe5
 13.♠ad1 ♜d7 14.♜d4 ♜e5 15.♜d5 ♜f6 16.♞f3 ♜xf3+
 17.♜xf3 ♞b7 18.♞b2 ♠e8 19.a4 ♞xd5 20.cxd5 ♜d7 21.♞xg7
 ♜xg7 22.♜d4 ♜c5 23.♜c6 ♠h4 24.♠d4 ♞f6 25.♠fd1 ½-½
 Schwetjje, J-Seel, C, Lingen/BRD (ch U13/7) 1995; 6...c5
 7.♞c2 ♜c6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.cxd4 ♞f5 10.♞a4 ♜d7 11.♞e3 ♜b6
 12.♞d1 d5 13.c5 ♜c4 14.b3 ♜xe3 15.fxc3 e5 16.♞b5 ♞g4
 17.♞xc6 bxc6 18.h3 ♞xf3 19.♠xf3 ♠h4 20.♜c2 ♠ac8 21.♜h2
 cxd4 22.♜xd4 ♞xd4 23.cxd4 ♠e4 24.♠d3 ♞f4+ 25.♜h1 ♠fe8
 26.♞g1 ♠h4 27.♠f1 f5 28.♜h2 f4 29.♞f2 ♞g5 30.♞f3 h5
 31.b4 ♠c2 32.♠f2 ♠xf2 33.♞xf2 h4 34.♜g1 ♠f5 35.♞d2 ♠e4
 36.a4 a6 37.♜f2 ♞f6 38.♜f1 ♜g7 39.♞f2 g5 40.♞b2 ♠c3
 41.♞d2 ♞f5 ½-½ Kobe, V-Ciglic, B 2160, Skofja
 Loka/Slovenija (ch t sf) 1997; 6...♜c6 7.a3 e5 8.d5 ♜e7
 9.♜g5 c6 10.♜ge4 ♜xe4 11.♜xe4 cxd5 12.cxd5 ♜xd5
 13.♞c4 ♜b6 14.♞b3 ♞f5 15.g4 ♞xg4 16.♜g3 ♞f3 17.♠g1 d5
 18.♞d2 ♠c8 19.♞b1 ♜c4 20.♞b4 ♠e8 21.♜f5 ♞e4 22.♜e7+
 ♠xe7 23.♞xe7 ♠xe7 24.♞d1 ♜xb2 25.♞e2 ♜d3+ 26.♜f1

♠h4 27.♠g2 ♠c1+ 28.♠xc1 ♜xc1 29.♞b5 ♞d3+ 30.♞xd3
 ♜xd3 31.♞xd5 ♠a4 32.♠g3 ♞d1+ 0-1 Franz, R-Bartusch, K,
 corr 1987] 7.b3 e5 8.dxe5 ♜xe5 9.♜xe5 ♞xe5 10.♞b2
 ♜c6 11.a3 ♞g7 12.♜d5 ♞f5 13.♞d2 ♜e5 14.f4 ♠h4+
 15.♜d1 ♜g4 16.g3 ♞d8 17.♞xg7 ♜xg7 18.h3 ♜h6
 19.g4 ♞d7 20.g5 ♜g8 21.h4 c6 22.♜c3 h5 23.gxh6+
 ♜xh6 24.♞g2 ♞f6 25.♠c1 ♜f5 26.♞f2 ♠ae8 27.e4
 ♞d4+ 28.♞xd4+ ♜xd4 29.b4 ♞g4+ 30.♜e1 ♠h8
 31.♞g2 ♠h6 32.♜f2 f5 33.exf5 ♜xf5 34.♜e4 ♠eh8 0-1

58. SCHOLZ, M – SCHLUCK, N 1734 [B13/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.♞d3 ♜f6 [4...♜c6 –
 Claus, J-Hoppe, U, Witten (ch/6) 1996] 5.c3 e6 6.♜f3 ♞e7
 7.♞f4

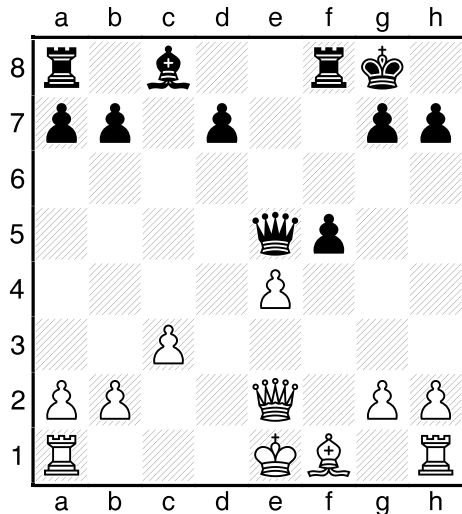


7...♜c6 [7...0-0 8.h3 (8.0-0 ♞d7 9.♜bd2 b5 10.♠c1 ♠b6
 11.♠e1 ♜c6 12.h3 ♠fc8 13.♞e3 a5 14.♜e5 ♠b7 15.♜df3 b4
 16.♞g5 bxc3 17.bxc3 h6 18.♞xf6 ♞xf6 19.♠b1 ♠c7 20.♜xd7
 ♠xd7 21.♞b5 ♞d6 22.a4 ♠a7 23.♞d3 ♠ac7 24.♞a6 ♠b8
 25.♞b5 ♠a7 26.♠xb8+ ♜xb8 27.♞b5 ♜d7 28.♞xd7 ½-½
 Schael, C-Kleinschmidt, K, Giessen (open/3) 1993) ♜c6
 9.0-0 ♜h5 10.♞h2 f5 11.♜e5 ♠e8 12.♞b5 ♜f6 13.♜d2 a6
 14.♞d3 ♞d7 15.♠e1 ♜xe5 16.♞xe5 ♞g6 17.♜f3 ♜e4 18.♞f4
 ♞f6 19.♜e5 ♞xe5 20.♞xe5 ♠f7 21.♞c1 ♠af8 22.♞f4 ♜g5
 23.♠e3 ♜e4 24.♞d1 h6 25.♞e2 ♞g5 26.♞xg5 hxg5 27.♞h5
 ♠e7 28.f3 f4 29.♠ee1 ♜f6 30.♞d6 ♜xh5 31.♞xe7 ♠f7
 32.♞xg5 g6 (63) 1-0 Kareem, F-Geofroy, M 1905,
 Thessaloniki (ol w/2) 1984] 8.♜bd2 0-0 9.♜e5 ♞d7
 10.♞f3 ♠c8 11.♞h3 g6 12.♞h6 ♠e8 13.f4 ♜h5 14.♞e2
 ♜g7 15.0-0 ♜f5 16.♞d3 ♜g7 17.♠f3 ♜xe5 18.fxe5
 ♜f5 19.♞xf5 exf5 20.♞g3 ♞h4 21.♞f4 ♞e7 22.♠h3 ♠c6
 23.♜f3 f6 24.exf6 ♞xf6 25.♞g5 ♠e4 26.♞xf6 ♠xf6
 27.♠h6 ♠e7 28.♜e5 f4 29.♠f3 ♠b6 30.♠xf4 g5 31.♠af1
 ♠xh6 0-1

59. KAMP, R 1402 – KOWALSKI, D 1643 [B33/06]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.d4 cxd4 4.♜xd4 ♜f6 5.♜c3 e5
 6.♜f3 [6.♜db5 – Stergar, L-Papenkordt, K, Witten (ch/8)
 1996] ♞b4 7.♞d2 ♞xc3 8.♞xc3 ♜xe4 9.♞xe5 ♜xe5

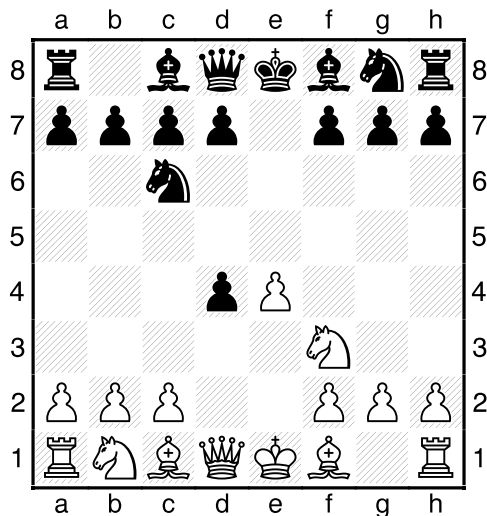
10.♖e2 ♖a5+ 11.c3 f5 12.♜xe5 ♜xe5 13.f3 0-0
14.fxex4



14...♜xe4 [14...fxex4 15.♜c3 d5 16.♜c2 ♜c6 17.0-0-0 ♜ac8 18.h3 ♜f4 19.♜xf4 ♜xf4 20.♜hfl ♜xf1 21.♜xf1 d4 22.♜d2 c3+ 23.♜c2 ♜d5 24.♜f3 d3+ 25.♜xd3 ♜c4+ 26.♜xe3 ♜xf1 27.♜xb7 ♜c8+ 28.♜f3 ♜c5 29.b3 ♜f7 30.c4 ♜c2 31.♜d5+ ♜e7 32.a4 ♜b2 33.♜g8 ♜xg2+ 34.♜g3 ♜c4 0-1 Behrendt,T-Wiethaup,M, Berlin (DVM U20/1) 1996] 15.0-0-0 ♜e8 16.♜f2 ♜e3+ 17.♜xe3 ♜xe3 18.♜b5 ♜e7 19.♜hfl g6 20.♜fe1 ♜xe1 21.♜xe1 ♜f8 22.♜c4 ♜b8 23.♜f1 d6 24.♜d3 ♜g7 25.♜e1 ♜f8 26.♜b5 a6 27.♜c4 b5 28.♜d5 ♜b7 29.♜xb7 ♜xb7 30.♜e6 ♜d7 31.b4 ♜f7 32.♜e2 ♜e7 33.♜d2 ♜e6 34.g3 ♜e7 35.♜b2 ♜e4 36.♜c2 d5 37.♜b3 ♜d6 38.a4 g5 39.♜a2 f4 40.gxf4 gxf4 41.axb5 axb5 42.♜a5 f3 43.♜a1 f2 44.♜f1 ♜e2 45.c4 dxc4+ 46.♜c3 ♜e5 0-1

60. ZIEROW,S 1619 – SIEBERG,R 1604 [C44]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.d4 exd4

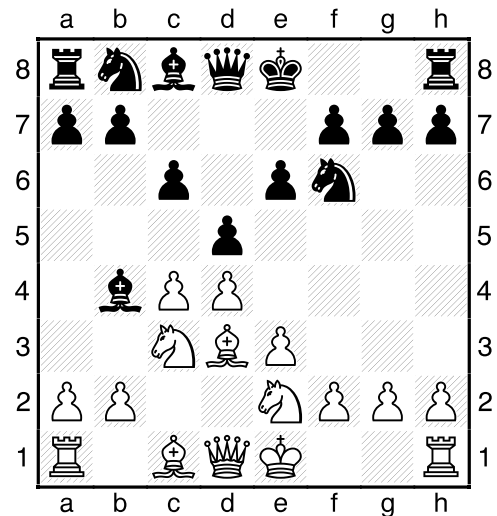


4.a3 [4.♜xd4 (C 45) – 25.; 4.c4; 4.♜b5; 4.e5; 4.♜c4; 4.c3 – C 44/5] ♜c5 5.♜c4 a6 6.♜g5 ♜e5 7.♜a2 h6 8.♜xf7 ♜xf7 9.♜h5 ♜e7 10.0-0 ♜f6 11.♜xf7+ ♜f8 12.♜f3

♜xf7 13.b4 ♜b6 14.♜b2 d6 15.h3 ♜h5 16.♜d2 ♜xf3 17.♜xf3 c5 18.e5 dxe5 19.♜xe5 ♜f4 20.♜c1 ♜e2+ 21.♜h1 ♜f5 22.♜d2 ♜e8 23.♜c4 ♜c7 24.bxc5 ♜xc2 25.♜d6 ♜xd6 26.cxd6 ♜c3 27.♜ae1 ♜f7 28.♜c1 ♜d3 29.♜fe1 ♜xe1+ 30.♜xe1 ♜e4 31.♜xc3 dxc3 32.♜xc3 ♜c6 33.♜d3 ♜e6 34.♜h2 ♜d8 35.♜g3 ♜d7 36.h4 ♜xd6 0-1

61. PREIN,D 1250 – ZIMBELMANN,W 1540 [D31/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

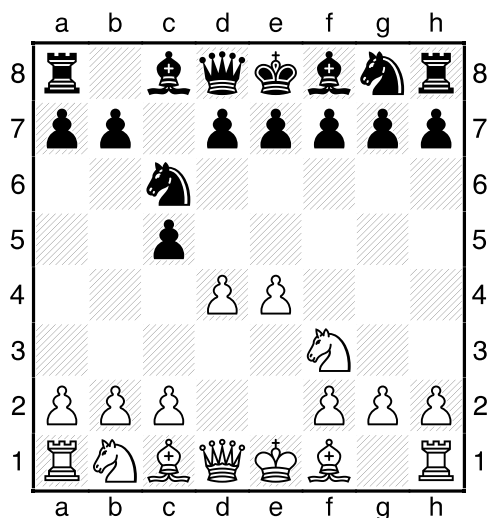
1.c4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e3 [3.c5 – 8.] ♜f6 4.♜c3 e6 5.♜d3 ♜b4 6.♜ge2



6...♜bd7 [6...0-0 7.0-0 ♜e7 8.e4 dxc4 9.♜xc4 e5 10.dxc5 ♜g4 11.c6 fxe6 12.♜f4 ♜d7 13.♜g3 ♜de5 14.♜b3 ♜f7 15.♜d4 ♜gh6 16.♜h5 g6 17.♜e2 c5 18.♜f3 ♜g7 19.♜h4 ♜e8 20.♜ad1 ♜c7 21.♜g3 ♜f6 22.♜d3 ♜e7 23.h3 ♜e8 24.♜d2 ♜d8 25.♜fd1 ♜hf7 26.♜c3 ♜e6 27.♜a4 ♜d4 28.♜xf7 ♜xf7 29.♜xe5+ ♜xc5 30.♜xe5 ♜xc5 31.♜xd4 ♜c6 32.♜h6 ♜g8 33.♜c3 ♜f6 34.h4 ♜f8 35.♜1d2 ♜f7 36.♜4d3 b5 37.♜d6 ♜ac8 38.h5 b4 39.♜d1 c5 40.hxg6 hxg6 41.♜2d3 ♜g7 42.♜xg7+ ♜xg7 43.♜xc6 c4 44.♜d2 1-0 Terpuhov,V-Simagin,V, Moskva (ch) 1949] 7.c5 b6 8.a3 ♜xc3+ 9.♜xc3 bxc5 10.♜a4 ♜b6 11.♜e2 cxd4 12.♜xd4 ♜c5 13.♜c2 e5 14.♜f5 e4 15.♜d6+ ♜d7 16.♜xc8 ♜xd3+ 17.♜xd3 ♜hxc8 18.♜c3 ♜c7 19.b4 a5 20.♜d2 axb4 21.axb4 ♜xa1+ 22.♜xa1 c5 23.♜a4+ ♜e6 24.♜a6+ ♜e7 25.b5 ♜d7 26.0-0 ♜b6 27.♜xc8 ♜xb5 28.♜a8 c4 29.♜a1 f6 30.♜b1 ♜c6 31.♜c3 ♜f7 32.♜a5 ♜c5 33.♜b6 ♜c8 34.♜a7+ ♜g6 35.♜d6 ♜g4 36.♜xd5 ♜d3 37.♜a1 ♜e2 38.♜f1 ♜c2 39.♜d4 c3 40.♜d7 ♜a4 41.♜a7 ♜xa7 42.♜xa7 c2 43.f3 f5 44.f4 c1 ♜ 45.♜xc1 ♜xc1 46.♜f2 ♜d3+ 47.♜e2 ♜h5 48.♜d4 g6 49.g3 ♜g4 50.♜f1 ♜h3 51.♜g1 ♜e1 52.♜g7 ♜f3+ 53.♜f2 ♜xh2 54.♜h6 ♜g4+ 0-1

62. KOCH,D 1432 – GOEBELSMANN,D 1526 [B32]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 c5 2.♜f3 ♜c6 3.d4 (- Diagram) ♜b6 [3...cxd4 – 59.] 4.dxc5 ♜xc5 5.♜d3 d6 6.a3 ♜g4 7.♜e3 ♜a5+ 8.♜d2 ♜c7 9.♜b5 a6 10.♜xc6+ ♜xc6 11.♜c3 ♜f6 12.♜e2 e5

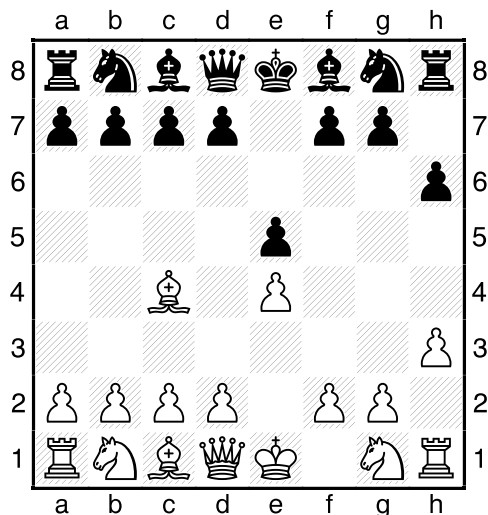


3...?

13.0-0 ♗e7 14.♗g5 ♘g8 15.♗xe7 ♘xe7 16.♗fd1 0-0
17.♗ac1 ♗ad8 18.♘d5 ♘xd5 19.♗xd5 f5 20.♗cd1 fxe4
21.♗xe4 ♗xf3 22.gxf3 b5 23.♗1d2 ♗f6 24.♗xe5 ♗xe4
25.fxe4 ♗g6+ 26.♗f1 ♗f8 27.♗ed5 ♗ff6 28.e5 dxe5
29.♗xe5 ♗h6 30.♗g2 ♗hg6+ 31.♗f1 ♗h6 32.♗d8+ ♗f7
33.♗g2 ♗hg6+ 34.♗f1 ♗h6 35.♗d7+ ♗g6 36.♗g2 ♗c6
37.c3 ♗f6 38.♗ed5 ♗g6+ 39.♗f1 ♗e6 40.♗d4 h6 ½-½

63. KURZ,H – KRAUSE,H 1310 [C23]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♗c4 h6 [2...♗f6 – Kummer,J–Sieberg,R, Witten
(ch/8) 1991]

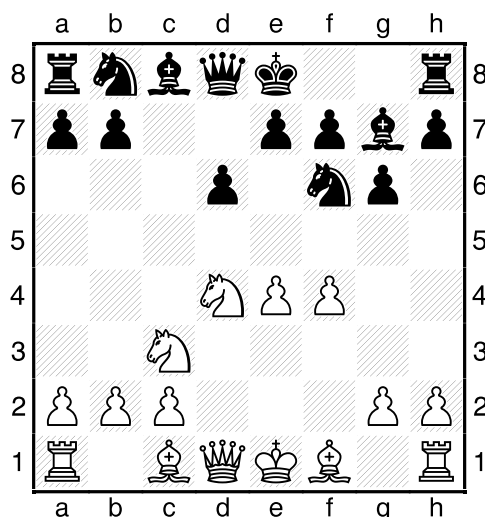


3.h3 [3.♗f3 d6 4.d4 exd4 5.♘xd4 ♗f6 6.♗c3 ♗c7 7.0-0 0-0
8.♗e3 ♗bd7 9.f4 ♗c5 10.♗f3 ♗g4 11.♗g3 ♗d7 12.♗f3 ♗g4
13.♗g3 ♗d7 14.♗d3 ♗xd3 15.cxd3 ♗g4 16.f5 ♗xe3 17.♗xe3
♗f6 18.♗f3 ♗e8 19.♗f4 ♗c6 20.♗ac1 ♗d7 21.g4 ♗d8 22.♗e2
♗c5 23.♗d2 ♗f6 24.♗g2 ♗g5 25.♗f2 d5 26.♗xg5 hxg5 ½-½
Barth,H–Hoehne,M, Bochum (ch) 1989] ♗c5 4.d3 d6
5.♗c3 c6 6.♗f3 b5 7.♗b3 a5 8.a3 ♗a6 9.♗d2 ♗c7
10.♗e2 ♗e6 11.♗xe6 ♗xe6 12.c3 ♗f6 13.b4 ♗b6
14.0-0 ♗c7 15.d4 ♗xe4 16.♗c2 ♗xd2 17.♗xd2 e4

18.♗e1 d5 19.♗c2 ♗d6 20.♗g3 0-0 21.♗e3 ♗f4
22.♗ad1 h5 23.♗ef5 ♗fe8 24.♗xf4 ♗xf4 25.f3 g6
26.♗e3 ♗d3 27.fxe4 dxe4 28.♗xe4 ♗xe4 29.♗xd3
♗ae8 30.♗f3 axb4 31.axb4 ♗a8 32.d5 cxd5 33.♗xd5
♗a1+ 34.♗f1 ♗h2+ 35.♗xh2 ♗xf1 36.♗c7 h4 37.♗d8+
♗g7 38.♗e8+ ♗h6 39.♗d6 ♗e1 40.♗h8+ ♗g7
41.♗xh4 ♗h1+ 42.♗g3 ♗e3+ 43.♗f2 ♗xc3 44.♗xb5
♗b3 45.♗d6 ♗a1 46.b5 ♗a2+ 47.♗g1 ♗d2 48.♗e8+
♗f8 49.♗h8+ ♗e7 50.♗c7 ♗bb2 51.♗b8 ♗xg2+ 52.♗f1
♗gc2 53.♗d5+ ♗e6 54.♗f4+ ♗f6 55.♗d3 ♗b1+
56.♗e1 ♗cc1 57.b6 ♗xe1+ 58.♗f2 ♗ec1 59.b7 ♗c7
60.♗c8 ♗bxb7 0-1

64. DAEMMRICH,L – WEIER,D 1602 [B71/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

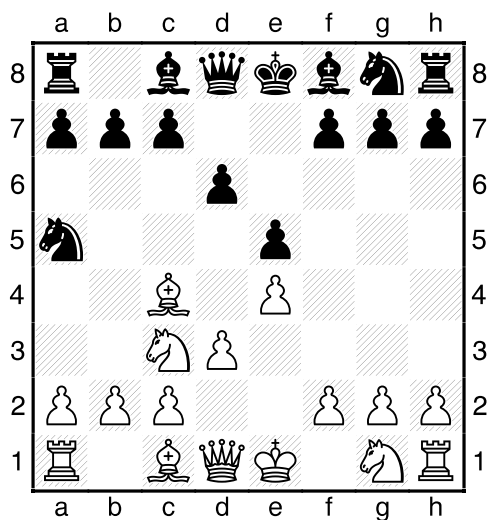
1.e4 c5 2.♗f3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.♘xd4 ♗f6 5.♗c3 g6 6.f4
[6.♗c3 – 34.] ♗g7



7.♗c3 [7.♗b5+; 7.♗c2; 7.e5 – B 71/1] ♗c6 8.♗d2 ♗g4
9.h3 ♗xe3 10.♗xe3 ♗xd4 11.♗f3 0-0 12.0-0-0 ♗xc3
13.♗xc3 ♗b6 14.g4 ♗b4 15.♗f3 ♗e6 16.f5 ♗c4
17.♗g2 ♗e5 18.♗f4 ♗xa2 19.h4 ♗c4 20.b3 ♗xb3
21.cxb3 ♗xb3 22.♗f2 ♗fc8 23.♗f3 ♗b2# 0-1

65. MOSCHEK,T – DELKUS,R 1133 [C25]
Witten (ch) Stockum (5), 13.02.1998

1.e4 ♗c6 2.♗c3 [2.d4 – 7.] e5 3.♗c4 [3.f4 – C 25/2; 3.g3
– C 25/5] d6 4.d3 ♗a5 (- Diagram) 5.♗b5+ [5.♗ge2 ♗c7
(5... ♗xc4 6.dxc4 ♗e6 7.b3 ♗f6 8.0-0 ♗e7 9.♗b2 c6 10.♗g3
0-0 11.h3 ♗e8 12.♗e2 ♗f8 13.♗ad1 ♗c7 14.♗h5 ♗xh5
15.♗xh5 ♗ad8 16.♗h1 g6 17.♗h4 ♗g7 18.♗d2 ♗e7 19.♗g3
h5 20.♗e3 (53) 1-0 Smolovic,M–Jonsson,M, Hallsberg
(open) 1991] 6.0-0 ♗xc4 7.dxc4 ♗g6 8.♗c3 ♗e6 9.♗d3 ♗c7
10.c5 a6 11.cxd6 ♗xd6 12.♗d5 0-0 13.c4 c6 14.♗b6 ♗b8
15.♗fd1 ♗c7 16.♗c2 ♗c7 17.♗g3 ♗fd8 18.♗f5 ♗xd1+
19.♗xd1 ♗d8 20.♗f1 ♗f8 21.c5 ♗f4 22.♗c4 ♗xc4 23.♗xc4
♗e6 24.b4 ♗d7 25.♗c3 g6 26.♗g3 ♗d3 27.♗xd3 ♗xd3
28.♗b1 ♗a3 29.♗b2 a5 30.bxa5 ♗xc5 31.♗d2 ♗d4 32.♗f1
♗b5 33.♗e2 ♗d6 34.♗e1 ♗xe4 35.♗xb7 ♗xa2 36.f3 ♗d2+
37.♗xd2 ♗xd2 38.♗e1 ♗a2 39.♗c7 ♗c3 40.♗d1 c5 41.♗a7
♗g7 42.g4 c4 43.♗c7 ♗a1+ 44.♗c2 ♗xa5 45.♗xc4 ♗d5
46.♗b3 ♗d2 47.♗c2 ♗h6 48.♗xd2 ♗xd2 (X), Δ öh Hecht,H)



5.?

49.h4 (49.♖c4 ♗g5 50.♗d5 ♕f4+) ♕c1 (58) 0-1
 Arahamia,K 2430-Hort,V 2510, Hostdans (vet-w/4) 1997;
 5.f4 ♖e7 6.♗f3 ♗xc4 7.dxc4 exf4 8.♕xf4 ♗g6 9.♕g3 ♕c7
 10.♗d5 ♕c6 11.0-0 0-0 12.♖d3 ♖d7 13.♖ac1 ♖ac8 14.b3 b6
 15.e5 dxe5 16.♗xe5 ♕c5+ 17.♗h1 ♗xe5 18.♕xe5 c6 19.♖g3
 ♕g4 20.♗c3 ♕xc3 21.♖xc3 f6 22.♕c3 ♖xc3 23.♖xc3 ♕f5
 24.♖f2 ♕c4 25.♖e1 ♖c8 26.♖c2 ♖f5 27.♗g1 h5 28.♖f2 ♖g6
 29.♕b2 ♕xc2 30.♖xc8+ ♖xe8 31.h3 ♕g6 32.♕d4 ♖c4 33.♗h2
 ♗h7 34.c5 b5 35.♖d2 ♕f7 36.b4 ♕d5 37.a3 h4 38.♖f2 ♗g8
 39.♕b2 ♗f7 40.♗g1 a6 41.♗h2 ♖d3 42.♖xh4 ♖c2 43.♖g4
 ♖xg4 44.hxg4 ♕c4 45.♗g3 ♗c6 46.g5 fxg5 47.♕xg7 ♗d5
 48.♕f6 a5 49.bxa5 ♗xc5 50.♕xg5 ♗c4 ½-½ Hastings,J-
 Jacobsen,B, Aarhus (int) 1993] c6 6.♕a4 b5 7.♕b3 ♗xb3
 8.axb3 b4 9.♗ce2 d5 10.♗g3 ♖b6 11.♗f3 ♕g4 12.h3
 ♕xf3 13.♖xf3 g6 14.exd5 ½-½

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 5. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		4½	17½	69½
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		4½	15½	80
3.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		4	14	74½
4.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	3½	13	67½
5.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	3½	12	74½
6.	Afgin, David		1861		3½	10	73
7.	Claus, Joachim		1860		3	16½	65
8.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		3	16½	60
9.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	3	11½	66
10.	Sieberg, Rolf		1604	A	3	9½	67
11.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	2½	15½	58
12.	Scholz, Martin			C	2½	15½	56½
13.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	2½	14	57
14.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm		1360	B	2½	13	60
15.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	2½	10½	67½
16.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	2	14½	55
17.	Göbelmann, Dieter		1526	B	2	11	67½
18.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	2	10½	65½
19.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	2	9½	67
20.	Krause, Hans-Peter		1310	C	2	9	63½
21.	Koch, Detlev		1432	B	1½	12½	51½
22.	Prein, Dietmar		1250	C	1½	11½	49½
23.	Delkus, Reiner		1133	C	1½	7	59
24.	Kurz, Heinrich			J	1	14	50½
25.	Moschek, Thorsten			C	1	11½	49½
26.	Dämmrich, Lars			J	½	9½	50½

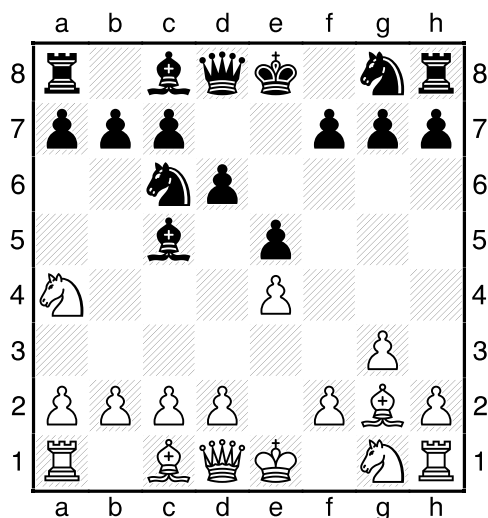
Paarungsliste der 6. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte		Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	2. Henke, Bernfried	(4½)	-	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(4)	1 - 0
2)	8. Schluck, Norbert	(3½)	-	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(4½)	0 - 1
3)	4. Afgin, David	(3½)	-	7. Stergar, Lothar	(3½)	1 - 0
4)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(3)	-	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(3)	0 - 1 (k)

5)	5. Claus, Joachim	(3)	-	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(3)	0 - 1
6)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(2½)	-	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(2½)	0 - 1
7)	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(2½)	-	25. Scholz, Martin	(2½)	0 - 1
8)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(2)	-	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(2½)	1 - 0
9)	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(2)	-	13. Weier, Daniel	(2)	0 - 1
10)	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(2)	-	18. Kamp, Reiner	(2)	½ - ½
11)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(1½)	-	17. Koch, Detlev	(1½)	1 - 0
12)	22. Delkus, Reiner	(1½)	-	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(1)	1 - 0
13)	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(1)	-	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(½)	½ - ½

66. HENKE, B 1962 – LIEDTKE, A 1820 [C25/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 20.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♖c3 ♗c6 3.g3 [3.♗c4 - 65.] ♗c5 4.♗g2 d6 5.♗a4

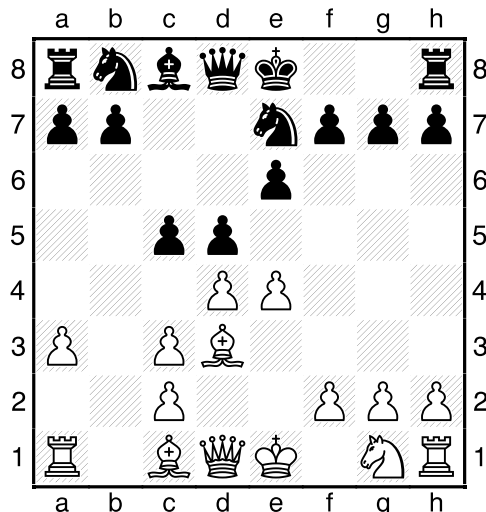


5...♗f6 [5...♗ge7 6.♗xc5 (6.♗e2 a5 7.♗xc5 dxc5 8.d3 ♗e6 9.♗c3 b6 10.f4 f6 11.fxe5 fxe5 12.0-0 ♗d7 13.♗c3 0-0-0 14.♗h5 ♗b7 15.♗g5 h6 16.♗xc7 ♗xc7 17.♗d5 ♗c8 18.♗xc8 ♗hx8 19.♗e3 a4 20.a3 b5 21.♗f2 ♗f8 22.♗xf8 ♗xf8 23.c3 ♗d8 24.♗f1 ♗e7 25.♗e2 c6 26.♗f1 ♗c7 27.♗f2 ♗d6 28.h4 ♗b8 29.♗d1 ♗d8 30.♗f1 ♗g8 (41) 0-1 Kuijff, M 2470-Piket, J 2570, Nederland (ch) 1996 [Hecht, H] (30...♗g8 31.♗g4 ♗f6 32.♗xc6 ♗xc6 33.♗e2 c4 34.dxc4 ♗xc4 35.♗g2 ♗d2+ 36.♗f3 ♗xg2 37.♗xg2 ♗d2 38.cxb5 cxb5 39.g4 ♗c4 40.♗xc4 bxc4 41.♗f3 > 41...♗d5 (41...g5? 42.hxg5 hxg5 43.♗e4 ♗d6 44.♗f5 ♗d5 45.♗xg5 ♗e4 46.♗f6 ♗f4 47.g5 e4 48.g6 e3 49.g7 e2 50.g8 ♗ e1 ♗ 51.♗xc4++-) 42.♗c3 (42.h5 ♗d6 43.♗e3 ♗e7 44.♗f3 ♗f6 45.♗e4 ♗g5 46.♗xe5 ♗xg4 47.♗d4 ♗xh5 48.♗xc4 g5 49.♗d3 g4 50.♗e3 ♗g5+-) e4 43.♗f4 g6 44.h5 g5+ 45.♗c3 ♗e5+-)) dxc5 7.d3 0-0 8.♗c3 ♗d6 9.♗d2 ♗d8 10.♗f3 ♗d4 11.0-0 ♗d7 12.♗xd4 cxd4 13.♗h4 ♗c6 14.f4 cxf4 15.gxf4 ♗g4 16.♗h1 ♗h6 17.♗f2 ♗h8 18.♗g3 ♗e2 19.♗f2 ♗h5 20.♗g1 ♗ab8 21.♗h3 f6 22.♗c6 ♗d6 23.♗b3 ♗bd8 24.♗fg2 ♗c6 25.♗f2 g6 26.♗g3 ♗c5 27.♗f2 c6 28.♗g2 a5 29.♗h3 ♗b5 30.a4 ♗b4 31.f5 ♗f8 32.♗f4 b5 33.axb5 ♗xb5 34.♗xh5 ♗xh5 35.♗xh5 gxf5 36.♗fg2 a4 37.♗xa4 ♗xb2 38.♗b3 c5 39.h4 ♗a8 40.♗h2 ♗b8 41.♗h3 ♗c8 42.♗g3 ♗a8 43.♗f4 ♗f8 44.♗a1 ♗c6 45.♗a6 ♗xb3 46.cxb3 ♗b4 47.♗a5 ♗xd3+ 48.♗g3 ♗g8+ 49.♗h2 ♗g4 50.♗xg4 hxg4 51.h5 ♗g7 52.♗g3 ♗h6 53.♗xg4 ♗f2+ 54.♗f3 ♗d3 55.♗a7 ♗xh5 56.♗xh7+ ♗g5 57.♗g7+ ♗h5 58.♗g1 ♗e5+ 59.♗e2 d3+ 60.♗c3 d2 61.♗d1 c4 62.bxc4 ♗xc4+ 63.♗f4 ♗h6 64.♗f3 ♗h5 65.♗h1+ ♗g5 66.♗g1+ ♗h5 67.♗e2 ♗d6 68.♗d3 ♗h4 69.♗d1 1-0 van Mil, J 2405-

computer NOW, Den Haag 1997; 5...♗e6 6.♗e2 (6.d3 ♗d7 7.♗xc5 dxc5 8.♗e3 b6 9.f4 f6 10.♗f3 ♗ge7 11.fxe5 fxe5 12.0-0 h6 13.♗h4 0-0-0 14.b3 ♗hf8 15.♗d2 ♗d4 16.♗xf8 ♗xf8 17.♗f1 ♗xf1+ 18.♗xf1 g5 19.♗f3 ♗xf3 20.♗xf3 ♗c6 21.♗f2 ♗f7 22.♗d1 ♗g7 23.♗c1 a5 24.♗g2 ♗d7 25.♗d2 ♗e7 26.c3 ♗g8 27.h3 ♗d7 28.♗e2 ♗g6 29.♗e3 ♗f6 30.h4 gxf4 (71) 0-1 Funk, O-Leckel, H, BRD (Hessen) 1991; 6.♗f3 f6 7.0-0 ♗d7 8.c3 ♗g4= Snyder, J-Ballon, G, corr 1978 - 25/(269)) ♗d7 7.h3 ♗ge7 8.f4 f6 9.b3 a6 10.♗xc5 dxc5 11.d3 g6 12.♗b2 0-0-0 13.♗d2 ♗hf8 14.0-0-0 ♗d4 15.♗df1 ♗ec6 16.♗b1 ♗b4 17.♗xd4 cxd4 18.h4 ♗g4 19.♗e1 ♗de8 20.♗h2 ♗e7 21.♗a3 a5 22.♗h1 ♗fe8 23.♗f1 h5 24.♗c1 b6 25.♗g2 ♗c6 26.a3 ♗a6 27.♗f2 ♗b5 28.♗f3 a4 29.♗xg4+ hxg4 30.♗b2 axb3 31.f5 bxc2+ 32.♗xc2 ♗xc4 33.fxg6 ♗e1+ 34.♗xc1 ♗xc1+ 35.♗a2 ♗c8 36.♗c4 ♗b7 37.g7 b5 38.♗b3 c4 39.dxc4 ♗g6 40.♗xb5+ ♗c8 41.♗xa6+ ♗d7 42.♗b5+ 1-0 Vlaovic, D 2250-Vujmilovic, N 2220, Novi Sad (open) 1989; 5...♗d4 6.c3 ♗xf2+ 7.♗xf2 b5 8.b4 bxa4 9.♗xa4 ♗d7 10.♗c2 ♗f6 11.h3 ♗b8 12.a4 ♗b6+ 13.♗e2 ♗h5 14.♗d3 0-0 15.a5 ♗b8 16.♗e1 ♗e7 17.♗e2 ♗b5 18.c4 ♗d7 19.♗c3 a6 20.g4 ♗f6 21.g5 ♗e8 22.d4 exd4 23.♗xd4 c5 24.♗c2 ♗c6 25.bxc5 dxc5 26.♗a3 ♗d6 27.♗b2 ♗e8 28.♗d1 ♗c7 29.♗a1 ♗b8 30.♗c1 ♗b4 31.♗a3 ♗e6 32.♗f1 ♗xc2+ 33.♗xc2 ♗b4 34.♗c3 ♗xa5 35.♗e2 ♗d6 36.♗d1 ♗xc4 37.♗xc4 0-1 Spicak, K-Kula, R 2305, Polska (ch) 1991] **6.♗xc5 dxc5 7.d3 ♗h6 8.♗e3 b6 9.h3 ♗a6 10.♗d2 ♗d4 11.0-0-0 ♗c6 12.f4 0-0-0 13.fxe5 c4 14.♗xd4 ♗xd4 15.♗c3 ♗f5 16.♗f3 ♗xg3 17.♗xd4 ♗c5 18.♗he1 ♗d8 19.♗f5 1-0**

67. SCHLUCK, N 1734 – JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 [C15]
Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♗c3 ♗b4 4.a3 ♗xc3+ 5.bxc3 ♗e7 [5...c5 - 16.] 6.♗d3 c5

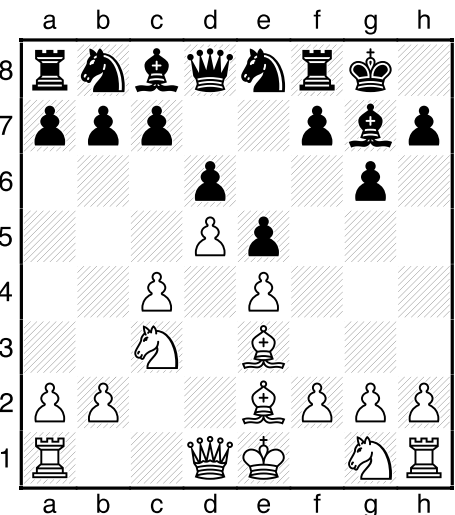


7.e5 [7.♟g4 dxe4 8.♞xc4 ♗d7 9.♜e2 ♗c6 10.♞g4 cxd4 11.cxd4 0-0 12.0-0 ♗d7 13.♗g5!± ♖ (-46/(373)) ♗e8 14.c4 ♗f8 15.♟fd1 ♞a5 16.♗d2 ♞c7 17.♗c3 ♗eg6 18.h4 f5 19.♞h3 ♗f4 20.♗xf4 ♞xf4 21.d5 exd5 22.cxd5 ♗xd5 23.♞xf5 ♞xf5 24.♗xf5 ♗c6 25.♗d3 ♗e4 26.♗g3 g6 27.♗g4 ♗e6 28.♗e1 ♗c5 29.♗ge3 ♗c6 30.♗d4 ♗xe3 31.♗xc3 ♗e4 32.f3 ♗g3 33.♗e7 ♗e8 34.♗xe8+ ♗xe8 35.♗xa7 ♗f5 36.h5 ♗f7 37.f4 ♗c6 38.♗f2 ♗d6 39.♗e2 ♗f6 40.♗d4+ ♗f5 41.♗e5 ♗e4+ 42.♗e3 ♗g3 43.♗d3+ ♗e6 44.hxg6 hxg6 45.♗xg6 ♗f5+ 46.♗f2 ♗h4 47.♗h5 ♗xg2 48.♗g4+ ♗f7 49.f5 ♗h4 50.♗g3 ♗g2 51.♗f2 ♗h4 52.♗g3 ♗xf5 53.♗xf5 ♗f6 54.♗c8 ♗e7 55.♗c7 b5 56.♗c3 ♗d7 57.♗b7 ♗e6 58.♗d4 ♗d7 59.♗g3 ♗c4 60.♗c5 ♗d3 61.♗b6 ♗c4 62.♗a6 1-0 Wojtkiewicz,A 2420-Cernin,A 2565, Polanica Zdroj 1988; 7.exd5 exd5 (7...♗xd5 8.♞g4 (8.♗e2 ♗c6 9.0-0 0-0 10.♗b2 ♞g5 11.f4 ♞g4 12.♗f3 e5 13.dxe5 h5 14.c4 ♗de7 15.♗g3 ♞e6 16.♗g5 ♞h6 17.♗g3 ♗g4 18.♞e1 ♗g6 19.e6 f5 20.h3 ♗d4 21.hxg4 ♗xf4 22.♗xf5 ♗xd3 23.cxd3 ♗c2 24.♞e5 ♗xa1 25.e7 ♗xf5 26.♗xf5 ♞g6 27.gxf5 ♞f6 28.e8±+ ♗xe8 29.♗xe8+ 1-0 Kogan,A 2495-Clasen,S, Wichem (open) 1995) g6 9.♗f3 0-0 10.♗g5 ♞c7 11.c4 e5 12.♞g3 ♗f4 13.dxe5 ♞a5+ 14.♗d2 ♗xd3+ 15.♗c3 ♗c6 16.0-0 ♗d4 17.♗a1 ♗f5 18.♗e4 ♗xe4 19.dxe4 ♗fe8 20.♗f6 ♞d2 21.♞h4 h5 22.♗e3 b5 23.g4 ♗h7 24.♗h1 bxc4 25.♗g1 c3 26.gxf5 g5 27.♞xg5 ♗g8 28.♗g7 1-0 Kovalev,A 2440-Yermolinsky,A 2460, Simferopol 1988) 8.dxc5 ♞a5 9.♗e2 (9.♗f3 ♗bc6 10.0-0 h6 11.♗f4 ♞xc5 12.♞d2 ♗f5 13.♗xf5 ♗xf5 14.♗fe1+ ♗fe7 15.♗ab1 b6 16.♗e5 ♗xe5 17.♗xe5 0-0 18.♗be1 ♗g6 19.♗d5 ♞c6 20.♗g3 ♗fe8 21.♗xe8+ ♗xe8 22.h3 ♗c8 23.♗d8+ ♗xd8 24.♗xd8+ ♗h7 25.♞d4 ♞b5 26.♞d3 ♞e8 27.c4 ♗g8 28.♞d5 ♞c8 29.♗d6 a6 30.c5 bxc5 31.♞xc5 ♞b7 32.c4 ♗h4 33.♞d5 ♞xd5 (74) 1-0 Grabarczyk,B 2365-Gizynski,T 2350, Polska (ch t) 1993) 0-0 (9...♗d7 10.♗b1 a6 11.0-0 0-0 12.♗e1 ♗xc5 13.♗f4 ♞c7 14.♞h5 (14.♗xe7 ♗xe7 15.♗xd5 ♞h4 16.g3 ♞d8 17.♗b6 ♗xd3 18.cxd3 ♗a7 19.♗e3 ♗f5 20.♗d4 ♗e8 21.h4 h5 22.♞xh5 ♗xd3 23.♞g4 g6 24.♗c1 a5 25.♞f4 ♗a6 26.♞h6 f6 27.♗d1 ♗c2 28.♗d2 ♗b1 29.♗b2 ♗e1+ 30.♗h2 ♗f5 31.♗b5 ♗e4 32.f3 ♗d3 33.♗d5 ♞e7 34.♗f2 ♗e2 35.♗g2 ♗xf2+ 36.♗xf2 ♞e2+ 37.♗g1 ♞f1+ 38.♗h2 ♞f2+ (63) 0-1 Berg,K 2410-Hansen,L 2460, Taastrup 1990) ♗xd3 15.cxd3 ♗d8 16.♞c5 ♞xc5 17.♗xe5 ♗f8 18.a4 f6 19.♗c6+ ♗xc6 20.♗xc6 b5 21.♗a3 ♗d7 22.♗be1 ♗aa7 23.♗c5 ♗ac7 24.d4 bxa4 25.♗xa6 ♗f7 26.♗a1 ♗g6 27.g3 ♗f8 28.♗1xa4 ♗c6 29.♗4a5 ♗g5 30.♗a3 ♗c4 31.♗b4 ♗d2 32.h4 ♗c4 33.♗a2 h5 34.f3 ♗b7 (50) ½-½ Mutsuaki,K-Mathews,M, corr 1996) 10.0-0 ♗d7 11.♗g5 ♗g6 12.♗xg6 hxg6 13.♞xd5 ♞xc5 14.c4 ♗e8 15.♗c3 ♞xd5 16.cxd5 ♗f6 17.c4 b5 18.cxb5 ♗xd5 19.♗d4 a6 20.♗fe1 axb5 21.♗xb5 ♗d7 22.♗d6 ♗xc3 23.♗xc3 ♗eb8 24.h3 ♗e6 25.♗e4 ♗a5 26.♗c1 ♗ba8 27.♗cc3 ♗d5 28.♗c5 ♗c8 29.♗d7 ♗d8 30.♗c7 ♗b5 31.♗h2 ♗b7 (45) 1-0 Kuzmin,G 2505-Cernin,A 2475, SSSR (cup) 1984; 7.♗f3 ♗d7 (7...c4 8.♗e2 ♞a5 9.0-0 ♗bc6 10.♗d2 f6 11.♗h4 0-0 12.g3 ♗h8 13.♗e1 e5 14.♗f1 ♗e6 15.exd5 ♗xd5 16.♗g2 ♗f5 17.g4 ♗d6 18.♗e3 ♗f7 19.♗g2 ♗ad8 20.a4 ♗fe8 21.♗a3 ♞b6 22.g5 fxf5 23.a5 ♞b5 24.♞a1 exd4 25.cxd4 ♗e4 26.♗b1 ♞a6 27.♗e1 ♗xd4 28.♞h2 ♗c5 29.♗h1 ♞g6 30.♗c3 ♗e2 31.♗e1 ♗f4 32.♗f3 ♗e6 33.♗b4 ♗e4 34.♗e1 g4 35.♗g2 ♗xg2 36.♗xg2 ♗d5 37.♗e3 ♗g5+ 38.f3 ♗xe3 0-1 Toskov,T 2395-Cernin,A 2560, Saint John (open I) 1988) 8.0-0 c4 9.♗e2 ♗f6 10.e5 ♗e4 11.♗b2 ♞a5 12.♗h1 ♗d7 13.♗g1 f6 14.exf6 gxf6 15.♗h5+ ♗g6 16.f3 ♗d6 17.♗d2 0-0 18.a4 ♗f5 19.♗a3 ♞c7 20.♗e2 ♗g7 21.♗g4 h5 22.♗h3 e5 23.♗xd7+ ♞xd7 24.dxe5 fxe5 25.♗c5 ♗b8 26.♞e3 a6 27.f4 ♗f5 28.♞h3 e4 29.♗d4 ♗gh4 30.♗ab1 ♗hg8 31.♗b6 ♗xd4 32.♞xh4 ♞g7 33.♞h3 ♗c2 34.f5 ♞c7 35.♞c3 ♗xc3 36.♗d4 ♗xa4 37.♗e6 ♞d7 38.♗a1 ♗gf8 39.♞f4+ ♗a8 40.♞e5 ♗fe8 41.h3 c3 42.♗c3 d4 43.♗xd4 ♞b5

44.♞xb5 axb5 45.♗xc8 ♗xc8 46.f6 ♗f8 47.g4 1-0 Kogan,A-Adla,D, Catania (open) 1995; 7.dxc5 dxe4 (7...♞a5 8.♗e2 ♗d7 9.exd5 ♗xd5 10.♗d2 ♗5f6 11.c4 ♞c7 12.c6 bxc6 13.0-0 0-0 14.♗g3 ♗e8 15.♗c3 ♞f4 16.♗e1 c5 17.♗b1 ♗a6 18.♗h5 ♞h4 19.♗xg7 ♗xg7 20.♗e4 ♞h6 21.♗g4+ ♗f8 22.♗g3 ♗ab8 23.♗a1 ♗e7 24.♗f1 ♗g8 25.♗d3 ♗b7 26.g3 ♞h5 27.♗xd7+ ♗e8 28.♗xf6 ♞xd1 29.♗axd1 ♗d5 30.♗e7+ ♗f8 31.cxd5 ♗g6 32.♗h4 1-0 Hengelbrock,J-Rott,G, Dortmund (open) 1990) 8.♗xe4 ♞xd1+ 9.♗xd1 e5 (9...♗d7 10.♗e3 f5 11.♗f3 e5 12.g3 0-0 13.♗b1 ♗f6 14.♗e2 ♗ed5 15.♗d2 e4 16.♗g2 ♗d7 17.c4 ♗c7 18.♗e3 ♗e6 19.f3 ♗e5 20.fxe4 ♗xc4 21.♗b3 ♗xe3+ 22.♗xe3 ♗xc5 23.exf5 ♗d8+ 24.♗c1 ♗xf5 25.♗e5 ♗g4 26.♗xc5 ♗xe2 27.♗xb7 ♗ab8 28.♗d5+ ♗f8 29.♗e1 ♗h5 30.♗f1+ ♗e7 31.♗b3 ♗g6 32.♗e1+ ♗f8 33.♗c7 1-0 Blaskowski,J 2295-Stolte,A, BRD (NRW I) 1997) 10.♗b1 ♗bc6 11.f4 ♗f5 12.♗xf5 ♗xf5 13.♗f3 0-0-0+ 14.♗e2 ♗he8 15.♗f2 e4 16.♗g5 f6 17.♗f7 ♗d7 18.♗d6+ ♗xd6 19.cxd6 ♗xd6 20.♗c3 ½-½ Ciburdanidze,M 2555-Wintzer,J 2190, Berlin (open) 1988] **♗d7 8.♗f3 ♗a4 9.0-0 c4 10.♗e2 ♗bc6 11.♗h4 ♗g6 12.♗f3 ♞a5 13.♞d2 0-0-0 14.♗b1 f6 15.exf6 gxf6 16.♗b2 ♗hg8 17.♞e3 e5 18.g3 ♗de8 19.dxe5 fxe5 20.♞h6 ♗e7 21.♗d2 ♗f4 22.♗e1 ♗xe2+ 23.♗xe2 e4 24.♗g5 ♗e5 25.♞d6 ♞d8 26.♞c5+ ♗b8 27.f4 exf3 28.♗xe5 ♗xe5 29.♗f7 ♞e7 30.♗xe5 ♞xc5+ 0-1**

68. AFGIN,D 1861 – STERGAR,L 1738 [E73/02]
Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 03.03.1998

1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 ♗g7 4.e4 d6 5.♗e2 0-0 6.♗e3 e5 [6...♗bd7 – Hennig,H-Schluck,N, Witten (ch/4) 1992] 7.d5 ♗e8



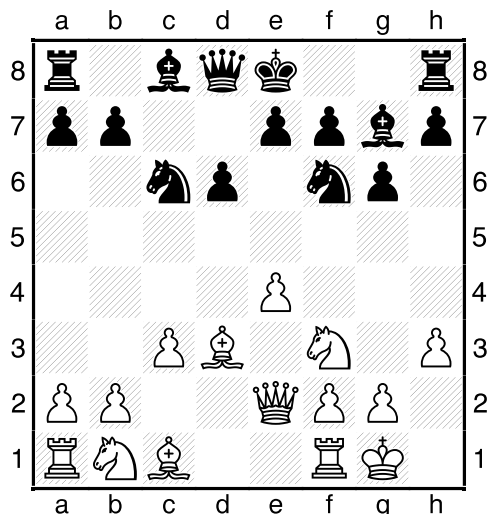
8.h4 [8.g4 f5 9.gxf5 gxf5 10.exf5 (10.♗f3 f4 11.♗d2 ♗h8 12.h4 ♗f6 13.♞c2 ♗g8 14.0-0-0 a5 15.♗dgl ♗xgl+ 16.♗xgl ♗xh4 17.c5 ♗xf2 18.♗g2 ♗g3 19.♗e1 ♗xe1 20.♗xel ♗a6 21.♗f3 ♗f6 22.♗g5 ♞e7 23.cxd6 cxd6 24.♗xa6 bxa6 25.♗a4 ♗g4 26.♗b6 ♗g8 27.♗e6 ♗xe6 28.dxe6 ♗xg2 29.♗xg2 ♞c7+ 30.♞c2 ♞xb6 31.♞c8+ ♗g7 32.e7 ♞c5+ 0-1 Lovass,I 2250-Soos,A 2295, Kecskemet (open) 1991) ♗xf5 11.♗f3 (11.♗g4 ♞h4 12.♗xf5 ♗xf5 13.♞c2 ♗f7 14.♞e4 ♞h5 15.♗ge2 ♗f6 16.♞g2 ♞h4 17.♗gl ♗bd7 18.♗g3 ♗g4 19.♗f5 ♗xf5 20.♗xg4 ♞xg4 21.♗xg4 ♗f6 22.♗g2 ♗h8 23.♗e2 a6 24.♗ag1 ♗h5 25.♗e4 ♗f6 26.♗g4 ♗e7 27.♗h6 ♗f7 28.♗e3 ♗e8 29.♗g5 ♗f4 30.♗e6 ♗xg4 31.♗xg4 ♗f6 32.♗xc7 ♗c8 33.♗e6 b5 34.cxb5

axb5 35. ♖b4 ♜f4 36. ♖xb5 ♜g2+ 37. ♜e4 ♖c4+ 38. ♜f5 1-0
 van Scheltinga, T–Scholl, E, Amsterdam (IBM B) 1968) ♜a6
 12. ♖d2 (12. ♖g1 ♖e7 13. ♖d2 c5 14. 0-0-0 ♜h8 15. ♖g3 ♜f6
 16. ♜h6 ♖g8 17. ♜g5 ♜g7 18. ♖dg1 ♜ac7 19. ♜h5 ♜g6
 20. ♜xg7+ ♖xg7 21. ♜xg6 ♖xg6 22. ♜ce4 ♖d8 23. ♜xh7
 ♖xh7 24. ♜g5 ♖h5 25. ♜f7+ 1-0 Conquest, S 2495–Sharif, M
 2420, France (ch t) 1993) ♜c5 13. ♖g1 ♖e7 14. 0-0-0 ♜h8
 15. ♜g5 ♖d7 16. ♖g3 a6 17. ♖dg1 b5 18. ♜g4 b4 19. ♜ce4 b3
 20. a3 ♜xe4 21. ♜xe4 ♖a4 22. ♜xf5 ♖xf5 23. ♖d3 ♖b8 24. ♜g5
 e4 25. ♖xc4 ♖d7 26. ♖f3 1-0 Gyimesi, Z 2480–Szuk, B 2350,
 Siofok (EUCh mU20/6) 1996; 8. ♖d2 f5 9. exf5 gxf5 10. f4
 ♜d7 11. 0-0-0 ♜cf6 12. ♜h3 h6 13. fxe5 ♜xe5 14. ♜xh6 ♜f6
 15. ♜xg7 ♜xg7 16. ♖df1 a6 17. ♜f4 b5 18. exb5 axb5 19. ♜xb5
 ♖c7 20. h3 ♜f6 21. ♜b1 ♜e4 22. ♜xe4 fxe4 23. ♜h5+ ♜g6
 24. ♖xf8 ♖xf8 25. ♖f1 e3 26. ♖xc3 ♜f5+ 27. ♜a1 ♖xa2+
 28. ♜xa2 ♖a8+ 29. ♖a3 ♖xd5+ 30. ♖b3 ♖xb3+ 31. ♜xb3
 ♜c6+ 32. ♜c3 ♜xh5 (46) 1-0 Novak, R–Masin, L, Cesko (ch
 t) 1995] f5 9. ♜g5 ♜f6 10. h5 h6 11. ♜xf6 ♖xf6 12. hxg6
 ♖xg6 13. ♜f3 ♜a6 14. ♖e2 ♜c5 15. 0-0-0 fxe4
 16. ♜xe4 ♜xe4 17. ♜xe4 ♜f5 18. ♜xf5 ♖xf5 19. f3 ♖af8
 20. ♜h3 h5 21. ♖c2 ♜h6+ 22. ♜b1 ♜e3 23. ♖he1 ♜d4
 24. f4 ♖g3 25. fxe5 ♜xe5 26. ♖d3 ♖g7 27. ♖d2 ♖8f6
 28. ♖de2 ♖f1 29. ♖xe5 1-0

69. SIEBERG, R 1604 – SONDERMANN, D 1954 0-1
 Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

70. CLAUS, J 1860 – KOWALSKI, D 1643 [B21/05]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.c3 d3 4. ♜xd3 ♜c6 [4... ♖c7 –
 Mrowetz, J–Hoppe, U, Witten (ch/4) 1997] 5. ♜f3 g6 6. 0-0
 ♜g7 7. ♖e2 d6 8. h3 ♜f6

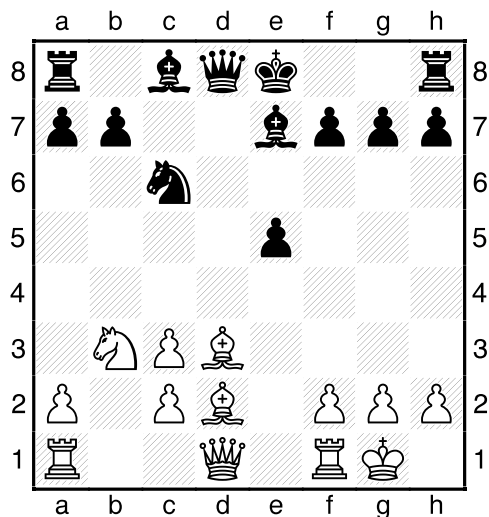


9. ♜f4 [9. ♜c3 0-0 10. ♜bd2 ♖c7 11. a4 ♜d7 12. ♜d4 ♜de5
 13. ♜b5 ♖d8 14. ♜c2 b6 15. f4 ♜d7 16. ♖ad1 ♜b7 17. ♜f3 ♖c8
 18. ♖e1 ♜a5 19. ♜d4 a6 20. ♜xg7 ♜xg7 21. ♜a3 ♜c4 22. ♜xc4
 ♖xc4 23. ♜h1 ♖c7 24. ♖h4 ♖ae8 25. f5 ♜f6 26. ♖de1 ♖c4
 27. e5 ♖xh4 28. ♜xh4 dxe5 29. ♖xe5 ♜d7 30. ♖e2 ♜c6 31. ♜f3
 ♜xf3 32. ♖xf3 f6 33. ♖e6 ♜e5 34. ♖f2 ♜c4 35. ♜d3 ♜d6
 36. fxc6 hxc6 37. ♜xa6 f5 38. ♜b5 ♜f7 39. ♖xe8+ ♜xe6
 40. ♜xg6 ♖h8 41. ♖f4 ♖h6 42. ♜xf5+ ♜xf5 43. ♖b4 ♜d5 44. g4
 ♜e3 45. ♜h2 e5 46. ♜g3 ♜f1+ 47. ♜g2 ♜c3+ ½-½ Banasik, H
 2125–Baldan, M 2355, Leverkusen (open/3) 1997; 9. ♖d1

♖c7 10. ♜a3 a6 11. ♜f4 ♜d7 12. ♜c4 ♜c5 13. ♜c2 0-0 14. ♖c3
 ♜d7 15. ♖e2 ♖e8 16. ♜b3 ♜f8 17. e5 d5 18. ♖xd5 ♜e6 19. ♖dd1
 ♜d7 20. ♖xd7 ♜xd7 21. e6 ♖xf4 22. exf7+ ♜h8 23. fxc8 ♖+
 ♖xc8 24. ♖d1 ♜f5 25. ♜d6 ♖b8 26. g3 ♖xd6 27. ♖xd6 exd6
 28. g4 ♜d7 29. ♜g5 ♜e5 30. ♜f7+ ♜g7 31. ♜xe5 ♜xe5 32. f4
 ♜f7 33. ♖c7 ♜e8 34. g5 b5 35. ♖c7 ♖a8 36. ♜d5 1-0 Krabbe
 Rachut, H–Engl, H, Bad Woerishofen (open) 1996] 0-0
 10. ♖d1 ♜h5 11. ♜h2 ♖b6 12. ♜a3 ♜e6 13. ♜c4 ♜xc4
 14. ♜xc4 ♖ad8 15. ♖ac1 ♜h6 16. ♖c2 ♜f4 17. ♖f1 ♜a5
 18. ♜xf4 ♜xf4 19. ♖e2 ♜xc4 20. ♖xc4 ♖c5 21. ♖d4 ♜h6
 22. g4 ♜g7 23. ♖d5 b6 24. ♖b7 e6 25. ♖xa7 ♖c6 26. ♖e2
 f5 27. ♜g5 ♖c4 28. ♖de1 fxc4 29. hxg4 ♖f4 30. f3 ♖c5+
 31. ♜g2 ♖xg5 32. ♖xb6 h5 33. ♖d1 hxg4 34. fxc4
 ♖xg4+ 35. ♜h1 ♖f3+ 0-1

71. PASDZIERNIK, M 1535 – PAPENKORDT, K 1663
 [B33/05]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 20.02.1998

1.e4 c5 2. ♜f3 ♜c6 3. d4 cxd4 4. ♜xd4 ♜f6 5. ♜c3 e5
 6. ♜b3 ♜b4 [6... ♜e7 – Hinz, G–Crede, D, Witten (ch/2)
 1995] 7. ♜d3 d5 8. exd5 ♜xd5 9. ♜d2 ♜xc3 10. bxc3 ♜e7
 11. 0-0

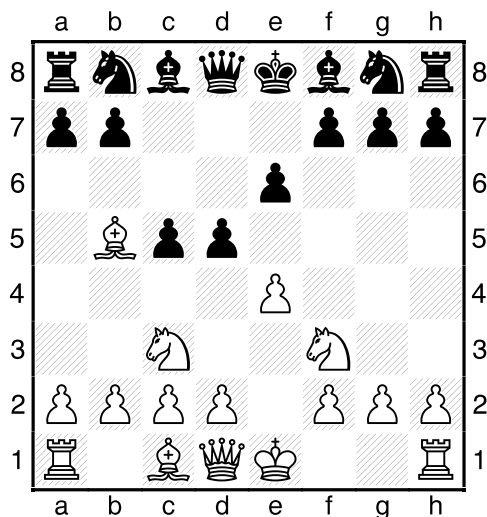


11... ♜e6 [11... 0-0 12. ♖h5 a) 12. f4 exf4 (12... ♜f6 13. f5 b6
 14. ♖f3 ♜e7 15. ♜e4 ♖b8 16. g4 h6 17. ♖h3 ♜b7 18. ♜xb7
 ♖xb7 19. ♖f3 ♖d5 20. ♖e2 e4 21. ♖f1 ♜g5 22. ♜xg5 hxg5
 23. ♜d4 ♜c6 24. ♖e3 ♜xd4 25. cxd4 f6 26. ♖h5 ♖e7 27. c3
 ♜f7 28. h4 gxh4 29. g5 ♖g8 30. g6+ ♜e8 31. ♖xh4 ♜d7
 32. ♖f2 ♖c4 33. ♖xe4 ♖ge8 34. ♖xe7+ ♖xe7 35. ♖f3 ♜d6
 36. ♜g2 ♖c7 37. ♖e2 ♖d7 38. ♖e6+ ♜c7 39. ♖f4+ ♜b7
 40. ♖e4+ ♜a6 41. ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 42. ♖xe2 ♜b5 43. ♖e3 ♜c4
 44. ♜f2 ♜d5 45. ♜e2 ♜c4 46. ♜d2 ♖c7 47. ♖e8 ♜d5 48. ♜d3
 ♜d6 49. c4 ♖d7 50. ♖e6+ ♜c7 51. ♜e4 ♜b7 52. ♖e8 ♜c7
 53. ♖a8 ♜b7 54. ♖f8 1-0 Reis, T–Breitenbach, J, BRD
 (Unterfranken ch2) 1987) 13. ♜xf4 ♜f6 14. ♖f3 ♖e8 15. ♖ad1
 ♖b6+ 16. ♜h1 ♜e5 17. ♖de1 ♖c6 18. ♖xc6 bxc6 19. ♜c5 ♜g4
 20. ♜e4 ♖ad8 21. h3 ♜e6 22. ♜xe5 ♜xe5 23. ♜xc6 ♜xc3
 24. ♜xe6 ♖xc6 ½-½ Degenhardt, N–Schiffer, K, BRD (NRW
 II) 1989; b) 12. ♖e2 f5 (12... ♜e6 13. ♖ad1 ♖c8 14. ♜e4 ♜d8
 15. ♜d3 ♜c6 16. ♜b5 a6 17. ♜xc6 ♖xc6 18. ♖xe5 ♜f6
 19. ♖g3 ♖ac8 20. ♜d4 ♜xd4 21. cxd4 ♖xc2 22. a3 ♖fd8
 23. ♜g5 ♖d5 24. ♖c1 ♖f5 25. ♖xc8+ ♜xc8 26. ♖c1 h5 27. ♜h6
 g5 28. h4 ♜h7 29. ♜xg5 ♖xd4 30. ♖c7 ♜e6 31. ♖xb7 ♜d5
 32. ♖b6 ♖g4 33. ♖h6+ ♜g8 34. ♖c8+ ♖xc8 35. ♜f6 ♖d1+

36. ♖h2 ♜h1+ 0–1 Poulsen, C–Enevoldsen, H, Danmark (ch) 1951) 13. ♖c4+ (13. ♖ad1 ♜e8 14. f4 e4 15. ♖c4+ ♖h8 16. ♜f2 b6 17. ♖b5 ♖b7 18. ♖de1 ♜g6 19. ♖xc6 ♜xc6 20. ♖d1 ♖ad8 21. ♖d4 ♜c4 22. ♜e2 ♖xd4 0–1 Kazsdan, E–Rossetto, H, Atlantida 1960) ♖h8 14. ♖fd1 ♜e8 15. ♖b5 ♖f6 16. ♖c3 a6 17. ♖xc6 ♜xc6 18. ♖c5 ♖e8 19. ♖b4 ♖e6 20. ♖d6 ♜c4 21. ♜xc4 ♖xc4 22. ♖d7 b6 23. ♖c7 ♖ac8 24. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 25. ♖e1 h6 26. h3 ♖c6 27. a4 a5 28. ♖a3 ♖f7 29. ♖b2 ♖c4 30. ♖a1 ♖e8 31. ♖d2 ♖xa4 32. ♖xa4 ♖xa4 33. ♖c4 ♖xc2 34. ♖xb6 ♖d8 35. ♖c4 ♖c7 36. ♖a3 ♖d3 (49) 0–1 Martinez Velert, P–Beso, P, Pref (open/2) 1992; c) 12. ♖c3 ♜c7 13. ♖h1 ♖e6 14. ♖c5 ♖xc5 15. ♖xc5 ♖fe8 16. ♖e1 ♖ad8 17. ♜h5 h6 18. ♖ab1 ♖d5 19. ♖c3 e4 20. ♜e2 exd3 21. cxd3 b6 22. c4 ♖dd8 23. ♖ed1 ♖f5 24. ♖bc1 ♜e5 25. ♖b1 ♖d4 26. ♜h5 ♜f6 27. a4 ♖e5 28. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 29. ♜f3 ♜d8 30. h3 ♖xd3 31. ♖xd3 ♜xd3 32. ♜d1 0–1 Sinprayoon, P 2350–Jhunjunhuwala, K 2325, Luzern (ol) 1982; d) 12. ♖h1 ♖e6 13. ♜e2 ♖c8 14. f4 exf4 15. ♖xf4 ♜d7 16. h3 ♖d5 17. c4 ♖e6 18. ♖ad1 ♜e8 19. ♜e4 g6 20. ♖h6 ♖d6 21. ♖xf8 ♜xf8 22. ♖de1 ♜h6 23. ♜e3 ♜xe3 24. ♖xc3 ♖c5 25. ♖d1 ♖b8 26. ♖de1 ♖xc4 27. ♖xc4 ♖xc4 28. c3 b6 29. ♖d1 ♖f4 30. ♖d8+ ♖g7 31. ♖ed3 ♖g5 32. ♖d4 ♖f6 33. ♖xc4 ♖xc4 34. ♖e3 a5 35. ♖g1 a4 36. ♖c1 ♖g5 (79) ½–½ Lujan, C–Sachder, T, St. Lorenzo (wch wU10/2) 1995; 12...g6 (12...f5 13. ♖c4+ ♖h8 14. ♖fd1 ♜e8 15. ♜xe8 ♖xe8 16. f4 e4 17. ♖e3 ♖f6 18. ♖d4 a6 19. ♖xc6 bxc6 20. ♖d6 ♖xc3 21. ♖b1 a5 22. ♖xc6 ♖b4 23. ♖d4 e3 24. c3 ♖f8 25. ♖e5 ♖d7 26. ♖c7 ♖e6 27. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 28. ♖d1 h6 29. ♖e1 ♖e7 30. ♖xe3 ♖f6 31. ♖g3 ♖g8 ½–½ Sanchez, S–Cordero, V, (Panam ch) 1996) 13. ♜e2 ♖g5 14. ♖fd1 b6 15. ♖c4 ♖b7 16. ♖xg5 ♜xg5 17. ♜f3 ♖ac8 18. ♖d6 f5 19. ♖d5+ ♖h8 20. ♖d1 ♜e7 21. ♖xc6 ♖xc6 22. ♜h3 ♖fd8 23. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 24. ♖xd8+ ♜xd8 25. ♜d3 ♜xd3 26. cxd3 ♖g7 27. g3 ♖f6 28. ♖f1 h6 29. ♖c1 ♖e6 30. ♖e2 a6 31. ♖e3 g5 32. f4 exf4+ 33. gxf4 g4 34. ♖e2 h5 35. ♖d4+ ♖d5 36. ♖xf5 ♖d7 37. ♖g3 ♖e8 38. ♖e4 ♖g6 39. a3 b5 40. ♖f2 ♖f5 41. ♖h1 ♖g6 ½–½ Haque, J–Vilas Boas, L 1905, Dubai (ol w) 1986] 12. ♖e1 f5 13. ♜h5+ g6 14. ♜d1 ♜d5 15. c4 ♖d6 16. ♖c3 0–0 17. ♖b1 ♖f6 18. ♜d2 ♖ad8 19. ♖f1 ♜c7 20. ♜e2 e4 21. ♖xf6 ♖xf6 22. ♖bd1 ♖xd1 23. ♖xd1 ♖e5 24. ♖d2 ♖f7 25. ♖b1 b6 26. ♖b4 ♖d6 27. g3 ♖xd2 0–1

72. ZIMBELMANN, W 1540 – SCHOLZ, M [C00/05] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 24.02.1998

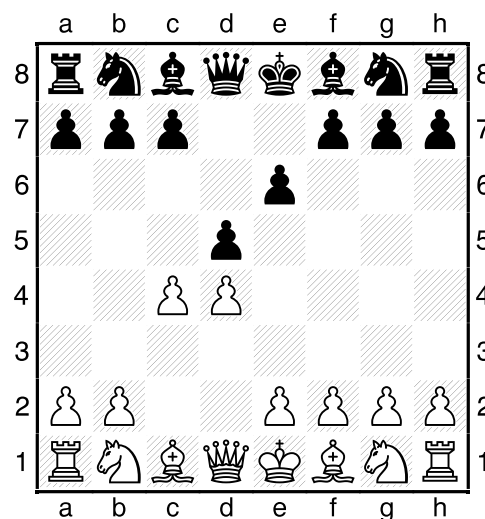
1. e4 e6 2. ♖f3 d5 3. ♖c3 [3. e5 – Werschmoeller, T–Jenkner, H, Witten (ch/1) 1995] c5 4. ♖b5+



4... ♖d7 [4... ♖c6 5. exd5 (5.0–0 d4 6. ♖xc6+ bxc6 7. ♖e2 ♖d6 8. h3 e5 9. d3 ♖e7 10. ♖g5 0–0 11. ♖xe7 ♜xe7 12. ♜d2 h6 13. c3 f5 14. cxd4 cxd4 15. exf5 ♖xf5 16. ♖ad1 ♖b4 17. ♜c2 c5 18. ♜c4+ ♖h7 19. a3 ♖a5 20. ♖c1 ♖xh3 21. gxf3 ♖xf3 22. ♖fe1 ♖g5+ 23. ♖f1 ♖xf2+ 24. ♖xf2 ♖f8+ 25. ♖e2 ♜e3# 0–1 Ribeiro, R–de Blecourt, S, Duisburg (wch wU14/1) 1992) exd5 6.0–0 ♖e7 (6... ♖f6 7. ♖e5 ♜c7 8. d4 ♖d6 9. ♖a4 0–0 10. ♖b5 ♜e7 11. ♖xd6 ♜xd6 12. ♖f4 ♖xd4 13. ♖d3 ♜b6 14. ♖xc5 ♜xb2 15. ♖d6 ♜c3 16. ♖xf8 ♖xf8 17. ♖b3 ♖xb3 18. ♖xb3 ♖f5 19. ♜c1 ♖c8 20. ♜f4 ♖e6 21. ♖ae1 ♖e4 22. ♖xe4 1–0 Holzer, G 2230–Karlusch, A 1900, Oberwart (open/5) 1996) 7. d4 a6 8. ♖xc6+ bxc6 9. ♖e1 ♖g4 10. ♖g5 f6 11. ♖f4 ♖f8 12. h3 ♖h5 13. g4 ♖f7 14. ♜d2 ♖d6 15. dxc5 ♖xc5 16. ♖d4 ♖e7 17. ♖e2 ♜d7 18. ♖ae1 ♖g6 19. ♖d3 ♖d6 ½–½ Ullmann, R–Knoth, E, Kassel (open/5) 1994] 5. ♖xd7+ ♜xd7 6. exd5 exd5 7. ♜e2+ ♖e7 8.0–0 ♖c6 9. ♖e1 ♖f6 10. ♖e5 ♖xe5 11. ♜xe5 0–0 12. d3 ♖d6 13. ♜e2 ♖ae8 14. ♜f1 ♜f5 15. g3 ♖xe1 16. ♜xe1 ♖e8 17. ♜f1 ♜h5 18. ♖d2 ♖g4 19. h3 ♖e5 20. g4 ♖xg4 21. ♜g2 ♖e5 22. ♖h1 ♖f3 23. ♖e3 ♖e6 24. ♖e2 ♖g6 25. ♖g3 ♜h4 26. ♜xf3 ♜xh3+ 27. ♖g1 ♖xg3 28. fxf3 ♖xg3+ 29. ♜xg3 ♜xg3+ 30. ♖f1 ♜xe3 31. ♖e1 ♜f3+ 32. ♖g1 ♖f8 0–1

73. ZIEROW, S 1619 – WIEGMANN, W 1360 [D30] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

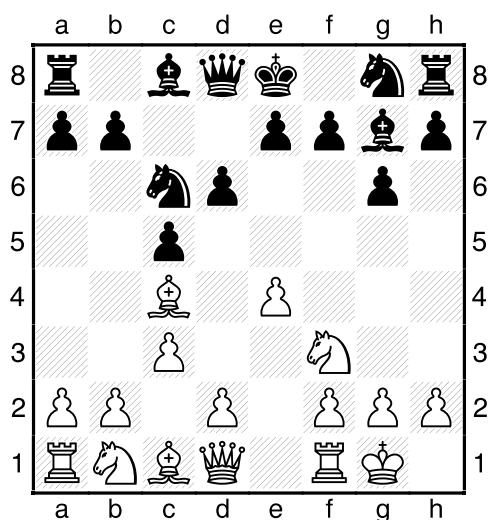
1. d4 d5 2. c4 e6



3. a3 [3. ♖c3 – 2.] ♖f6 4. ♖c3 ♖c6 5. ♖f3 ♖e7 6. e3 a6 7. ♖d3 0–0 8.0–0 dxc4 9. ♖xc4 b5 10. ♖a2 ♖b7 11. d5 exd5 12. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 13. ♖xd5 ♖d6 14. e4 ♖b8 15. ♖e1 ♖e8 16. ♜b3 ♖e7 17. ♖g5 ♖a5 18. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 19. ♜xf7+ ♖xf7 20. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 21. ♖ad1 ♖c6 22. e5 ♖e7 23. ♖c1 ♖c8 24. b4 ♖d8 25. ♖d4 ♖d5 26. f4 g6 27. f5 gxf5 28. ♖xf5 ♖g5 29. ♖cd1 ♖b3 30. ♖d3 ♖c2 31. ♖f3 ♖g6 32. ♖d4 ♖a4 33. ♖g3 ♖h5 34. e6 c5 35. ♖f3 ♖e7 36. ♖e5+ ♖h6 37. ♖g8 cxb4 38. g4 ♖c1+ 39. ♖g2 ♖c2+ 40. ♖h3 ♖c3 41. ♖h5# 1–0

74. KRAUSE, H 1310 – WEIER, D 1602 [B50/01] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

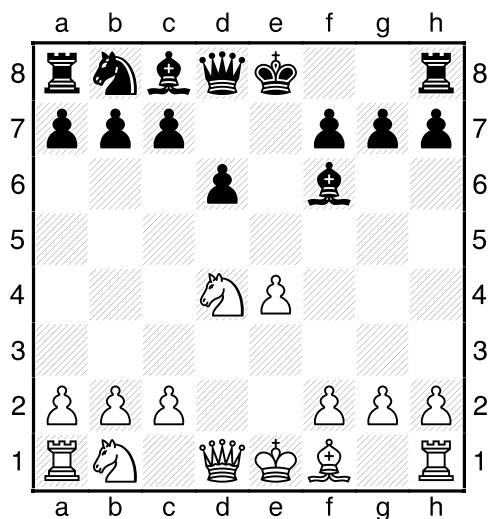
1. e4 c5 2. ♖c4 ♖c6 [2...d6 – Koch, D–Prein, D, Witten (ch/3) 1996] 3. ♖f3 d6 4.0–0 g6 5. c3 ♖g7



6. $\text{d}g5$ [6.d3 e6 7.a4 $\text{d}ge7$ 8. $\text{g}g5$ h6 9. $\text{h}h4$ 0-0 10. $\text{b}bd2$ b6 11. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{h}h7$ 12. $\text{a}a2$ $\text{d}d7$ 13. $\text{c}c2$ $\text{e}e8$ 14. $\text{g}g3$ $\text{h}h8$ 15. $\text{d}d4$ e5 16. $\text{d}d4$ g5 17. $\text{d}d3$ f5 18. $\text{e}e5$ $\text{f}f5$ 19. $\text{e}e2$ $\text{e}e8$ 20. $\text{d}d2$ $\text{d}d8$ 21.d4 cxd4 22.cxd4 $\text{d}d5$ 23.dxe5 $\text{d}d6$ 24. $\text{d}d6$ $\text{d}d4$ 25. $\text{h}h4$ $\text{d}d4$ 26. $\text{g}g4$ h5 27. $\text{d}d1$ $\text{g}g2$ 28. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{f}f5$ 29. $\text{e}e3$ $\text{g}g5$ 30. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{g}g7$ 31. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{f}f6$ 32. $\text{d}d2$ $\text{h}h7$ 33. $\text{d}d2$ g4 34. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{c}c6$ 35.f3 gxf3 36. $\text{e}e6$ f2+ 37. $\text{h}h2$ $\text{f}f3$ + 38. $\text{g}g1$ $\text{h}h3$ # 0-1 Bartel,M-de Poi,P, Porz (open/9) 1992] e6 7. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d6$ 8. $\text{e}e1$ 0-0 9.d4 cxd4 10.cxd4 a6 11. $\text{d}d3$ b5 12. $\text{h}h3$ $\text{h}h7$ 13.h3 $\text{d}d4$ 14.a3 $\text{d}d3$ 15. $\text{c}c3$ d5 16.e5 $\text{d}d4$ 17. $\text{d}d2$ $\text{b}b6$ 18. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{e}e8$ 19. $\text{h}h6$ $\text{e}e4$ 20. $\text{a}a1$ $\text{d}d3$ 21.bxc3 $\text{f}f8$ 22. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{a}a5$ 23. $\text{g}g7$ $\text{g}g7$ 24. $\text{f}f3$ $\text{d}d8$ 25. $\text{d}d6$ a5 26.h4 b4 27.axb4 axb4 28. $\text{e}e3$ $\text{e}e4$ 29.h5 $\text{h}h4$ 30. $\text{g}g3$ $\text{h}h4$ 31.h6+ $\text{h}h8$ 32.f4 d4 33. $\text{e}e3$ $\text{e}e3$ 34. $\text{f}f1$ $\text{e}e3$ 35. $\text{c}c3$ $\text{b}b6$ 36. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{a}a6$ 37. $\text{g}g3$ $\text{g}g1$ 38. $\text{d}d6$ d3+ 39. $\text{h}h2$ $\text{e}e2$ 0-1

75. GOEBELSMANN,D 1526 – KAMP,R 1402 [C41/04] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 23.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2. $\text{d}d3$ d6 3.d4 exd4 4. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{d}d6$ 5. $\text{g}g5$ [5. $\text{d}d3$ – Stergar,L–Kamp,R, Witten (ch/2) 1994] $\text{e}e7$ 6. $\text{g}g6$ $\text{g}g6$

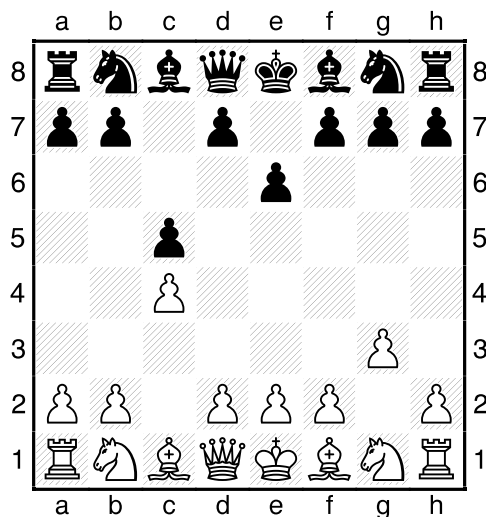


7.c3 [7. $\text{c}c4$ c5 8. $\text{h}h5$ + $\text{h}h7$ 9. $\text{g}g4$ + $\text{d}d7$ 10. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{h}h2$ 11. $\text{d}d6$ + $\text{g}g8$ 12. $\text{d}d2$ $\text{a}a1$ 13. $\text{a}a1$ b6 14. $\text{c}c3$ $\text{c}c7$ 15. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{f}f6$ 16. $\text{b}b3$ $\text{c}c5$ 17.0-0 $\text{d}d6$ 18. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{d}d8$ 19. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{f}f4$

20. $\text{c}c4$ $\text{d}d4$ 21.h3 $\text{d}d4$ 22. $\text{d}d5$ cxd4 23. $\text{c}c4$ $\text{d}d6$ 24. $\text{d}d8$ + $\text{d}d8$ 25.e5 1-0 Goncar,A–Hansen,L, Marijampole (open/9) 1996] 0-0 8. $\text{h}h3$ $\text{d}d7$ 9.0-0 $\text{e}e8$ 10. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{d}d5$ 11. $\text{c}c2$ $\text{d}d3$ 12. $\text{c}c3$ d5 13. $\text{d}d2$ c6 14.exd5 $\text{e}e1$ + 15. $\text{e}e1$ cxd5 16. $\text{d}d2$ b3 $\text{h}h7$ 17. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{h}h6$ 18.b4 a6 19.a4 $\text{h}h4$ 20.cxd4 $\text{b}b6$ 21. $\text{c}c3$ $\text{c}c7$ 22. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d6$ 23.a5 $\text{b}b8$ 24. $\text{g}g3$ $\text{g}g3$ 25.hxg3 $\text{h}h5$ 26. $\text{e}e7$ $\text{h}h6$ 27.f4 g6 28.g4 h6 29. $\text{g}g2$ $\text{g}g8$ 30. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{h}h5$ 31. $\text{e}e5$ $\text{h}h6$ 32.g3 $\text{e}e8$ 33. $\text{g}g3$ $\text{e}e5$ + 34.dxe5 $\text{g}g7$ 35.f5 gxf5 36.gxf5 f6 37. $\text{d}d4$ fxe5+ 38. $\text{g}g5$ h5 39. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{h}h7$ 40. $\text{d}d4$ d4 41. $\text{c}c4$ $\text{h}h5$ 42. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{d}d6$ 43. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{c}c6$ 44. $\text{c}c3$ b6 45. $\text{d}d2$ $\text{h}h7$ 46. $\text{d}d4$ + $\text{g}g7$ 47. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{c}c6$ 48.axb6 $\text{g}g6$ 49. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{g}g4$ 50. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{g}g5$ 51. $\text{d}d6$ + ½-½

76. PREIN,D 1250 – KOCH,D 1432 [A30/02] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 20.02.1998

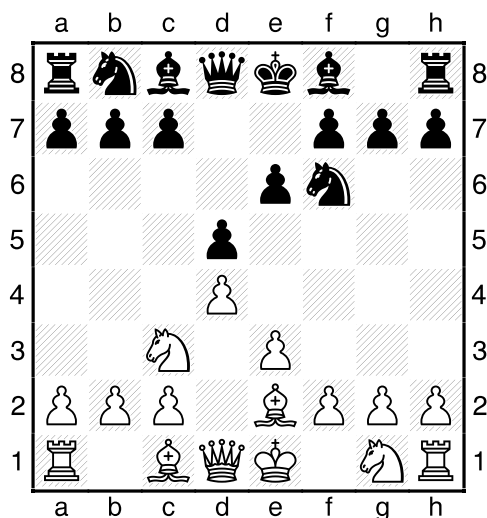
1.c4 c5 2.g3 [2. $\text{d}d3$ – 50.]



2...e6 [2...d5; 2... $\text{d}d6$; 2... $\text{d}d7$; 2...g6 – A 30/2] 3.e4 $\text{h}h7$ 4. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d6$ 5. $\text{d}d3$ a6 6. $\text{g}g2$ d6 7.0-0 $\text{d}d6$ 8.h3 0-0 9.a3 $\text{d}d7$ 10.f4 $\text{b}b8$ 11. $\text{b}b1$ b5 12.b3 bxc4 13.bxc4 $\text{b}b1$ 14. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{c}c7$ 15. $\text{h}h2$ $\text{d}d6$ 16. $\text{b}b3$ $\text{d}d4$ 17. $\text{f}f2$ $\text{d}d6$ 18.d3 $\text{h}h7$ 19. $\text{h}h2$ $\text{d}d8$ 20. $\text{c}c1$ d5 21. $\text{b}b1$ $\text{d}d2$ 22. $\text{d}d2$ dxc4 23.e5 $\text{g}g2$ 24. $\text{g}g2$ $\text{e}e7$ 25.dxc4 $\text{d}d4$ 26. $\text{e}e4$ $\text{d}d6$ 27. $\text{e}e3$ $\text{d}d5$ 28. $\text{d}d2$ c4 29.a4 $\text{e}e8$ 30. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{c}c5$ 31. $\text{f}f1$ $\text{d}d8$ 32.f5 $\text{h}h8$ 33. $\text{f}f3$ $\text{d}d4$ 34. $\text{h}h3$ $\text{e}e5$ 35.fxe6 $\text{e}e6$ 36. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{d}d3$ 37. $\text{d}d5$ $\text{e}e7$ 38. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d3$ 39. $\text{g}g5$ $\text{e}e6$ 40. $\text{b}b1$ $\text{e}e5$ 41. $\text{f}f4$ $\text{d}d4$ 42.gxf4 $\text{c}c7$ 43. $\text{e}e1$ $\text{d}d6$ 44. $\text{a}a8$ + $\text{h}h8$ 45. $\text{g}g3$ g6 46. $\text{a}a6$ $\text{d}d6$ 47. $\text{e}e4$ $\text{b}b8$ 1-0

77. DELKUS,R 1133 – KURZ,H [D00] Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 20.02.1998

1.d4 d5 2. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d6$ 3.e3 e6 [3...g6 – Delkus,R–Claus,J, Witten (ch/3) 1996] (– Diagram) 4. $\text{e}e2$ [4. $\text{d}d3$ c5 5.dxc5 $\text{h}h5$ 6. $\text{d}d3$ 0-0 7.0-0 $\text{d}d6$ 8.e4 d4 9. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{e}e7$ 10.e5 $\text{d}d5$ 11.b3 $\text{c}c7$ 12. $\text{g}g5$ $\text{d}d5$ 13. $\text{h}h5$ $\text{d}d3$ + 14. $\text{f}f3$ $\text{e}e7$ 15. $\text{e}e4$ $\text{d}d6$ 16. $\text{c}c4$ b6 17. $\text{a}a1$ $\text{h}h7$ 18.f4 $\text{f}f8$ 19. $\text{e}e3$ $\text{d}d5$ 20. $\text{h}h3$ h6 21.f5 e5 22.f6 $\text{d}d6$ 23. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{c}c5$ + 24. $\text{h}h1$ $\text{a}a8$ 25. $\text{d}d4$ $\text{d}d4$ 26. $\text{h}h4$ $\text{h}h4$ 27. $\text{e}e4$ $\text{f}f2$ 28.g3 $\text{e}e2$ 29. $\text{e}e5$ $\text{a}a2$ 30. $\text{e}e7$ a6 31. $\text{f}f5$ $\text{b}b3$ ½-½ Renzetti,R–Jordan,I, corr 1995; 4. $\text{d}d3$ c5 5. $\text{h}h5$ + (5. $\text{d}d3$ $\text{d}d6$ 6.0-0



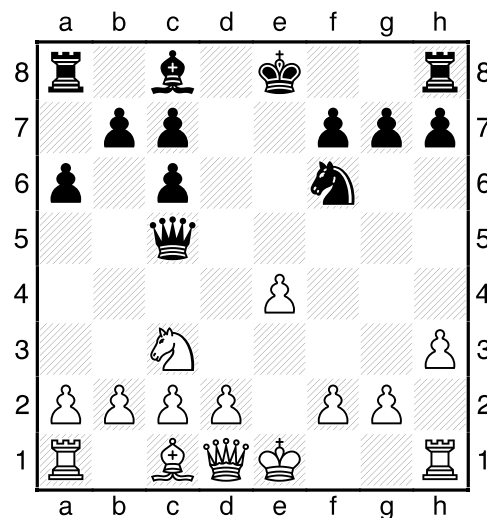
4.?

6...♔d6 7.b3 cxd4 8.exd4 a6 9.♔g5 h6 10.♔e3 ♖g4 11.♖e5 ♗cxe5 12.dxe5 ♔xe5 13.♗xg4 ♔xc3 14.♗ad1 e5 15.♗xg7 ♖d7 16.♗xf7+ ♖d6 17.♔e4 ♔d4 18.♔xd4 exd4 19.♗xd4 ♔e6 20.♗xd5+ ♔xd5 21.♗xd5+ ♖e7 22.♗e5+ ♖f7 23.♔d5+ 1-0 Wells,M-Beaver,M, corr 1996) ♖c6 6.♔e5 ♔d7 7.♖xc6 ♔xc6 8.♔xc6+ bxc6 9.0-0 ♔d6 10.dxc5 ♔xc5 11.♗d3 ♗d6 12.♔a4 ♖g4 13.g3 e5 14.♗c3 ♔b4 15.♗d3 ♔d8 16.f4 exf4 17.♗xf4 ♔e5 18.♗d4 c5 19.♗d1 0-0 20.b3 ♗fe8 21.♔b2 c4 22.♗h5 f6 23.♔xc5 ♗xe5 24.♗f3 ♗de8 25.♔g4 ♗xe3 26.♗f5 ♗e1+ 27.♗xe1 ♗xe1+ 28.♖g2 ♗e2+ 29.♖g1 cxb3 30.♗c8+ ♗f8 31.♗xf8+ ♖xf8 32.axb3 ♔d6 33.♔d4 ♗xe2 34.♔xd5 ♖e7 35.♔a5 ♗c7 36.♖g2 ♗b7 ½-½ Veith,A-Lang,L, Oesterreich (ch mU10/1) 1994; 4.a3 c5 5.♖f3 ♔e7 6.♔b5+ ♖bd7 7.♔e5 0-0 8.0-0 ♔d6 9.f4 a6 10.♔xd7 ♔xd7 11.a4 ♗c8 12.♔e2 ♖e4 13.♗f3 ♔c8 14.♗e1 f6 15.♔d3 ♔h5 16.♔h3 ♔g4 17.♗h4 f5 18.h3 ♔xe2 19.g4 ♔xd3 20.cxd3 ♔e7 21.g5 ♔d6 22.♔d2 c4 23.♔b4 cxd3 24.♔d1 ♗c2 25.♔c3 ♗c2 26.♗f1 ♗xc3 27.♗f2 ♗c2 28.♗f3 ♔xg5 (39) 0-1 Surbek,B-Milunovic,V 2000, Portoroz (open) 1994; 4.b3 c5 5.♔b2 cxd4 6.♗xd4 ♖c6 7.♗d1 ♔b4 8.a3 ♔a5 9.b4 ♔b6 10.♔a4 ♔c7 11.♖f3 0-0 12.♔d3 e5 13.♔e2 a6 14.0-0 ♗d6 15.g3 ♔h3 16.♗e1 h6 17.♖c5 ♗ab8 18.c4 dxc4 19.♗xd6 ♔xd6 20.♔xc4 ♔g4 21.♔d2 ♗fd8 22.♔de4 ♖xe4 23.♖xe4 ♔c7 24.♗ac1 ♔f3 25.♖c5 ♔d5 26.♔xd5 ♗xd5 27.♖xb7 ♗xb7 28.♗xc6 a5 29.e4 ♗d7 30.♔c3 axb4 31.♔xb4 f6 32.♖g2 ♖f7 33.h3 ♔d8 34.♔d6 ♔e7 35.♗xd7 ♗xd7 36.♔xe7 ♖xe7 37.a4 ♔d4 ½-½ Clarke,C-Brooke,C, Thessaloniki (ol w/8) 1984; 4.♔b5+ ♔d7 5.♔c2 ♖c6 6.♖f3 ♔d6 7.g3 0-0 8.0-0 ♗c7 9.♔d3 g6 10.h4 ♖g4 11.♖b5 ♖b4 12.♗e2 a6 13.c3 ♖xd3 14.♗xd3 axb5 15.e4 dxe4 16.♗xe4 ♖f6 17.♗e3 ♖g4 18.♗e4 ♖f6 19.♗e2 b4 20.♔d2 ♔c6 21.f4 ♔h5 22.♖h2 e5 23.fxe5 bxc3 24.bxc3 ♔a3 25.♔xa3 ♗xa3 26.♖b1 ♔a5 27.♔d2 ♗d7 28.c4 ♗xd4 29.♗fe1

♗a3 30.g4 ♖g3 31.♗d1 ♗f2+ 32.♖h3 ♖h1+ 33.♗c3 ♗xc3+ 0-1 Almeida,A-Batista,B, Portugal (ch wU18/1) 1993] ♔b4 5.♔d2 ♖c6 6.a3 ♔xc3 7.♔xc3 ♖e4 8.♔d2 ♗h4 9.g3 ♗f6 10.♔f3 ♖xd2 11.♗xd2 0-0 12.c3 ♔d8 13.♔g2 e5 14.dxe5 ♖xe5 15.♗e2 c6 16.♔d1 ♔g4 17.f3 ♔e6 18.♗f2 c5 19.♖e2 c4 20.0-0 ♖d3 21.♗xd3 cxd3 22.♖d4 ♗ac8 23.♗d2 a6 24.e4 ♔d6 25.♗xd3 dxe4 26.fxe4 ♗e7 27.♗f3 ♗b6 28.♗f2 f6 29.♖xe6 ♗xe6 30.♗h5 ♗c5 31.♗xc5 ♗c6 32.♗d5 ♗xd5 33.exd5 1-0

78. MOSCHEK,T – DAEMMRICH,L [C64/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (6), 27.02.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 ♖c6 3.♔b5 ♔c5 [3...♖f6 – 37.] 4.♖c3 a6 5.♔xc6 dxc6 6.♖xe5 ♗d4 7.♖d3 ♖f6 8.♖xc5 ♗xc5 9.h3



9...♗g5 [9...0-0 10.d3 ♗e8 11.♔c3 ♗f8 12.0-0 ♔c6 13.♗f3 ♗e7 14.♔g5 ♔d7 15.a3 ♗c5 16.♔f4 ♗h5 17.♗xh5 ♖xh5 18.♔xc7 ♗e6 19.♖h1 c5 20.♔d5 ♔c6 21.c4 ♔xd5 22.cxd5 ♗c7 23.♔d6 ♗d7 24.♔xc5 ♗c8 25.d4 ♖f6 26.♗fe1 b6 27.♔xb6 ♗c2 28.f3 ♗xb2 29.♔c5 ♖h5 30.♗eb1 ♗xb1+ 31.♗xb1 f6 32.d6 ♖f7 33.♗b6 a5 34.♔a6 ♖f4 35.♗xa5 ♖e6 36.♗b5 ♖d3 37.a4 ♖xc5 38.dxc5 ♔a7 39.a5 ♖d7 40.♗b6 ♗xa5 41.♗b7+ ♖c6 42.♗c7+ ♖b5 43.d7 ♔a1+ 44.♖h2 ♔d1 45.♖g3 g6 46.♖f4 ♖c4 47.e5 ♔d4+ 48.♖g3 fxe5 49.h4 h5 50.♖h3 ♔d3 51.c6 e4 52.♗c8 e3 53.d8 ♗e2 54.♗e7 ♔d2 55.♗c3 ♗b2 56.♔d8 1-0 Freites,R-Reyes Jara,P, (Panam ch) 1996] 10.0-0 ♔xh3 11.♗f3 ♔c6 12.d3 ♗h4 13.♗g3 ♗h5 14.♗g5 ♗xg5 15.♔xg5 ♖d7 16.♗ad1 b5 17.♗fe1 b4 18.♔d5 c5 19.♖xc7+ ♖f8 20.♖xa8 ½-½

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 6. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		5½	22	134
2.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		5½	22	125½
3.	Afgin, David		1861		4½	15	119
4.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		4	23½	120½
5.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		4	23	108

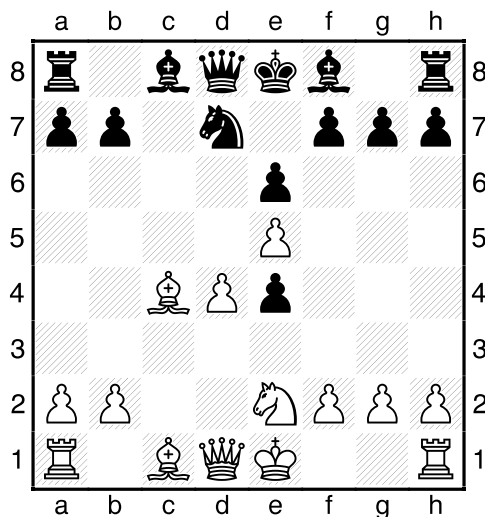
Paarungsliste der 7. Runde

17.?

46...♙f7 ½-½ Butnorijs,A 2415–Djurhuus,R 2405, Norge–Lietuva (1) 1992; 17.c5 ♘f4 18.♚c4 ♙f6 19.cxd6 cxd6 20.♙c3 ♘xc2+ 21.♙xc2 f4 22.♙f2 g5 23.♙a1 ♙xa1 24.♙xa1 ♙h6 25.♙a8 g4 26.♘cxd6 ♙xd6 27.♘xd6 ♙xd6 28.♙xc8 gxf3 29.♙xf3 ♙xb4 30.h3 b5 31.♙g4 ♙e7 32.♙c5 ♙f7 33.♙c6 1–0 Kunin,P 2125–Eyal,I 2160, Petach Tikva (5)/Israel (ch U18) 1997] ♘gf6 18.exf5 ♙xf5 19.♙d3 ♙xd3 20.♙xd3 ♘f4 21.♙c2 ♙d7 22.♘c3 ♙a7 23.♘de4 ♘xe4 24.♙xe4 c6 25.♙d1 ♙aa8 26.dxc6 bxc6 27.b5 cxb5 28.♙xf4 exf4 29.♘xb5 ♙ae8 30.♙d5 ♙e2 31.c5 ♙e7 32.♘xd6 ♙e3+ 33.♘h1 ♙f2 34.♙g1 ♙d2 35.♘f7+ ♘g8 36.♘h6+ ♘h8 37.♙g8+ 1–0

80. STERGAR,L 1738 – HENKE,B 1962 [C11/02]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 10.03.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 ♘f6 4.e5 ♘e4 5.♘xe4 dxe4 6.♙c4 ♘d7 [6...c5 – Stergar,L–Henke,B, Witten (ch/1) 1992] 7.♘e2 c5 8.c3 cxd4 9.cxd4



9...b5 [9...♙b4+ 10.♙d2 ♙xd2+ (10...♙a5 11.♘c3 ♘b6 12.♙b3 ♙xc3 13.bxc3 ♙d7 14.c4 ♙a6 15.♙c1 0–0 16.0–0 ♙ac8 17.♙g4 f5 18.exf6 ♙xf6 19.c5 ♙g6 20.♙h3 ♘a4 21.♙fe1 ♙c6 22.♙e3 ♘b2 23.♙h4 b5 24.♙xe4 ♘c4 25.♙c3 ♙f8 26.♙g4 ♙xg4 27.♙xg4 ♙d5 28.♙e1 a5 29.♙xa5 h5 30.♙h3 ♙xd4 ½-½ Olenin,N 2290–Moskalenko,V 2525, Yalta (open/4) 1995] 11.♙xd2 0–0 12.♙d1 ♘b6 13.♙b3 ♙d7 14.0–0 ♙c6 15.♘c3 ♙d5 16.♙c2 ♙h4 17.g3 ♙e7 18.♘xc4 ♙xb3 19.axb3 ♙fd8 20.♙d3 ♙d5 21.♙c1 ♙d7 22.♙fd1 ♙d8 23.♘d6 ♘c8 24.♘xc8 ♙xc8 25.♙xc8+ ♙xc8 26.♙c4 ♙d7 27.♙c1 g5 28.♙c8+ ♙xc8 29.♙xc8+ ♘g7 30.♙c7 ♙b5 31.♙c3 ♙d5 32.♙d3 ♘g6 33.g4 f6 34.exf6 e5 35.♙f3 ♘f7 36.dxc5 ♙xc5 37.♘g2 ♙c2 38.♙h3 ♘xf6 39.♙xh7 b5 40.♙xa7 ♙xb2 41.♙a6+ ♘g7 42.♘g3 ♙xb3+ 43.f3 b4 44.♙b6 ♘f7 45.♙b5 ♘g6 46.♙f5 ♙b1 47.h4 gxf4+ 48.♘xf4 b3 49.♙b5 b2 50.♙b6+ ♘g7 51.♘g5 ♙f1 52.♙xb2 ♙xf3 53.♙b7+ ♘g8 54.♘g6 ♙f8 55.g5 ♙a8 56.♙g7+ ♘h8 57.♙h7+ ♘g8 58.♙f7 ♙a6+ 59.♙f6 ♙a7 60.♙b6 ♙g7+ 61.♘f6 ½-½ Astrom,G 2325–Clementsson,J 2200, Helsingborg 1991] 10.♙xb5 ♙a5+ 11.♘c3 ♙b4 12.♙d2 ♙xc3 13.♙xd7+ ♙xd7 14.♙xc3 ♙b5 15.♙e2 ♙b7 16.a4 0–0 17.0–0 f5 18.exf6 ♙xf6 19.d5 ♙g6 20.dxe6 ♙xe6 21.♙e3 ♙f8 22.♙fe1 ♙d5 23.♙ad1 ♙c6 24.♙d4 ♙f7 25.♙ed1 h6 26.a5 ♙f5 27.♙d8 ♙g4 28.♙g3 ♙xg3 29.hxg3 e3 30.♙xf8+ ♘xf8 31.♙e1 exf2+ 32.♘xf2 a6 33.♙e3 ♘f7 34.♙d3 ♙g5

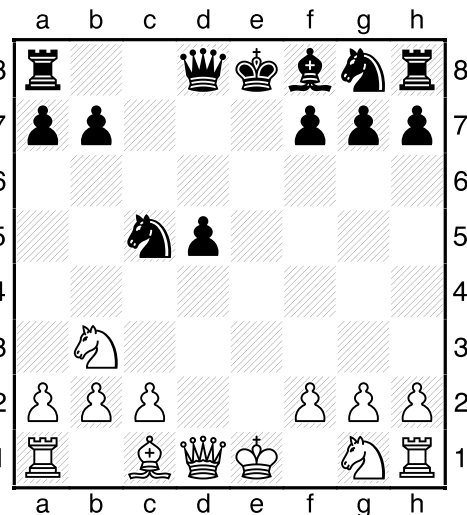
35.♙d6 ♙b5 36.♙d4 ♘e6 37.♙f4 h5 38.♙f8 ♙g4 39.♙f4 ♙g5 40.♙f8 ♘d5 41.♙f7 g6 42.♙f4 ♘e6 43.♙f6+ ♘e7 44.♙f4 ♘e6 45.♙f6+ ♘d5 46.♙f4 ♘d6 47.♙f6+ ♘e7 48.♙f4 ♙d5 49.♙e4+ ♘f7 50.♙f4+ ♘g8 51.♙d4 ♙c5 52.♙d8+ ♘f7 53.♙f8+ ♘xf8 54.♙b4 ♘f7 55.♙xc5 g5 56.♙d4 ♘e6 57.♙c3 ♘f5 58.♙d4 ♘g4 59.♙c3 ½-½

81. LIEDTKE,A 1820 – SONDERMANN,D 1954

[C08/01]

Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.♙b5+ ♙d7 6.♙xd7+ [6.♙c2+ – Koch,D–Bielig,H, Witten (ch/9) 1996] ♘xd7 7.dxc5 ♘xc5 8.♘b3

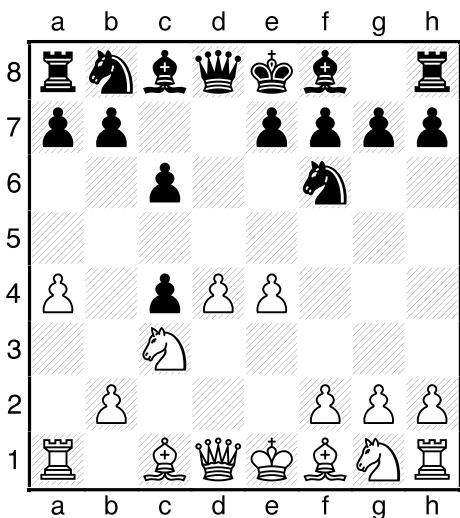


8...♘f6 [8...♘c4 9.♘c2! ♠ 10.f3, 10.♘f4 (9.♙e2 ♙e7 10.♙b5+±) ♘gf6 10.♙c3 ♙e7 a) 10...♙d6? 11.f3 ♘g4□ 12.fxg4 ♙h4+ 13.♘f1 ♙xh2 14.♙d4+; b) 10...♙g4?! 11.♙d4 ♙h4? 12.g3 (12.♙d3!? ♠ ♙b5, ♠ g3, f3+–) ♙h3 13.f3 ♘xh2 14.fxc4+; 11.♙d3 0–0 12.♘f4!? ♠ 13.0–0–0, 13.♙d1→×d5 (12.f3 ♘d6 ♠ ♘c4±; 12.0–0–0!; 12.0–0) ♙c8!? (12...♙d6 13.g3! ♠ 14.0–0→×d5, 14.0–0–0, 14.f3(13.f3 ♙xf4! 14.♙xf4 ♘h5!→)) 13.c3!? ♠ 13...♙d6 14.f3 (14.♘d5) ♘c5 15.♙c5 ♙c5 16.0–0–0±→×d5 (13.0–0–0 ♙c7 ♠ ♙fd8± 14.♘d5?! ♘d5 15.♙xe4 ♘xe3 16.fxe3 ♙fe8± ♠ ♙g5; 13.0–0=) ♘c5! 14.♘xc5 ♙xc5 15.0–0–0 ♠ g4, h4±↑ 15...♙xc3+ (15...♙e8 16.♙xc5 ♠ f3, g4) 16.♙xc3 ♙c4!? a) 16...♙e8 17.♙f3 (17.♙d3 ♘e4 18.♙hfl (18.♙f3? d4! 19.♘b1 ♙b6±) ♙h4 19.g3 ♙xh2∞) d4 18.♘b1 (18.♙xb7 ♙a5 19.♙xd4 ♙xa2∞) ♘e4 19.♘a1±; b) 16...♙a5!?± ±; 17.g3□ ♙a5 (17...♙e8 18.♙d3) 18.♘b1 ♙a4 (18...♙d8±) 19.a3□ ♙b5 20.♙d3! ♙b6 (20...♙xd3+±) 21.♘d5! ♘d5 22.♙xd5 ♙xa3 (22...♙xf2 23.♙xb7±) 23.♙d6! ♙b3 24.♙xb6 ♙xb6 ♙ 9/5 25.♙he1!± ± (25.♙d7 ♙e8=) ♙f6?! a) 25...♙e6 26.♙xe6 fxe6 27.f4± ♠ ♙d6, ♘c2–d3–e4±; b) 25...♙h6! 26.♙e7!? (26.h4 ♙e6! (26...♙f6 27.f4± ±×g3) 27.♙xe6 fxe6 28.f4 h5!± ±×g3, g4) ♙xh2 27.♙d2± ±; 26.f4 a6 (26...b6 27.♙e7 a5 28.♘a2 ♠ ♘b3–a4–b5→) 27.♙e7 b5 28.♘a2! h6 29.♘b3 ♙c8! 30.♙d4! g5? (30...♙fc6! 31.♙ee4! a5□ 32.♙d5 ♙c5 33.♙xc5! (33.♙ee5 ♙xd5 34.♙xd5 ♙b8±) ♙xc5 34.♙c8+ ♘h7 35.♙a8±) 31.fxg5 hxg5 32.♙e5! ♙g6□ 33.♙g4! f6□ 34.♙e6 a5□ 35.h4 a) 35.♙a6!? a4+ 36.♘b4 ♙e8! 37.♙b6 (37.♘b5 ♙b8+ 38.♙b6?? ♙xb6+ 39.♘xb6 f5+–) ♙e2 38.♘a3±; b) 35.♙d4!±; 35...♘f7 36.♙a6 ♙c4□ ± (36...a4+ 37.♘b4 ♙e8 38.♙b6+–) 37.♙a7+!

(37. Rxc4 bxc4+ 38. $\text{Qxc4 gxh4}\pm$ \Rightarrow Qe6 38.h5! $\text{Rh6 a)$ 38... Rg8 39. Rxc4+ ; **b)** 38... Rgx4 39. hxg6 a4+ (39... Rc4 40. Rxa5+) 40. Qa3 b4+ (40... $\text{Rc4 41. Rb7 } \Delta$ 42. Rb5, 42.g7+) 41. cxb4 Rgx3+ 42. $\text{Qxa4 Rd3 43.g7 Rd8 44.b5 g4 45.b6 g3 46.b7 Rg8 47.Ra8 g2 48.b8}\text{!+}$; 39. $\text{Rgx5! a4+ 40.Qa3 fxg5 (40...b4+ 41.cxb4+- } \delta\text{b) 41.Ra6+ Qf5 42.Rxh6+- R 6/f 42...Qg4 43.Rb6 Qxh5 (43...Qxg3 44.Rxb5 Rg4 (44...g4 45.h6+-) 45.Rb4!)} 44.Rxb5 Rg4 (44...Qg4? 45.Rb4) 45.Rb8! (45.Rb4 Rgx3 46.Rxa4 g4\pm) Qg6 (45...Rgx3 46.Qxa4 g4 47.c4+-) 46.Rc8! Qf7 47.c4 Rgx3+ 48.Qxa4 R 5/h 48...g4 49.Rd8! Δ $\text{Rd4, b4+- 49...Rg2 (49...Rg1 50.b4 g3 51.Rd2 g2 52.Qb5+-) 50.b4 g3 51.Rd3 Ra2+ 52.Qb5 g2 53.Rg3 Qe6 54.c5 Rb2 (54...Rc2 55.Qc6; 54...Qd7 55.Qb6) 55.c6 Qd6 56.Rg6+ Qc7 (56...Qd5 57.c7 Rxc2 58.Rxg2 Rxc7 59.Rd2+-) 57.Rg7+ Qb8 (57...Qd6 58.Rd7+ Qe5 59.Rd1+-) 58.Qc5 Qa8 59.b5 1-0 Yudasin,L 2635-Zlotnik,B 2440, Ponferrada 1992 - 56/296 (Yudasin,L)] 9. $\text{We2+ [9.Qe2 Qe6!? Yudasin,L (9...Qe7 10.Qe3!? (10.Qxc5\pm))]} Qe7 10. $\text{Wb5+ Wd7 11.Qd4 Wxb5 12.Qxb5 Qe6 13.Qe2 Qc5 14.Qf4 0-0-0 15.Qd3 Qb6 16.Qe3 d4 17.Qd2 Rhe8 18.0-0 Qe4 19.Qb4 a5 20.Qe1 Q6c5 21.Rc1 Qb8 22.f3 Qxd3 23.cxd3 Qc5 24.Qg3+ Qa8 25.Qc7 1-0}$$$$

82. KOWALSKI,D 1643 – SCHLUCK,N 1734 [D10/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.Qc3 dxc4 4.a4 Qf6 [4...Qe6 – Kowalski,D–Fuginski,A, Witten (ch/7) 1996] 5.e4

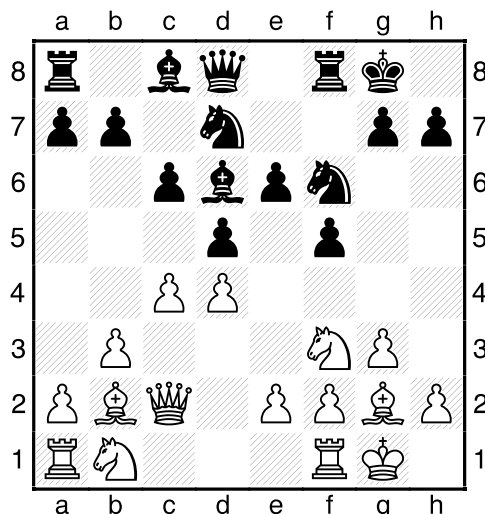


5...e6 [5...Qg4 6.f3 (6.Qe2 Qxe2 7.Qgx2 e6 8.Qg5 Wa5 9.Qd2 Qb4 10.0-0 0-0 11.Wc2 Qbd7 12.f4 Rfe8 13.Qb1 c5 14.Qh1 Rac8 15.Rd1 cxd4 16.Qxb4 Wxb4 17.Rxd4 We1+ 18.Qg1 Qc5 19.Wd2 Wf1 20.Wd1 Wxd1 21.Rxd1 Qd3 22.Qh3 Qxe4 23.Rf1 Qxb2 24.Ra2 Qd3 25.Rc2 c3 0-1 Saraiva,T–Morais,M, Portugal (sf/5) 1993) Qe6 7.Qc3 a6 8.Qge2 Qd7 9.Qg3 b5 10.d5 e6 11.dxc6 Qxc6 12.axb5 axb5 13.Qxb5 Qb4+ 14.Qf2 Rxa1 15.Wxa1 0-0 16.Qxc4 Wa5 17.b3 Ra8 18.Wxa5 Rxa5 19.Rd1 Qe5 20.Qc7 Qxc4 21.bxc4 Qc5 22.Qf1 h6 23.h4 Qh7 24.g4 Qc6 25.Rd2 Qxe3+ 26.Qxe3 g5 27.h5 Qxc4 28.fxe4 Qxe4+ 29.Qe2 Qxd2 30.Qxd2 Rc5 31.Qe8 Rc8 32.Qd6 Rd8 33.c5 Qg7 34.Qd3 Qf8 35.Qec4 f5 36.c6 fxg4 37.c7 Rxd6+ 38.Qxd6 1-0 Vimalavathy,K–Karim,A, Dubai (ol w/5) 1986; 5...e5 6.dxc5 (6.Qe3 Qb4 7.Qxc4 0-0 8.f3 Wa5 9.Qge2 Rd8 10.Wb3 exd4 11.Qxf7+ Qh8 12.Qxd4 c5 13.Qde2 Qc6 14.Qf2 Qe5 15.Rhd1 Rf8

16.Qd5 Qxf7 17.Qxf6 gxf6 18.Qf4 Qe5 19.Wd5 c4 20.Wd4 Qd7 21.Qd5 Qe6 22.Qxb4 Wxb4 23.Qf4 Rad8 24.Wxd8 Rxd8 25.Rxd8+ Qg7 26.Qxe5 Wb6+ 0-1 Thorfinnsson,B–Moreda,L, Canaries (ol U16) 1995) Wxd1+ 7.Qxd1 Qxc4 8.Qxc4 Qe6 9.Qxc6 fxe6 10.Qe2 Qa6 11.Qc3 Qxc3+ 12.bxc3 0-0-0 13.Qf3 Rxd5 14.Qe3 Qc5 15.c4 Rd7 16.Rhd1 Rxd1 17.Rxd1 Qxe3 18.Qxe3 Qc5 19.Qg5 Rd8 20.Rxd8+ Qxd8 21.Qd4 Qb3+ 22.Qc3 Qc5 23.Qd4 Qb3+ 24.Qc3 Qc5 25.Qd4 ½-½ Ward,C 2430–Cuijpers,F 2425, Bern (open/5) 1993] 6.Qxc4 Qb4 7.f3 0-0 8.Qge2 Qbd7 9.0-0 h6 10.Wb3 a5 11.Qe3 Wc7 12.e5 Qd5 13.Qxd5 exd5 14.Rac1 Qb6 15.Qxd5 Qxd5 16.Wxd5 cxd5 17.Rxc7 b6 18.Rfc1 Qf5 19.Qg3 Qe6 20.R1c6 Rac8 21.Rxc8 Rxc8 22.Rxc8+ Qxc8 ½-½

83. PAPENKORDT,K 1663 – SCHOLZ,M [A90/13]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

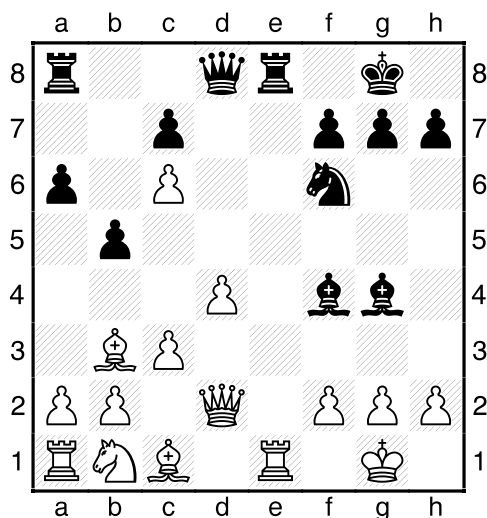
1.d4 d5 2.Qf3 c6 3.c4 e6 4.g3 [4.Qc3 – Sondermann,D–Fuginski,A, Witten (ch/4) 1996] f5 5.Qg2 Qf6 6.0-0 Qd6 7.b3 0-0 8.Qb2 Qbd7 9.Wc2



9...Qe4 [9...We7 10.Qe5 ½-½ Stuel,B 2285–Zupe,M 2350, Oesterreich (II S) 1994] 10.Qfd2 Qdf6 11.f3 Qxd2 12.Qxd2 f4 13.g4 Qd7 14.Rae1 Wg5 15.Rf2 Qe7 16.Qf1 Wh6 17.Rd1 Qb6 18.c5 Qd7 19.b4 Qh4 20.Rg2 Wg5 21.b5 cxb5 22.c6 bxc6 23.Wxc6 Qb6 24.Qa3 Qd7 25.Wd6 Rfd8 26.e3 fxe3 27.f4 Qf2+ 28.Qh1 Wg6 29.Qf3 We4 30.Qe2 Wc2 31.Qg1 Qc4 32.Wb4 a5 33.We7 Qxa3 34.Wxa3 b4 35.Wb3 Rac8 36.Qf3 Qb5 37.Qh3 Wxb3 38.axb3 e2 39.Qxf2 exd1W+ 40.Qxd1 Rc1 41.h4 Qe2 42.Rgl Qxd1 43.Qh2 Rc2 0-1

84. SIEBERG,R 1604 – CLAUS,J 1860 [C89/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.Qf3 Qc6 3.Qb5 a6 4.Qa4 Qf6 5.0-0 Qe7 6.Ra1 b5 [6...0-0 – 12.] 7.Qb3 0-0 8.c3 d5 9.exd5 e4 10.dxc6 exf3 11.Wxf3 Qg4 12.We3 Re8 13.d4 Qd6 14.Wd2 Qf4 (- Diagram) 15.Rxe8+ [15.Rc3 Wd6 (15...Qxe3 16.fxe3 Qe4 17.We1 Wg5 18.Qd2 Qxd2 19.Qxd2 Wg6 20.Wf2 Rad8 21.e4 Qe7 22.e5 Qe6 23.Wh4 Rde8 24.Qg5 Qxb3 ½-½ Leydes,A–Altena,K, Haarlem (open II/4) 1986) 16.h3 Rxc3 17.fxc3 Qe4 18.Qxf7+ Qxf7 19.Wc2 Qh2+ 0-1 Audie–Alanen, corr 1989] Wxc8 0-1



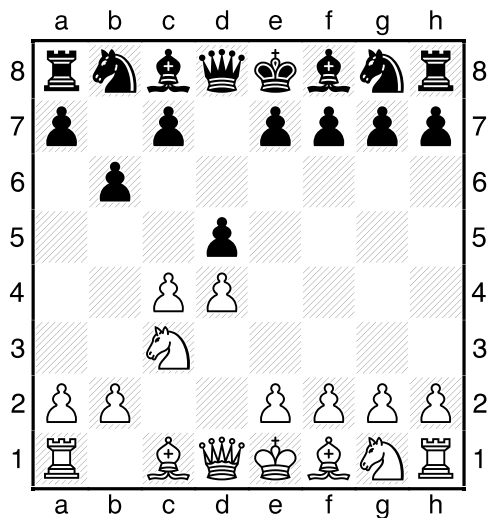
Sieberg, R - Claus, J, 15.?

85. WEIER, D 1604 - ZIEROW, S 1619

[D06]

Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.c4 b6 [2...c6 - 82.] 3.♖c3



3...♖b7 [3...♖f6 4.e3 g6 5.♖f3 ♖g7 6.♖b3 0-0 7.♖e2 dxc4 8.♖xc4 b5 9.♖e2 a6 10.♖bd7 11.e4 e6 12.a4 bxa4 13.♖xa4 c5 14.dxc5 ♖xc5 15.♖c6 ♖b3 16.♖xa8 ♖xa1 17.e5 ♖d7 18.♖g5 ♖a5 19.♖e7 ♖e8 20.♖d6 ♖b3 21.♖e4 ♖bc5 22.♖c4 ♖b7 23.♖c7 ♖c5 24.♖xc5 ♖bxc5 25.b4 ♖b7 26.♖xa6 f6 27.exf6 ♖xf6 28.♖e4 ♖e7 29.♖d1 ♖f6 30.♖xf6+ ♖xf6 31.♖c4 ♖f8 32.b5 e5 33.b6 e4 34.♖d4 e3 35.fxc3 ♖xc3 36.♖f3 ♖e7 37.♖h1 ♖c5 38.♖d5 ♖e7 39.h3 1/2-1/2 Soppe, G 2455-Iglesias, J 2300, Buenos Aires (Najdorf open/6) 1995; 3...dxc4 4.e4 e6 5.♖xc4 ♖b7 6.♖f3 h6 7.♖e2 ♖b4 8.0-0 ♖e7 9.d5 ♖xc3 10.bxc3 exd5 11.♖d1 0-0 12.exd5 ♖xd5 13.♖a3 ♖e8 14.♖d3 c6 15.♖b3 ♖a6 16.♖c2 ♖f6 17.♖f5 ♖c8 18.♖d3 c5 19.♖b3 ♖g4 20.h3 ♖e4 21.♖d6 ♖e7 22.♖f4 ♖e4 23.♖d6 1/2-1/2 Schroeder, G - Pepke, H, BRD (Baden_Wuerttemberg ch/3) 1988] 4.cxd5 ♖xd5 5.e4 ♖b7 6.g3 e6 7.♖g2 ♖b4 8.♖a4+ ♖c6 9.d5 ♖xc3+ 10.bxc3 exd5 11.exd5 ♖f6 12.♖e2 ♖ge7 13.dxc6 ♖xc6 14.♖xc6+ ♖xc6 15.♖xc6+ ♖xc6 16.0-0 0-0 17.♖f4 ♖ac8 18.♖ad1 ♖fe8 19.♖d4

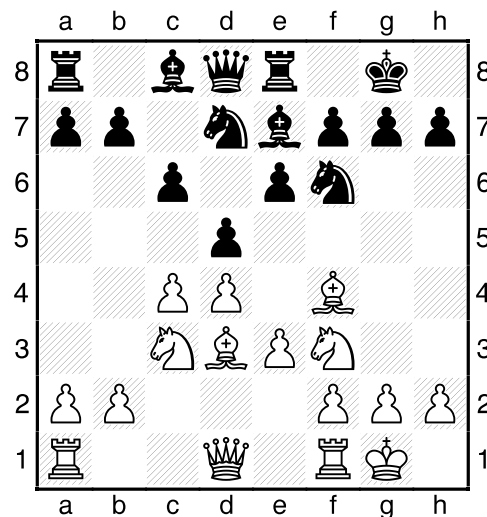
♖a5 20.♖fe1 c5 21.♖xe8+ ♖xe8 22.♖b5 a6 23.♖c7 ♖c8 24.♖xa6 ♖c4 25.♖c7 ♖a8 26.♖d8+ ♖xd8 27.♖xd8 1-0

86. WIEGMANN, W 1360 - PASDZIERNIK, M 1535

[D37/06]

Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.♖f3 e6 3.c4 ♖f6 4.♖c3 c6 5.♖f4 [5.cxd5 - 1.] ♖e7 6.e3 0-0 7.♖d3 ♖bd7 8.0-0 ♖e8

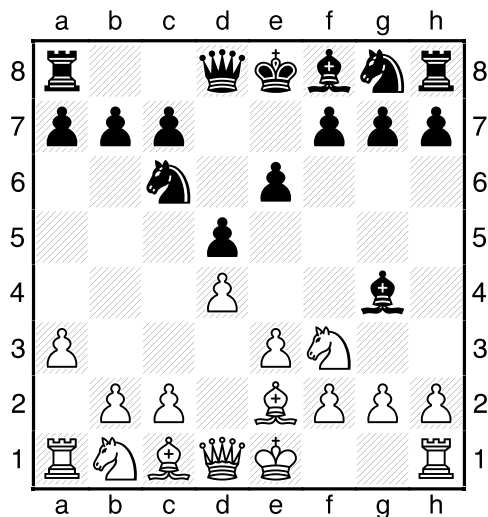


9.♖e1 [9.♖c1 ♖f8 10.♖e5 ♖d6 11.♖e2 f6 12.♖f3 ♖g6 13.cxd5 exd5 14.♖c2 ♖df8 15.♖g3 ♖d6 16.♖h4 ♖xg3 17.♖xg6 ♖xf2+ 18.♖xf2 hxg6 19.♖f3 ♖e6 20.♖f4 ♖g4 21.♖xg6 ♖xc3 22.♖f1 ♖xf3 23.gxf3 ♖e8 24.♖xf8 ♖xf8 25.♖h3 ♖c1+ 26.♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 27.♖f1 ♖e8 28.♖d3 ♖c3 29.♖xe1 ♖xc1+ 30.♖f2 ♖h1 31.♖g2 ♖d1 0-1 Mikulicic, D - Puljek Salai, Z, Hrvatska (ch t) 1996; 9.♖e2 ♖f8 10.♖e5 ♖d6 11.♖ad1 (11.♖fd1 f6 12.♖f3 ♖g6 13.♖g3 ♖df8 14.♖c2 ♖d6 15.e4 ♖xg3 16.hxg3 ♖e7 17.♖b3 ♖a5 18.♖ac1 dxc4 19.♖xc4 b5 20.♖f1 ♖b7 21.d5 exd5 22.exd5 ♖xd5 23.♖xb5 ♖ed8 24.♖c4 ♖ab8 25.♖c2 ♖h8 26.♖e4 ♖b4 27.a3 ♖e7 28.♖e1 ♖c7 29.♖c5 ♖c8 30.♖e4 ♖d6 31.♖d4 ♖e6 32.♖xe6 ♖xe6 33.♖xa7 ♖xb2 34.♖d4 ♖d7 35.♖ed1 ♖bb8 36.♖xd5 cxd5 37.♖c7 ♖a8 38.♖c5 ♖xc5 39.♖xc5 ♖g8 40.♖xd5 ♖a4 41.♖e6 ♖e8 42.♖c7 1/2-1/2 Golombek, H - Milner Barry, P, Margate (8) 1938) ♖xe5 12.dxe5 f5 13.g4 ♖g6 14.gxf5 exf5 15.cxd5 ♖b4 16.dxc6 ♖h8 17.♖xf5 ♖xf4 18.exf4 ♖h4 19.♖xc8 ♖axc8 20.cxb7 ♖c6 21.♖d5 ♖h3 22.♖d3 ♖g6+ 23.♖g3 ♖xg3+ 24.fxg3 ♖c5+ 25.♖h1 ♖d8 26.♖c1 ♖f8 27.g4 1-0 Burn, A - Marquez Sterling, M, Paris (2) 1900; 9.h3 ♖f8 10.c5 (10.♖c1 dxc4 11.♖xc4 ♖d5 12.♖g3 ♖xc3 13.♖xc3 ♖d6 14.♖xd6 ♖xd6 15.e4 ♖d8 16.♖c1 ♖e7 17.e5 ♖d7 18.♖g5 ♖e8 19.♖d1 c5 20.d5 exd5 21.♖xd5 h6 22.♖e4 ♖xe5 23.♖xb7 ♖xd1+ 24.♖xd1 ♖b8 25.♖d6 ♖d7 26.♖xe5 ♖xe5 27.♖d6 ♖d8 28.♖e4 ♖b8 29.♖xc5 ♖d3 30.♖c7 1/2-1/2 Lempert, I 2435-Shur, M 2380, Naberezhnye Chelny 1993) ♖d6 11.b4 ♖f6 12.e4 e5 13.dxe5 ♖xe5 14.♖xe5 ♖xe5 15.♖c1 ♖h5 16.♖e2 dxe4 17.♖xe4 ♖c7 18.♖d2 ♖d7 19.♖fd1 ♖e8 20.♖g3 ♖h6 21.♖f5 ♖e6 22.♖xe6 ♖xe6 23.♖d4 ♖e5 24.♖df5 ♖g6 25.♖d6 ♖xd6 26.♖xd6 h5 27.♖xb7 h4 28.♖f1 ♖eg5 29.♖e3 ♖e6 30.♖c4 ♖e5 31.♖a5 ♖g5 32.♖xc6 ♖e6 33.♖xa7 ♖a6 34.♖b5 ♖xa2 35.♖g4 ♖a8 36.c6 ♖e6 37.c7 ♖c8 38.♖d7 1-0 Malaniuk, V 2600-Lau, U, Dortmund (open A/1) 1993] ♖f8 10.cxd5 exd5 11.♖c2 ♖g4 12.a3 ♖g6 13.♖xg6 fxg6 14.♖d2 ♖d6 15.♖xd6 ♖xd6 16.f3 ♖f5 17.♖d1 ♖e7 18.♖f1 ♖ae8 19.♖d2 h6

20.b4 g5 21.b5 g4 22.f4 ♖e4 23.♟g3 h5 24.♞e2 g6
25.bxc6 bxc6 26.♟xe4 ♟xe4 27.♟xe4 ♞xe4 28.♞f2
♞e7 29.♞ac1 ♞xa3 30.♞xc6 ♞xe3 31.♞xe3 ♞xe3
32.♞c2 ♞e1+ 33.♟f2 ♞e3# 0-1

87. DELKUS,R 1133 – GOEBELSMANN,D 1526[D02/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

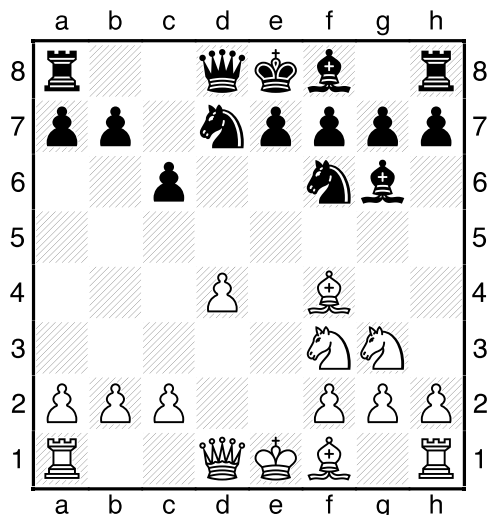
1.d4 d5 2.♟f3 ♟c6 3.e3 ♟g4 [3...♟f5 – 52.] 4.♟e2 e6
5.a3



5...♟d6 [5...♟f6 6.♟bd2 ♟d6 7.c4 0-0 8.♞c2 ♟f5 9.♟d3
♟xd3 10.♞xd3 e5 11.cxd5 ♟xd5 12.♟c4 exd4 13.♟xd4 ♟e5
14.♟xe5 ♟xe5 15.♟f3 ♟f6 16.0-0 ♞e8 17.♞e1 ♟b6 18.♞c2
♞d5 19.♞b1 ♞ad8 20.♟d2 c6 21.♟c3 ♞c4 22.♞bc1 ♟xc3
23.♞xc3 ♞xc3 24.♞xc3 ♟a4 25.♞c2 ♞d3 26.♟f1 c5 27.♟e2
♞d5 ½-½ Banic,S–Brezovar,M, Ljubljana (open/4) 1997]
6.c3 a6 7.♞d3 ♟f6 8.c4 dxc4 9.♞xc4 0-0 10.♟c3 ♞e8
11.♟e5 ♟xe2 12.♟xe2 ♟xe5 13.dxe5 ♟xe5 14.♞f4
♟d3+ 0-1

88. KAMP,R 1402 – PREIN,D 1250 [B18/03]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

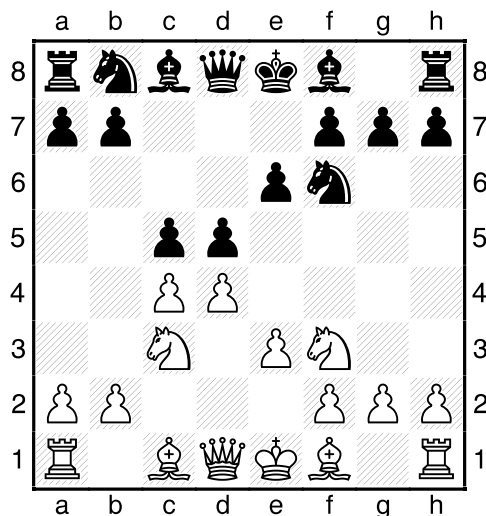
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.♟c3 dxe4 4.♟xe4 ♟f5 [4...♟f6 –
Henke,B–Schneider,M, Witten (ch/5) 1995] 5.♟g3 ♟g6
6.♟f3 ♟d7 7.♟f4 ♟g6



8.♟e5 [8.♟d3 ♟d5 9.♟g5 ♞a5+ 10.♟d2 ♞c7 11.♟xg6 hxg6
12.♟g5 e6 13.c4 ♟5b6 14.♞f3 ♟f6 15.♟a5 ♞d7 16.c5 ♟bd5
17.♟c3 b6 18.♟3e4 ♞h4 19.0-0 ♟xe4 20.♟xe4 f5 21.♟g5
♟e7 22.♟h3 g5 23.♞g3 0-0-0 24.♟d2 ♞xd4 25.♟c3 ♟xc3
26.♞xc3 g4 27.cxb6 axb6 28.♞b3 ♟b7 29.♞ae1 gxh3
30.♞xe6 ♞d3 31.♞xd3 ♞xd3 32.♞e2 ♞d7 33.♞e3 hxg2
34.♟xg2 ♞d5+ 0-1 Cornford,L 2220-Garbett,P 2310, New
Zealand (ch) 1985; 8.♟c4 e6 9.0-0 (9.♞e2 ♟d5 10.♟d2 ♟d6
11.c3 ♞c7 12.♟e4 ♟f4 13.g3 ♟xd2+ 14.♟fxd2 0-0 15.f4 c5
16.dxc5 ♟xc5 17.0-0 ♞ad8 18.b4 ♟xe4 19.♟xe4 ♟xe4
20.♞xe4 ♟xc3 0-1 Veron,C 1840-Vasquez,G 1970, Torcy
(open B) 1991] ♟e7 10.♞e1 0-0 11.c3 ♟h5 12.♞d2 ♟xf4
13.♞xf4 ♟b6 14.♟b3 ♟d6 15.♟e5 ♟d7 16.♞ad1 ♞c7 17.♟e4
♟xe5 18.♟xd6 ♟d3 19.♞xd3 ♟xd3 20.♞f3 ♟g6 21.♟c4 ♞d8
22.♟e5 ♞g5 23.♞e3 ♞f5 24.♟xg6 hxg6 25.♞d1 ♞fd8 26.♞e1
♞d6 27.♞f3 ♞g5 28.♞g3 ♞c7 29.♞e4 f5 30.♞e5 ♟f7 31.f4
♞ad8 32.♞e2 b5 33.♞e3 a5 34.a3 a4 35.♟a2 ♞e8 36.g4 ♞h4
37.gxf5 gxf5 38.♞g3 ♞xf4 39.♞h5+ ♟e7 40.♞xg7+ ♟d8
½-½ Stalin,G–Jorissen,P, (NATO ch) 1989; 8.c3 e6 9.♟d3
♟xd3 10.♞xd3 ♟e7 11.0-0 ♟d5 12.♞d2 ♟xf4 13.♞xf4 0-0
14.♞fe1 ♞c8 15.♞ad1 ♞c7 16.♞e3 ♞fe8 17.♞e2 ♟b6 18.♟e5
♟f8 19.♞de1 ♟d7 20.♟xd7 ♞xd7 21.♟e4 ♞c7 22.♞g5 ♞c7
23.♞g3 g6 24.h4 ♞ed8 25.h5 ♞d5 26.hxg6 hxg6 27.♞f3 ♟g7
28.♟g3 ♞cd8 29.♞c4 c5 30.dxc5 ♞d3 31.♞4e3 ♞xc3 32.♞xe3
♞d5 (64) 1-0 Sanz,C–Alba,A, Espana (ch t/9) 1990; 8.h4 h6
9.h5 ♟h7 10.♟e2 e6 11.0-0 ♟e7 12.c4 0-0 13.♞d2 ♟c4
14.♟xe4 ♟xe4 15.b4 ♟f6 16.♟e5 ♟d7 17.♞c3 ♟h7 18.a3
♟xe5 19.♞xe5 ♟d6 20.♞fd1 ♞c7 21.c5 ♟xc5 22.dxe5 ♞fd8
23.♟d6 b6 24.♟f3 ♞xd6 25.cxd6 ♞d7 26.b5 ♞e8 27.bxc6 1-0
Eichling,H–Meyer,B, Rheinland_Pfalz (ch U17/5) 1988]
♟xe5 9.♟xe5 ♞a5+ 10.c3 ♞d8 11.♞e2 ♟d5 12.♞d2 f6
13.♟f4 ♟xf4 14.♞xf4 e6 15.♞e3 ♞d6 16.♟c4 ♟e7
17.0-0 b5 18.b4 ♞d8 19.♟b3 ♞c8 20.♞ad1 ♞d7 21.f4
f5 22.♟c2 ♞d5 23.♞fe1 ♟f6 24.♟b3 ♞d6 25.♞e5+ ♟e7
26.♟xf5+ ♟xf5 27.♞xf5 g6 28.♞g5+ ♟e8 29.♞g4 ♟e7
30.♞e4 ♟g7 31.♞de1 ♟xd4+ 32.cxd4 ♟d8 33.♟xe6 h5
34.♞g5+ ♞e7 35.♞xg6 ♞e8 36.♞f5 ♞xe6 37.♞xe6 ♞d7
38.♞xe8+ 1-0

89. KRAUSE,H 1310 – ZIMBELMANN,W 1540 [D40/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 03.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.e3 [2.♟f3 – 87.] e6 3.c4 c5 4.♟f3 ♟f6 5.♟c3

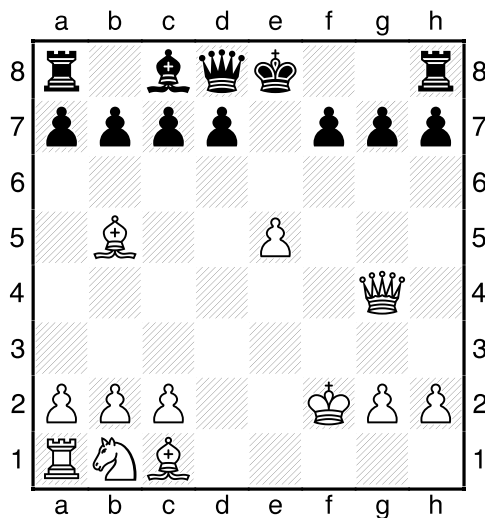


5...♟d7 [5...b6; 5...dxc4; 5...♞c7; 5...♟d6; 5...♟e4; 5...♟bd7;
5...cxd4; 5...♟e7 – D 40/1] 6.cxd5 cxd4 7.dxe6 dxc3

8.exf7+ ♔xf7 9.♙c4+ ♔e8 10.♖b3 ♖c7 11.♘g5 cxb2
12.♙xb2 ♖a5+ 13.♙c3 ♖xg5 14.♙f7+ ♔d8 15.♖xb7
♙c6 16.♙d1+ ♘fd7 17.♖b3 ♘a6 18.♖e6 ♖c8 19.♖e8+
♔c7 20.♖xd7+ ♙xd7 21.♙e5+ ♙d6 22.♙xd6+ ♔xd6
23.♖e4 ♖c1+ 24.♔d2 ♖xh1 25.♙d4+ ♔e7 26.♙d5 ♙d8
27.♖e4+ ♔f8 28.♖f3+ ♙f5 0-1

90. KOCH,D 1432 – MOSCHEK,T [C65/06]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 ♘f6 4.0-0 ♙c5 [4...d6 – 37.]
5.♘xe5 ♘xe5 6.d4 ♙b6 7.dxe5 ♘xe4 8.♖g4 ♙xf2+
9.♖xf2 ♘xf2 10.♔xf2

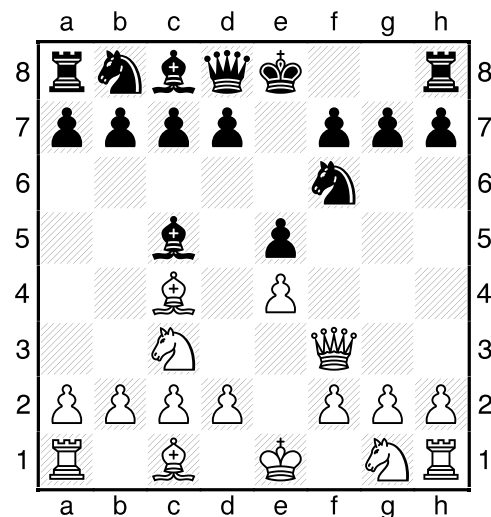


10...g6 [10...♖c7 11.♖xg7 ♖f8 12.♖xf8+ ♖xf8 13.♘c3 f6
14.♙f4 c6 15.♙h6 fxe5+ 16.♙xf8 ♔xf8 17.♙d3 ♔g7 18.♖c1
d6 19.♖c3 ♙c6 20.♖g3+ ♔h8 21.♘c4 ♖f8+ 22.♔e1 d5
23.♘g5 ♙g8 24.♙xh7 ♙xh7 25.♖h3 ♖f5 26.♖xh7+ ♔g8
27.♖h5 c4 28.♘xc4 ♖f4 29.♘d6 b6 30.♖g5+ ♔h7 31.g4 ♔h6
32.h4 ♖f6 33.♘f5+ ♔h7 34.h5 ♖f7 35.♖g6 c5 36.♙d6 1-0
Leonhardt,P–Mortimer,J, London (13) 1904; 10...c6 11.♖xg7

♖h4+ 12.♔f1 d5 13.♖xh8+ ♔d7 14.♙d3 ♖xh2 15.♙g5 ♖h1+
16.♔f2 1-0 Santo Roman,M 2380-Delanoy,A2315, Cannes
(open/8) 1990] 11.♙h6 c6 12.♙d3 d5 13.♖b4 d4 14.♙g7
♖g8 15.♙f6 ♙d7 16.♘d2 1-0

91. DAEMMRICH,L – KURZ,H [C23/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (7), 06.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♙c4 ♙c5 [2...h6 – 63.] 3.♖f3 ♘f6 4.♘c3



4...♘c6 [4...d6 5.♖g3 0-0 6.d3 h6 7.♙xh6 ♘h5 8.♖f3 ♘f6
9.♙g5 ♙g4 10.♖g3 ♘c6 11.♙xf6 ♖xf6 12.♖xg4 ♖xf2+
13.♔d1 ♖f1+ 14.♔d2 ♖xa1 15.♙d7 ♙xg1 16.♖h3 ♙c3+
17.♔xc3 ♖xh1 18.♘d5 ♖c1+ 19.♔f2 ♖xc2+ 20.♔e1 ♖xb2
21.a4 ♘d4 22.♘e7# 1-0 Wessels,S–Reiter,A, Lingen (ch
wU11/1) 1996] 5.♘d5 ♘xd5 6.♙xd5 0-0 7.d3 ♘d4
8.♙d1 c6 9.♙c4 d5 10.exd5 cxd5 11.♙b3 ♘xb3
12.axb3 ♖f6 13.♖h5 ♖xf2+ 14.♔d1 ♖f1+ 15.♔d2
♙xg1 16.♖xe5 ♖xg2+ 17.♔d1 ♙g4+ 18.♔e1 ♖f2# 0-1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 7. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		6½	31	194
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		6	30	205½
3.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		5	29½	197
4.	Scholz, Martin			C	4½	28	176½
5.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	4½	25	185½
6.	Afgin, David		1861		4½	25	183
7.	Claus, Joachim		1860		4	32	179
8.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		4	30½	182
9.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	4	28½	192½
10.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	4	27½	178½
11.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	4	19½	172
12.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	3½	29	170
13.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	3½	26	177½
14.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	3½	21½	166
15.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	3½	21½	165½
16.	Göbelmann, Dieter		1526	B	3½	20½	165
17.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	3	24½	168½

18. Sieberg, Rolf	1604 A	3	23½	181
19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360 B	2½	24	169
20. Koch, Detlev	1432 B	2½	22	152
21. Prein, Dietmar	1250 C	2½	21½	151
22. Delkus, Reiner	1133 C	2½	16½	152½
23. Kurz, Heinrich	J	2	21½	150½
24. Krause, Hans-Peter	1310 C	2	20½	156
25. Moschek, Thorsten	C	1½	19½	145½
26. Dämmrich, Lars	J	1	18½	143½

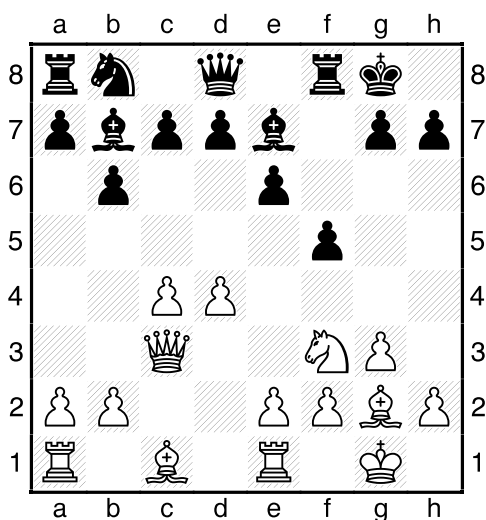
Paarungsliste der 8. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(4½) -	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(6½) ½ - ½	
2)	25. Scholz, Martin	(4½) -	2. Henke, Bernfried	(6) 1 - 0	
3)	4. Afgin, David	(4½) -	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(5) ½ - ½	
4)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(4) -	13. Weier, Daniel	(4) 1 - 0	
5)	5. Claus, Joachim	(4) -	7. Stergar, Lothar	(4) ½ - ½	
6)	8. Schluck, Norbert	(4) -	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(3½) 0 - 1	
7)	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(3½) -	18. Kamp, Reiner	(3½) ½ - ½	
8)	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(3½) -	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(3½) 0 - 1	
9)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(2½) -	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(3) 0 - 1	
10)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(3) -	22. Delkus, Reiner	(2½) 1 - 0	
11)	17. Koch, Detlev	(2½) -	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(2) ½ - ½	
12)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(1) -	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(2½) 1 - 0	
13)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(2) -	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(1½) 1 - 0 (k)	

92. KOWALSKI, D 1643 – JELLINGHAUS, L 2113 [E19/05]

Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 11.03.1998

1.d4 e6 2.c4 b6 3.♘f3 [3.e4 – Fuginski, A–Jellinghaus, L, Witten (ch/6) 1996] ♙b7 4.g3 ♘f6 5.♙g2 ♙e7 6.0–0 0–0 7.♘c3 ♘e4 8.♙c2 ♘xc3 9.♙xc3 f5 10.♙e1



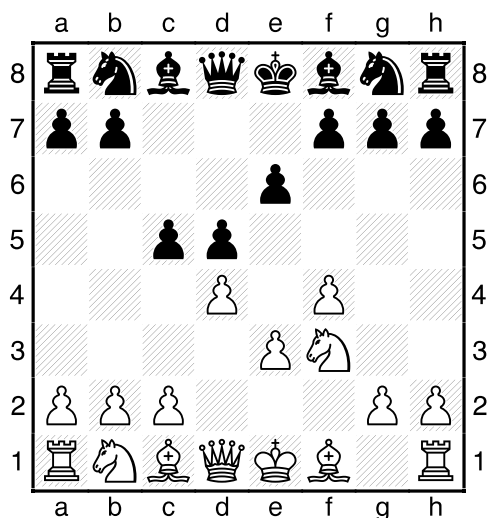
10...a5 [10...♙f6 11.♙e3 d6 12.♙c1 ♘d7 13.♘g5 ♙c8 14.♘xc6 ♙e8 15.♙xb7 ♙xb7 16.♘f4 g6 17.♙b1 ♙ac8 18.b4 ♙e4 19.♙d2 ♙g7 20.♘d5 ♘f6 21.♘xf6+ ♙xf6 22.♙d3 ♙e7 23.c5 dxc5 24.dxc5 ♙cd8 25.♙c4+ ♙f7 26.♙xf7+ ♘xf7 27.♘f1 ♙c3 28.♙bc1 ♘d2 29.♙cd1 ♙xc3 30.♙xd8 ♙xd8 31.fxc3 ♙d2 32.a3 ♙c2 33.cxb6 cxb6 34.♙d1 ♘e7 35.♘f2

♘e6 36.h4 ♙c7 37.b5 ♙c4 38.♙d4 ♙c3 39.♙a4 ♙c7 40.e4 ♙f7 41.♘c3 ♙e7 42.♘f4 ♘f6 43.e3 h6 44.exf5 gxf5 45.♙d4 ♙c7 46.♙d6+ ♘g7 47.♘xf5 ♙c5+ 48.♘f4 ♙c7 49.e4 ♙f7+ 50.♙c3 ♙c7 51.♘d4 ♙f7 52.♘c3 ♙c7 53.a4 ♙f7 54.h5 ♙c7 55.e5 ♙c7 56.♘e4 ♙c7 57.♘f5 ♙f7+ 58.♙f6 ♙c7 59.♙g6+ 1–0 Lukan, D–Leone, M, Guarapuava (wch wU18/6) 1995] 11.a3 ♙b4 12.axb4 axb4 13.♙g5 bxc3 14.♙xd8 ♙xa1 15.♙xa1 cxb2 16.♙b1 ♙xd8 17.♙xb2 ♙e4 18.♘e5 ♙xg2 19.♘xg2 d6 20.♘d3 ♘c6 21.e3 e5 22.d5 ♘a5 23.♙b4 ♘f7 24.♙a4 ♘f6 25.♘b4 ♙f8 26.♘d3 ♙d8 27.♘b4 g5 28.♘d3 e4 29.♘e1 c6 30.♙b4 cxd5 31.cxd5 ♙b8 32.♘c2 ♘e5 33.♙b5 ♘c4 34.♘d4 ♙b7 35.♘c6+ ♘f6 36.♙b4 ♘e5 37.♘d4 g4 38.♙b5 ♙b8 39.♙b2 ♘d7 40.♙a2 ♘e5 41.♙a7 h6 42.♘b5 ♘f3 43.♙d7 ♙a8 44.♙xd6+ ♘g5 45.h4+ gxh3+ 46.♘xh3 ♙a2 47.♘g2 ♘e1+ 48.♘g1 ♘d3 49.♙xb6 ♙xf2 50.♘d4 ♙d2 51.♙e6 h5 52.d6 ♘g4 53.♙g6+ ♘h3 54.♘f1 ♙f2+ 55.♘g1 ♙a2 56.♘f1 ♙f2+ 57.♘g1 ♙a2 58.♘f1 ♙f2+ ½–½

93. SCHOLZ, M – HENKE, B 1962 [D00]

Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 17.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.f4 [2.e3 – 89.] e6 3.♘f3 c5 4.e3 (– Diagram) ♙c7 [4...♘c6 5.c3 ♙d6 (5...♘f6 6.♙d3 b6 7.0–0 g6 8.♙d2 ♙g7 9.♙e1 0–0 10.♘bd2 ♙c7 11.h3 ♙b7 12.a3 a6 13.b4 ♘d7 14.♘e5 ♘cxe5 15.fxe5 f6 16.exf6 ♘xf6 17.♘f3 ♙ae8 18.♙e2 ♙c8 19.♙g3 ♘d7 20.♙c2 e5 21.dxe5 ♙c6 22.c4 cxb4 23.axb4 ♘xe5 24.♙xe5 ♙xe5 25.♘xe5 ♙xf1+ 26.♙xf1 ♙xe5 27.♙f2 ♙e8 28.cxd5 ♙xe3 29.♙c4 b5 30.♙a2 ♙e2 31.d6+ ♘g7 32.♙f6+ ♘h6 33.♙h4+ ♘g7 34.♙f7+ ♙xf7 35.♙xf7 ♙xg2+ 36.♘f1 1–0 Niendieker, S–Dachselt, M,

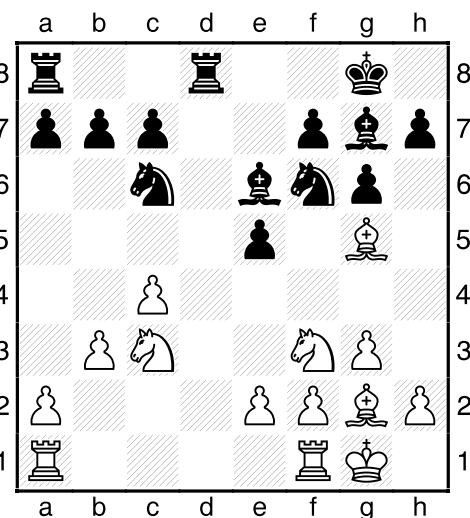


4...?

St.Ingbert (open) 1994) 6.♔d3 ♖f6 7.0-0 0-0 8.♗e5 ♗e7 9.♗d2 b6 10.g4 ♗c8 11.♖e1 f5 12.gxf5 ♗xf5 13.♗df3 ♖f6 14.♗h1 ♖c7 15.♖g1 ♗xe5 16.fxe5 ♖f8 17.♗d2 ♖c7 18.♖c2 ♗d7 19.♖g4 g6 20.♖ag1 ♗eg7 21.♗e1 c4 22.♗c2 b5 23.a3 a6 24.♗g5 ♖a7 25.h3 a5 26.♗h2 ♗e8 27.♖4g2 a4 28.♖f2 ♗h8 29.♖g4 ♖c7 30.e4 dxe4 31.♗xe4 ♗c6 32.♗f6 ♖xf6 33.cxf6 ♖xf6 34.♗e4 ♗d5 35.♗d2 ♖f7 36.♗f4 ♖b7 37.♗c5 ♗g8 38.♗xd5 exd5 39.♖d2 ♗e8 40.h4 ♗f6 41.♗xf6 ♖xf6 42.♖f4 ♖d6 43.♖xd6 ♗xd6 44.♖g5 ♗e7 45.♗xd5 1-0 Gannholm,K-Hellstrom,M, Sverige (ch open) 1992] 5.c3 ♗d6 6.♔d3 ♗f6 7.♗bd2 cxd4 8.cxd4 ♗c6 9.♗e5 ♗d7 10.a3 0-0 11.0-0 ♗e8 12.♗df3 f5 13.♗d2 ♗f6 14.♗e1 ♗e8 15.♗g5 ♖e7 16.♗e2 h6 17.♗h3 ♗e4 18.♗f2 ♗xe5 19.fxe5 ♖g5 20.♗xe4 dxe4 21.♖b3 ♗h8 22.♗c4 ♗d8 23.♖f4 ♗c6 24.h4 ♖e7 25.♗xe6 ♗f7 26.♗xf7 ♖xf7 27.e6 g5 28.♖f1 ♖f6 29.d5 ♗e5 30.♗c3 ♖d6 31.♗xe5 ♖xe5 32.hxg5 hxg5 33.♖c3 ♖xc3 34.bxc3 ♖c8 35.♖ac1 b5 36.♖fd1 ♗g7 37.♖d4 ♖h6 38.c4 ♖ch8 39.♗f2 bxc4 40.♖dxc4 ♗f6 41.♖d4 ♗e5 42.♖c7 ♖b8 43.♖d2 f4 44.e7 ♖d6 45.♖xa7 ♖xd5 46.♖xd5+ ♗xd5 47.♖a5+ ♗e6 48.♖xg5 fxe3+ 49.♗xe3 ♖b3+ 50.♗xe4 ♗xe7 51.♗f5 ♖xa3 52.♗g6 ♗f8 53.♗h7 ♖a1 54.♖f5+ ♗e7 55.g4 ♗e6 56.♗g6 ♗e7 57.g5 ♗e6 58.♖f6+ ♗e7 59.♗g7 ♖g1 60.g6 ♖g2 61.♖f4 ♖e2 62.♗g8 ♖g2 63.g7 ♖g1 64.♖h4 ♗f6 65.♖h6+ ♗e7 66.♗h8 ♗f7 67.♖h7 1-0

94. AFGIN,D 1861 – LIETKE,A 1820 [E62/19]
Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.d4 ♗f6 2.♗f3 g6 3.g3 ♗g7 4.♗g2 0-0 [4...d6 – Sikiric,K-Bortel,P, Witten (ch/9) 1996] 5.0-0 d6 6.c4 ♗c6 7.♗c3 e5 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.♖xd8 ♖xd8 10.♗g5 ♗e6 11.b3 (- Diagram) ♖d7 [11...h6 12.♗xf6 ♗xf6 13.♖ad1 ♗g7 (13...♖xd1 14.♖xd1 ♖d8 15.♖xd8+ ♗xd8 16.♗d2 ♗c8 17.a3 f5 18.e3 e4 19.f3 exf3 20.♗xf3 a6 21.♗d2 ♗e5 22.e4 c6 23.exf5 ♗b6+ 24.♗f1 ♗xf5 25.♗ce4 ♗d4 26.h3 ♗b2 27.a4 ♗a3 28.♗e2 ♗f8 29.♗e3 ♗e7 30.♗d4 ♗b2+ 31.♗e3 b6 32.g4 ♗e6 33.♗f2 c5 34.♗d3 ♗xd3 35.♗xd3 ♗f6 36.♗b7 a5 37.♗f3 h5 38.gxh5 (52) 0-1 Todor,R-Sinovev,J 2255, Wien (open/2) 1990] 14.♖xd8+ (14.♗b5 ♖dc8 15.♗d2 ♗d8 16.♗e4 b6 17.♖d2 a6 18.♗a3 f5 19.♗c3 c6 20.♖fd1 ♗f7 21.♗a4 ♖ab8 22.c5 b5 23.♗b6 ♖c7 24.b4 e4 25.♗b1 g5



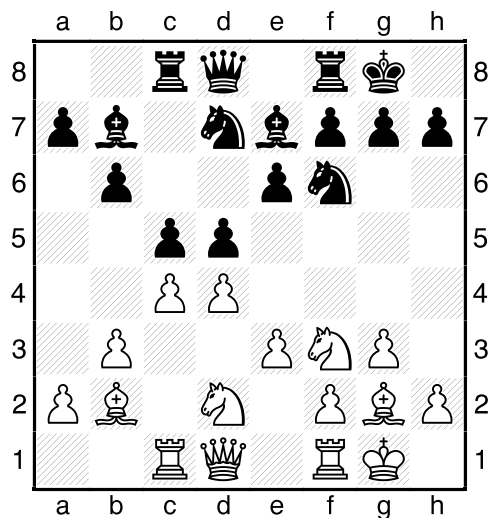
11...?

26.g4 e3 27.fxe3 fvg4 28.♗e4 ♗f6 29.a3 ♖e8 30.♗g6 ♗g7 31.♗c2 h5 32.e4 ♗e5 33.♖d6 ♗c4 34.♗xc4 ♗xc4 35.♖d7+ ♖e7 36.♖xe7+ ♖xe7 37.♖d6 ♗e5 38.♖xc6 ♗xe2 39.♗f2 ♗c4 40.♗d2 ♖f7+ 0-1 Graf,S-Frydman,P, Mar del Plata (11) 1941; 14.♗d2 f5 15.♗b5 ♖dc8 16.e4 f4 17.gxf4 exf4 18.e5 a6 19.♗xc6 bxc6 20.♗d4 ♗g4 21.f3 ♗h3 22.♖fe1 c5 23.♗c6 ♖e8 24.♗e4 ♖e6 25.♗d8 ♖xe5 26.♗b7 ♖ae8 27.♗bxc5 ♖xc5 28.♗f6+ ♗xf6 29.♖xe8+ ♗f7 30.♖e2 ♖g5+ 31.♗h1 c5 32.♖d5 ♖xd5 33.cxd5 ♗d4 34.d6 ♗e3 35.♖e1 ♗e6 36.♖d1 ♗d4 37.b4 ♗xd6 38.bxc5+ ♗xc5 39.a4 g5 40.♖c1+ ♗d5 41.a5 ♗f5 42.♖c7 g4 0-1 Mateo,R 2430-Caiafas,T, Luzern (ol/3) 1982) ♖xd8 15.♖d1 ♗d4 16.♗xd4 exd4 17.e3 ♗g4 18.♖d2 ♖e8 19.♗b5 dxe3 20.fxe3 c6 21.♗d6 ♖xe3 22.♗xb7 ♗c3 23.♖d8+ ♗g7 24.h3 ♖e1+ 25.♗f2 ♖e2+ 26.♗f1 ♖e1+ 27.♗f2 ♖e2+ 28.♗f1 ½-½ Dorsch,T-Del Pilar,R, (American open/8) 1995; 11...e4 12.♗d2 e3 13.♗xf6 ♗xf6 14.♗de4 exf2+ 15.♗xf2 ♗d4+ 16.e3 ♗g7 17.♖ad1 ♗g4 18.♗c2 ♗b4 19.h3 ♗xe2 20.♗xe2 ♗xa2 21.♖xd8+ ♖xd8 22.♖d1 ♖c8 23.♖d7 ♗e5 24.♗f2 ♗b4 25.g4 h6 26.h4 ♗f8 27.g5 hxg5 28.♗xg5 ♖e7 29.♖xe7 ♗xe7 30.♗xb7 ♗d3+ 31.♗f3 ♗f6 32.♗d5 ♗xg5 33.hxg5 a5 34.♗e4 ♗c5 35.♗c2 ♗d6 36.e4 ♗e5 37.♗e3 ♗e6 0-1 Novak,J-Jirovsky,P 2245, Cesko (ch/4) 1994] 12.♖ad1 ♖ad8 13.♖xd7 ♖xd7 14.h3 h6 15.♗e3 ♖d8 16.♗b5 ♗e8 17.♗d2 a6 18.♗xc6 bxc6 19.♗c3 ♗xh3 20.♖c1 ♗d6 21.♗de4 ♗xe4 22.♗xe4 ♗c8 23.♗f1 ♗f8 24.c5 f5 25.♗c3 ♗g7 26.♗e1 ♗f7 27.♖d1 ♖xd1+ 28.♗xd1 ♗e6 29.f3 g5 30.♗f2 ♗d7 31.e4 f4 32.g4 ♗e8 33.♗e2 h5 34.♗b1 ♗g6 35.♗d2 ♗f8 36.b4 ♗f7 37.♗d3 ♗f6 38.gxh5 ♗xh5 39.a3 ♗e7 40.♗c3 g4 41.fvg4 ♗xg4 42.♗c4 ♗e6 43.♗d3 ♗d1 44.♗b2 ♗h5 45.♗c4 ♗g5 46.♗d2 ♗g4 47.♗c4 ♗h3 48.♗d2 ♗g2 49.♗e2 ♗h3 50.♗f3 ♗f7 51.♗c4 ♗f6 52.♗a5 ♗d7 53.♗e1 ♗e6 54.♗c3 ♗e8 55.♗c4 ♗h5+ 56.♗f2 ♗h4+ 57.♗f1 ♗f6 58.♗f2 ♗d1 59.♗e1 ♗g4 60.♗d2 f3 61.♗f2 ♗h4+ 62.♗e3 ♗g5+ 63.♗f2 ♗h4+ 64.♗e3 ♗g5+ ½-½

95. SONDERMANN,D 1954 – WEIER,D 1602 [E15/41]
Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♗f3 ♗f6 4.g3 b6 [4...♗b4+ – Papenkortd,K-Frome, Witten (ch/7) 1995] 5.♗g2 ♗b7

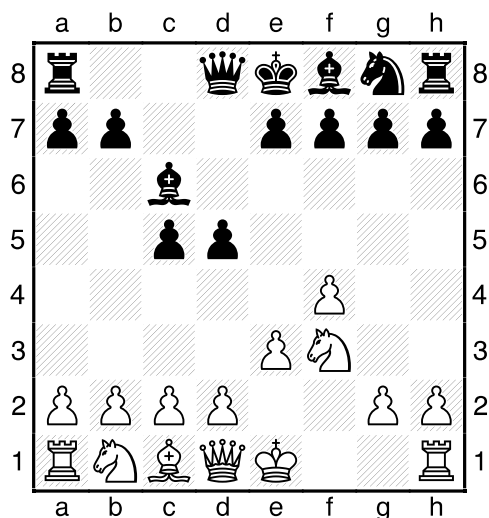
6.0-0 ♖bd7 7.♗bd2 c5 8.e3 ♕e7 9.b3 0-0 10.♗b2 ♖c8 11.♖c1



11...♖c7 [11...♖e8 12.♗e2 ♗c7 13.dxc5 ♕xc5 14.cxd5 ♕xd5 15.b4 ♕xa2 16.bxc5 ♖xc5 17.♖c2 ♕d5 18.♖fc1 ♗b7 19.♖e1 ♕xg2 20.♖xg2 ♖cd8 21.♗f3 ♗xf3 22.♖xf3 ♖a8 23.♕d4 ♖b3 24.♖b1 ♖xd4 25.♖xd4 ♖dc8 26.♖c6 ♖f8 27.♖bc1 a6 28.♖f4 ♖e4 29.♖d3 ♖e8 30.f3 ♖d6 31.♖f2 f6 32.e4 ♖d7 33.♖c3 a5 34.e5 ♖f7 35.f4 ♖c7 36.♖b8+ 1-0 Jorns,B-Baur,U, Bern (open/3) 1996] 12.♗c2 dxc4 13.bxc4 ♗a8 14.♖h4 ♕xg2 15.♖xg2 ♖fc8 16.♗d3 ♗b7 17.♖fd1 cxd4 18.exd4 ♗b4 19.♖e3 ♕xd2 20.♖xd2 ♖d5 21.♖xd5 exd5 22.♖dc2 ♗a6 23.♗f5 ♖f6 24.cxd5 ♖xc2 25.♖xc2 26.♗xc2 ♗h6 27.d6 ♗xa2 28.d5 ♗xd5 29.♕xf6 ♗xd6 30.♗b2 ♗e7 31.♗c8+ ♖h7 32.♗c3 f6 33.♗d3+ ♖g8 34.♗a3 ♗e5 35.♗d8+ ♖h7 36.♗e7 ♗b5 37.♗e4+ ♖g8 38.♖c1 ♗d7 39.♖e3 ♖f7 40.♖d4 ♗e6 41.♗b7+ ♖g6 42.♖e3 ♗a2 43.h4 ♗a5 44.g4 ♗a4 45.h5+ ♖h7 46.♗f3 b5 47.♗f5+ ♖h8 48.♖h2 a5 49.♕xh6 ♗a1 50.♖e3 b4 51.♗c8+ ♖h7 52.♗c2+ ♖h8 53.♗d3 a4 54.♖d4 ♗a2 55.♗f5 a3 56.g5 ♗f7 57.gxf6 gxf6 58.♕xf6+ ♖g8 59.♗g5+ ♖h7 60.♗f5+ ♖g8 61.♗c8+ ♖h7 62.♗h8#1-0

96. CLAUS,J 1860 – STERGAR,L 1729 [A03/01] Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.f4 d5 2.e3 c5 3.♖f3 ♖c6 4.♗b5 ♕d7 5.♕xc6 [5.b3 – Claus,J-Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/1) 1997] 6.♗c6 (- Diagram) 6.b3 [6.d3 e6 (6...♖f6 7.0-0 e6 8.b3 ♕d6 9.♖e5 ♗c7 10.♗b2 0-0-0 11.♖d2 ♖e8 12.♗h5 ♖f8 13.♗xh7 ♗b5 14.c4 ♕a6 15.♖df3 ♕e7 16.♗h3 ♖f6 17.g4 ♖d6 18.g5 ♕e7 19.cxd5 ♖h8 20.♗g4 f5 21.gxf6 gxf6 22.♗xe6+ ♖b8 23.♖c4 ♖dg8+ 24.♖f2 ♖xc4 25.dxc4 ♗a5 26.♖fd1 ♖e8 27.♗f5 b6 28.♗d3 ♕b7 29.♗c3 ♗a6 30.♖h1 b5 31.♖d2 (47) 1-0 Heymann,A-Rezai Perdomo,Y, BRD (ch wU15/6) 1996] 7.0-0 ♕d6 8.♗e1 ♖e7 9.♖bd2 ♗c7 10.b3 f6 11.♗b2 0-0-0 12.♗e2 e5 13.fxe5 ♕xe5 14.♖xe5 fxe5 15.♗g4+ ♗d7 16.♗xg7 ♖dg8 17.♗xe5 d4 18.e4 ♖g6 19.♗f5 ♖h4 20.♗xd7+ ♕xd7 21.♖f2 ♕h3 22.g3 ♖g6 23.b4 b6 24.bxc5 bxc5 25.♗a3 ♖e5 26.♕xc5 h5 27.♕xd4 ♖g4 28.♖f7 ♖h6 29.♖xa7 ♖hg6 30.♖b1 ♖xh2 31.♕e5 1-0 Just,G-Helm,I, DDR (ch w/13) 1971] e6 7.0-0 ♖f6 8.♖e5 ♗b5 9.d3 ♕d6 10.♗b2 0-0 11.a4 ♕a6 12.♖d2 ♖c8 13.♗e1 ♖c7 14.♗h4 ♖d7 15.♗h3 ♗e7 16.♖f3 f6 17.♖g4 e5 18.♗g3

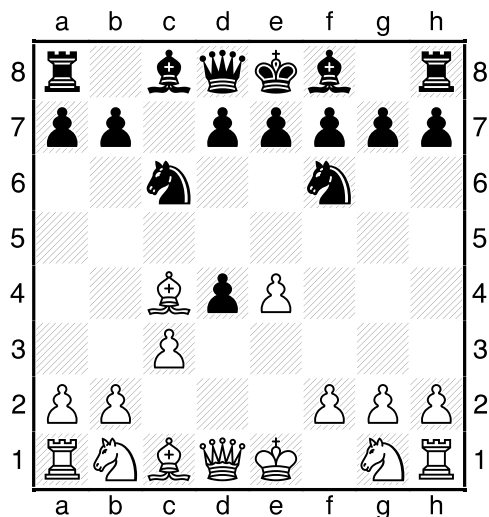


6.?

18...♖h8 19.fxe5 ♖xe5 20.♕xe5 fxe5 21.♖xf8+ ♗xf8 22.♖f1 ♖f7 23.♖xf7 ♗xf7 24.♖xe5 ♕xe5 25.♗xe5 h6 26.♗f4 ♗e7 27.♖f2 b6 28.♖f3 ♖g8 29.♖e5 ♗c7 30.h4 ♕c8 31.♖g6 ♗xf4+ 32.♖xf4 ♕b7 33.♖e6 g6 34.g4 ♕c8 35.♖f4 ♕xg4 36.♖e1 ♕f3 37.♖xg6 ♖g7 38.♖e5 ♕h5 39.c3 ♕e8 40.♖f2 ♖f6 41.♖g4+ ♖g6 42.♖f3 h5 43.♖f2 ♖f5 44.e4+ ♖e5 45.♖e3 d4+ 46.cxd4+ cxd4+ 47.♖f3 a5 48.♖d1 ♕f7 49.♖b2 ♕xb3 ½-½

97. SCHLUCK,N 1734 – PAPENKORDT,K 1663[B21/05] Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 17.03.1998

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.♕c4 [3.c3 – 70.] ♖c6 4.c3 ♖f6

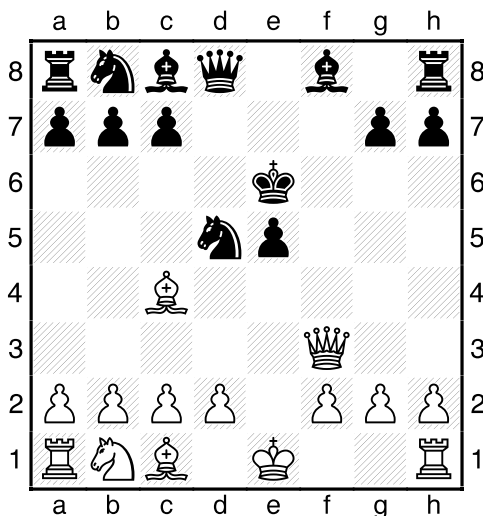


5.f3 [5.cxd4 d5 6.exd5 ♖xd5 7.♖c3 ♖b6 8.♗b5 a6 9.♕xc6+ bxc6 10.♖ge2 ♕f5 11.0-0 e6 12.♖g3 ♕g6 13.f4 ♗d7 14.b3 ♖d8 15.f5 exf5 16.♖e1+ ♕e7 17.♗a3 ♖c8 18.♗e2 ♗xd4+ 19.♖h1 0-0 20.♕xe7 ♖xe7 21.♖ad1 ♗xc3 22.♖xd8 ♖xd8 23.♗xe7 ♖f8 24.♖f1 ♗b2 25.♗c5 ♗xa2 26.♗xc6 ♗xb3 27.♗xa6 ♗e6 28.♗b5 ♖c8 29.h3 ♗c6 30.♗xc6 ♖xc6 31.♖xf5 ♖f8 32.♖d4 ♖a6 33.♖e1 ♖d6 34.♖f3 f6 35.♖h2 ♖f7 36.♖g3 ♖d3 37.♖f4 ♕h5 38.h4 ♕xf3 39.gxf3 ♖d4+ 40.♖g3 ♖d7 41.♖e4 f5 42.♖a4 g6 43.♖a6 ♖g7 44.♖b6 ♖h6 45.♖b4 ♖h5 46.♖a4 h6 47.♖b4 ♖f7 48.♖b5 g5 49.hxg5 hxg5 50.♖b6 f4+

51.♖h3 ♖h7 52.♖a6 ♖h6 53.♖a5 ♖g6+ 54.♖g2 ♖h8 55.♖a6+ ♖h5 56.♖h3 ♖e8 57.♖a5 ♖c3 58.♖g2 ♖h4 59.♖f2 ♖b3 60.♖a2 ♖b1 61.♖g2 ♖b3 62.♖c2 g4 63.fxg4 ♖xg4 64.♖c8 ♖b2+ 65.♖f1 ♖g3 66.♖f8 ♖f3 67.♖g1 ♖b1+ 68.♖h2 ♖b4 69.♖g1 ♖b2 70.♖f7 ♖g2+ 71.♖f1 ♖g4 72.♖f8 ♖g3 73.♖f7 f3 74.♖f8 ♖b4 75.♖g8+ ½-½ de la Fuente, A 2135–Parras Arca, R, Mondariz (open) 1996] d5 6.exd5 ♖xd5 7.♖b3 e6 8.♖e2 ♖e3 9.♖xc3 dxe3 10.0–0 ♖c5 11.♖a3 0–0 12.♖c2 a6 13.a4 ♖d7 14.♖ad1 ♖c7 15.♖d3 e5 16.♖c4 ♖b6 17.♖e4 g6 18.♖h4 ♖e6 19.f4 exf4 20.♖h6 ♖e7 21.♖xf4 ♖f5 22.♖xf5 ♖xf5 23.♖b4 ♖e6 24.h4 ♖ad8 25.♖d4 ♖xd4 26.♖fxd4 ♖xd4 27.♖xd4 ♖g3 28.h5 ♖h3 29.♖d2 exd2 30.♖xd2 ♖xg2 31.♖xg2 ♖xg2+ 32.♖xg2 ♖d8 33.h6 f5 34.♖f3 ♖d2 35.b3 ♖b2 36.♖d5 ♖xb3 37.♖f4 ♖f7 38.♖e5 ♖b1 39.♖f4 ♖a1 40.♖b6 ♖f6 41.♖e3 ♖h1 42.♖d7+ ♖g5 43.a5 ♖xh6 44.♖c5 ♖h1 45.♖xb7 ♖a1 46.c4 f4+ 47.♖f3 ♖a3+ 48.♖f2 ♖f5 49.c5 ♖e6 50.♖d8+ ♖d7 51.♖f7 ♖xa5 52.♖e5+ ♖c7 53.♖d3 g5 54.♖b4 h5 55.♖f3 ♖a4 56.♖d5+ ♖c6 57.♖f6 ♖xc5 58.♖xh5 ♖d4 0–1

98. ZIMBELMANN, W 1540 – KAMP, R 1402 [C41/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 d6 3.♖c4 ♖f6 4.♖g5 [4.♖c3 – Birkelbach, N–Kamp, R, Witten (ch/7) 1995] d5 5.exd5 ♖xd5 6.♖xf7 ♖xf7 7.♖f3+ ♖e6



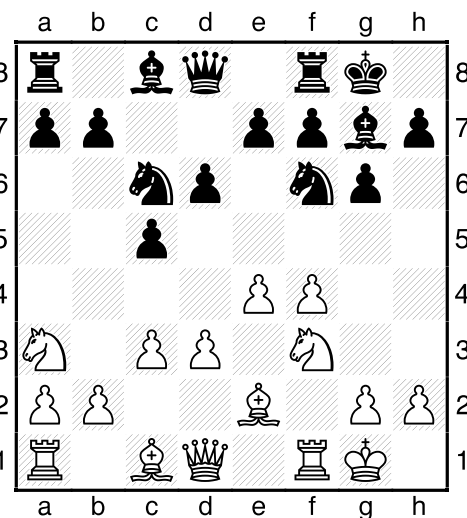
8.d4 [8.♖c3 c6 9.♖c4 (9.d4 ♖b4 10.♖g4+ ♖f7 11.♖f3+ ♖g8 12.dxe5 ♖e6 13.0–0 ♖xc3 14.bxc3 ♖d7 15.♖f4 ♖e7 16.♖b3 ♖f8 17.g3 g5 18.♖h1 h5 19.♖d1 gxf4 20.gxf4 ♖xf4 21.♖g1+ ♖g4 22.♖d3 ♖f8 23.♖xd5 ♖xd5+ 24.f3 ♖f7 25.♖af1 ♖hg8 26.♖e3 ♖xg1+ 27.♖xg1 ♖xg1+ 28.♖xg1 ♖xe5 0–1 Haumeder, C 2000–Larsen, I 1930, Buenos Aires (ol w) 1978; 9.d3 ♖d7 10.♖g4+ ♖e7 11.d4 ♖7f6 12.♖h4 ♖b4 13.♖b3 ♖xd4 14.♖g3 ♖e6 15.♖e3 ♖d6 16.♖d1 ♖c7 17.♖c5+ ♖f7 18.♖xb4 ♖xb4 19.0–0 ♖xb3 20.axb3 ♖xc3 21.♖xc3 ♖hd8 22.g3 ♖xd1 23.♖xd1 ♖d8 24.♖e1 ♖d5 25.♖e3 ♖b6 26.♖c3 ♖c5 27.♖xc5 ♖xc5 28.c3 ♖d5 29.♖e2 ♖d7 30.f3 ♖c5 31.b4 ♖b3 32.♖f1 ♖d1+ 33.♖e1 ♖d2+ 34.♖f2 ♖xe1 35.♖xe1 ♖xf3+ 36.♖f2 ♖xh2 37.♖e3 ♖f1+ 38.♖f3 ♖e6 39.♖g2 ♖e3+ 40.♖f3 ♖c4 41.b3 ♖d2+ 42.♖e3 ♖xb3 0–1 Dias, T–Costa, N, Portugal (ch wU16/3) 1994; 9.♖e4 ♖a5 10.♖g4+ ♖f7 11.♖xc8 ♖b4 12.♖xd5+ cxd5 13.♖f5+ ♖e8 14.♖xe5+ ♖e7 15.♖xd5 ♖c6 16.0–0

♖d8 17.♖h5+ g6 18.♖e2 ♖d4 19.♖f6+ ♖f7 20.♖xe7+ ♖xe7 21.♖g4 ♖xc2 22.♖b1 ♖d4 23.d3 ♖e2+ 24.♖h1 ♖d5 25.♖e3 h5 26.♖fe1 ♖g3+ 27.fxg3 hxg4 28.d4 ♖d6 29.♖g1 ♖e8 30.♖f1+ ♖f5 31.♖f4 ♖b4 32.h3 gxh3 33.gxh3 ♖d5 34.♖d2+ ♖g7 35.♖xb4 ♖xd4 36.♖c3 ♖ed8 37.♖bd1 1–0 Kazmierski, R–Ward, S, corr 1996] b5 10.♖b3 b4 11.♖xd5 cxd5 12.f4 ♖d6 13.d4 ♖c6 14.fxe5 ♖xe5 15.dxe5 ♖c6 16.0–0 ♖a6 17.♖f5+ ♖e7 18.♖g5+ 1–0 Boehme, R–Warnecke, C, BRD (ch mU13/2) 1996; 8.0–0 c6 9.d4 ♖f6 10.♖e2 ♖e7 11.dxe5 ♖f5 12.f4 ♖c6 13.♖d3 ♖g4 14.♖f3 g6 15.h3 ♖h5 16.♖d2 ♖d8 17.c4 ♖c5+ 18.♖f1 ♖e7 19.b4 ♖d4 20.♖c3 ♖xc3 21.♖xc3 a6 22.♖d1 ♖c7 23.b5 axb5 24.cxb5 ♖d7 25.a4 ♖h8 26.♖d2 g5 27.♖e4 ♖d5 28.♖xd5+ ♖xd5 29.♖xd5 ♖xe5 30.fxe5 ♖fd8 31.♖f7+ ♖xf7+ 32.♖xf7 ♖xd2 33.♖xd2 ♖xa4 34.e6 1–0 Eliason–Leow, Berlin (m/1) 1856] ♖c6 9.♖c3 ♖b4 10.♖xd5+ ♖d7 11.♖c4 ♖f6 12.♖d5+ ♖d6 13.♖f7+ ♖e7 14.♖xe7+ ♖xe7 15.♖g5+ ♖d6 16.dxe5+ ♖xe5 17.f4+ ♖d4 18.♖b3 ♖e8+ 19.♖f2 ♖xc3 20.♖ad1+ ♖c5 21.♖d5+ ♖b6 22.bxc3 ♖e6 23.♖d2 ♖xb3 24.cxb3 ♖f8 25.♖g3 h6 26.♖h4 ♖f5 27.♖g4 g6 28.♖f2+ ♖a6 29.♖e1 ♖af8 30.♖e4 h5+ 31.♖g3 b6 32.♖e3 ♖b7 33.♖e6 ♖5f6 34.♖xf6 ♖xf6 35.♖h4 ♖e7 36.g4 hxg4 37.♖xg4 ♖c6 38.a4 ♖d5 39.♖e2 ♖f5 40.h4 ♖f6+ 41.♖f3 ♖b7 42.♖d4 ♖d5 43.♖e5 ♖f7 44.♖g2 ♖e7 45.♖g5 a5 46.h5 gxh5 47.♖xh5 ♖g6 48.♖g5 ♖f8 49.♖g7 ♖d7 50.f5 ♖c8 51.♖xd7 ♖xd7 52.♖g7 ♖d8 53.f6 ♖e8 54.♖f4 ♖f7 55.♖e3 ♖c5 56.b4 axb4 57.cxb4 ♖xa4 58.♖d3 b5 59.♖d4 c6 60.♖e5 c5 61.bxc5 ♖xc5 62.♖d5 ♖e6 63.♖h8 b4 64.♖c4 b3 65.♖xb3 ♖g8 ½-½

99. GOEBELSMANN, D 1526 – PASDZIERNIK, M 1535
[B21/02]

Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.e4 c5 2.f4 d6 [2...e6 – Goebelsmann, D–Prein, D, Witten (ch/6) 1997] 3.♖f3 ♖c6 4.♖e2 g6 5.0–0 ♖g7 6.c3 ♖f6 7.d3 0–0 8.♖a3

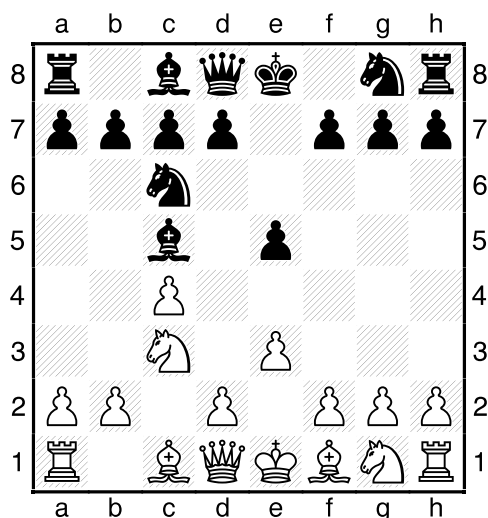


8...a6 [8...b6 9.♖c2 ♖b7 10.♖e1 e6 11.♖c3 b5 12.g4 ♖d7 13.♖d2 a5 14.♖g3 ♖e7 15.♖h3 e5 16.f5 gxf5 17.♖xf5 ♖xf5 18.exf5 ♖e8 19.g5 c4 20.dxc4 bxc4 21.♖c3 d5 22.f6 ♖h8 23.♖ad1 ♖c7 24.♖h4 ♖f8 25.♖f5 ♖g6 26.♖h5 ♖ad8 27.♖xg6 hxg6 28.♖h6+ ♖f8 29.♖xf7 ♖d7 30.♖xh8+ ♖xf7 31.♖g7+ ♖e6 32.f7 1–0 Dreyer, K–Conrady, A, Tel Aviv (ol) 1964;

8...♖b8 9.♘c2 b5 10.a3 a5 11.b4 axb4 12.axb4 ♙c6 13.♖b1
 ♗b6 14.bxc5 dxc5 15.♗e1 b4 16.♘h1 ♘g4 17.c4 ½-½
 Nielsen,F 2200-Larsen,O 2200, Hillerød (7) 1979] 9.♘c4 b5
 10.♘e3 ♙b7 11.f5 ♗c7 12.fxg6 hxg6 13.♘g5 ♘h7
 14.♘g4 ♘e5 15.♘xh7 ♘xh7 16.♙f4 ♘xg4 17.♙xg4
 ♖h8 18.♖f3 ♘g8 19.♖h3 ♙f6 20.♖xh8+ ♘xh8 21.♗d2
 c4 22.♙f3 cxd3 23.♗xd3 ♘g7 24.♖d1 ♖h8 25.♗e3 ♗c4
 26.e5 dxe5 27.♙xe5 ♙xf3 28.♙xf6+ exf6 29.♗xf3
 ♗xa2 30.♖f1 ♗e6 31.b4 ♗e5 32.g3 ♖c8 33.♖c1 ♖c4
 34.♗d3 ♗c7 35.♘g2 ♖xb4 36.cxb4 ♗xc1 0-1

100. PREIN,D 1250 – ZIEROW,S 1619 [A25/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.c4 e5 2.♘c3 ♘c6 3.e3 [3.g3 – Prein,D–Papenkordt,K,
 Witten (ch/2) 1997] ♙c5

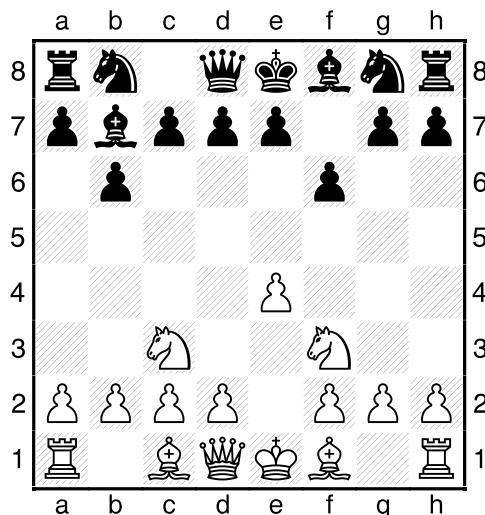


4.♘ge2 [4.♘f3 d6 5.d4 exd4 6.exd4 ♙b4 7.♙d2 ♙g4 8.a3
 ♙xc3 9.♙xc3 ♗e7+ 10.♙e2 ♙xf3 11.gxf3 ♘f6 12.♗d3 ♘h5
 13.0-0-0 ♘f4 14.♖he1 ♘xd3+ 15.♙xd3 ♗xel 16.♖xe1+ ♘e7
 17.♖g1 0-0 18.d5 g6 19.f4 f5 20.h4 ♖f7 21.h5 ♘f8 22.h6 ♖c8
 23.♙c2 c6 24.dxc6 ♖xc6 25.♙b3 a6 26.f3 ♘g8 27.c5 d5
 28.♖e1 ♖xc5 29.♘b1 a5 30.♙d4 ♖c8 31.♘a2 b5 32.a4 bxa4
 33.♙xa4 ♖c4 34.♙c5 ♖xc5 35.♙b3 ♘f8 36.♘a3 ♘c6 37.♖d1
 ♖d7 38.♙a4 d4 39.♙xc6 ♖xc6 40.♘a2 d3 41.♘b1 d2 42.b3
 ♖c1+ 43.♖xc1 dxc1♗+ 44.♘xc1 ♖d3 45.♘c2 ♖xf3 46.♘d2
 ♖xb3 47.♘c2 ♖b8 48.♘d3 a4 49.♘e3 a3 50.♘f3 a2 51.♘g3
 a1♗ 52.♘h4 ♗g1 53.♘h3 ♖b3+ 54.♘h4 ♗g4# 0-1 Veith,A–
 Kandiolter,S, Oesterreich (ch mU10/1) 1995; 4.a3 a5 5.♘f3
 d6 6.d4 exd4 7.exd4 ♙b6 8.♙g5 ♘f6 9.♘d5 0-0 10.♙xf6 gxf6
 11.♙e2 ♙a7 12.♗d2 ♙f5 13.0-0 ♙g6 14.♗f4 f5 15.♙d3 ♘e7
 16.♘c3 ♗c8 17.♘h4 ♖d8 18.♘hxf5 ♘xf5 19.♘xf5 ♗d7
 20.♖fe1 ♖c8 21.♘h6+ ♘g7 22.♙xg6 fxxg6 23.♘g4 ♖f8 24.♗g5
 ♖f5 25.♖e7+ ♘f8 26.♖xd7 ♖xg5 27.♘c3 ♖c8 28.♖xc7 ♙xd4
 (55) 1-0 Kilzer,S–Clausen,M, Timisoara (open/7) 1995]
 ♙b4 5.♘d5 ♙a5 6.a3 d6 7.b4 ♙b6 8.♙b2 ♘f6 9.♘ec3
 a6 10.♘xb6 cxb6 11.♙e2 ♙e6 12.0-0-0 13.♗c2 ♘e7
 14.♖ad1 ♖c8 15.d3 ♖c7 16.♗d2 ♗c8 17.♖c1 ♖d8 18.f4
 ♘c6 19.♘d5 b5 20.♘b6 ♗b8 21.f5 ♙d7 22.♘xd7
 ♖xd7 23.♗e1 bxc4 24.♖xc4 b5 25.♖c2 ♘e7 26.♖xc7
 ♖xc7 27.♗a1 ♖c2 28.♖f2 ♘ed5 29.♙f3 ♘xe3 30.♖xc2
 ♘xc2 31.♗c1 ♗b6+ 32.♘h1 ♗f2 33.♗g1 ♗d2 34.♗d1
 ♗e3 35.♗e2 ♘d7 36.♗xe3 ♘xe3 37.g4 g6 38.♙e4
 ♘xg4 39.fxxg6 hxg6 40.♘g2 ♘g7 41.♙b7 ♘b8 42.d4 f6
 43.♘g3 ♘h6 44.♘f3 ♘f7 45.dxe5 dxe5 46.♙c1 ♘d6

47.♙d5 ♘f8 48.♙h6+ ♘e7 49.♙e3 ♘d7 50.♙c5 ♘b8
 51.♙a7 ♘d7 52.♙c5 ♘xc5 53.bxc5 ♘c4 54.c6 ♘b6
 55.♘e4 ♘d6 56.♙f7 f5+ 57.♘d3 g5 58.♙g6 ♘e6
 59.♘c3 a5 60.♘b3 f4 61.a4 bxa4+ 62.♘a3 ♘d6
 63.♙e4 ♘c8 64.♘xa4 ♘a7 65.♘xa5 ♘xc6+ 66.♘b5
 ♘d4+ 67.♘c4 ♘e6 68.♘d3 g4 69.♘d2 ♘f6 70.♘e1
 ♘g5 71.♘f2 ♘h4 72.♘g2 ♘e6 73.♙f5 ♘g5 74.♙d7 e4
 75.♙f5 e3 76.♘f1 ♘f3 77.♘g2 e2 78.h3 e1♗ 79.hxxg4
 ♗g3+ 80.♘f1 ♘d2+ 81.♘e2 ♗e3+ 82.♘d1 ♘b3
 83.♘c2 f3 84.♘b2 ♘d4 85.♘a2 f2 86.♘b2 ♗b3+
 87.♘a1 f1♗+ 88.♙b1 ♗a3# 0-1

101. SIEBERG,R 1604 – DELKUS,R 1133 [B00/04]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

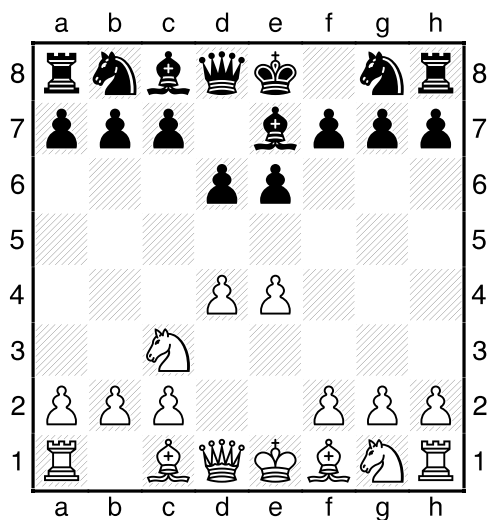
1.e4 b6 2.♘f3 ♙b7 3.♘c3 [3.d3 – Zadow,R–Jellinghaus,L,
 Witten (ch/7) 1991]



3...f6 [3...c5; 3...d6; 3...♘f6; 3...g6; 3...c6 – B 00/4] 4.d4 e6
 5.♙d3 ♗e7 6.0-0 ♗d6 7.♖e1 ♘d8 8.♙e3 c6 9.♗d2 e5
 10.dxe5 fxe5 11.a4 h6 12.b4 ♘f6 13.a5 b5 14.h3 g5
 15.♙c5 ♗e6 16.♙xf8 ♖xf8 17.♗e3 ♘h5 18.♗c5 ♙f7
 19.♘xe5 ♖f6 20.♘g4 ♘a6 21.♗d4 ♖f8 22.♘e2 ♘c7
 23.c3 ♖f7 24.♖ad1 ♖e8 25.♗xa7 ♘f4 26.♘d4 ♗d6
 27.♗b6+ ♘c8 28.♘xb5 cxb5 29.♗xd6 1-0

102. KOCH,D 1432 – KRAUSE,H 1310 [B07/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

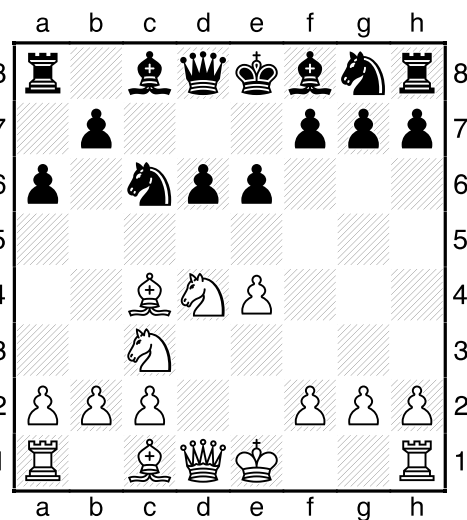
1.e4 d6 2.d4 e6 3.♘c3 [3.♘f3 – Prein,D–Delkus,R, Witten
 (ch/7) 1996] ♙e7 (– Diagram) 4.♙d3 [4.f4 ♘d7 5.♘f3 c6
 6.♙d3 a6 7.0-0 b5 8.♙e3 ♙b7 9.c5 g6 10.exd6 ♙xd6 11.♘c5
 ♘e7 12.♘e4 ♘f5 13.♘xd7 ♘xd7 14.♙d2 ♘e7 15.g4 ♖g8
 16.gxf5 gxf5+ 17.♘g3 c5 18.♗e2 ♘d7 19.dxc5 ♗h4 20.♖f2
 ♙xc5 21.♙xb5+ ♘e7 ½-½ Schweizer,R 2095–Furger,J,
 Wangs Pizol (open/6) 1996] ♘c6 5.♘ge2 ♙d7 6.♙e3 a6
 7.a3 b5 8.0-0 ♘f6 9.♘g3 b4 10.♘ce2 d5 11.c3 bxc3
 12.bxc3 ♘g4 13.♗d2 ♘xe3 14.fxe3 ♘a5 15.♗c2 c5
 16.exd5 exd5 17.♙f5 g6 18.♙xd7+ ♗xd7 19.♘f4 0-0
 20.♘d3 cxd4 21.exd4 ♘c4 22.♘e5 ♘xe5 23.dxe5
 ♙c5+ 24.♘h1 ♖ac8 25.♖fd1 ♖fe8 26.♘e4 ♙e7 27.♗a2
 ♖cd8 28.♘f6+ ♙xf6 29.exf6 ♗e6 30.♗f2 ♗f5 ½-½



Koch, D-Krause, H, 4.?

103. DAEMMRICH, L – WIEGMANN, W 1360 [B54/02]
Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

1.e4 c5 2.d3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.dxd4 a6 [4...dxf6 – 64.]
5.dxc3 dxc6 6.dxc4 e6 (– Diagram) 7.dxc6 [7.dxc3 dxc7
8.dxc2 dxf6 (8...dxd4 9.dxd4 dxf6 10.0-0-0 b5 11.dxb3 dxc7
12.dxe1 dxb7 13.a3 dxd4 14.dxd4 de7 15.ded1 dxd8
16.dxd2 dxc8 17.e5 d5 18.dg5 dg8 19.de4 df8 20.f4 h6
21.dh4 de7 22.dd6 dxd6 23.exd6 dxd6 24.g4 dxc6
25.d4d2 dxf4 26.dxb1 dg5 27.dg2 g6 28.dxb6 dd8 29.a4
bxa4 30.dxa4 dg7 31.h3 dg8 32.dxc7 h5 33.dxd4 (55) 1-0
Licina, A 2195–Petek, F 2025, Slovenija (ch t) 1994) 9.0-0-0
b5 10.dxc6 dxc7 11.dxc7 bxc4 12.dxc8 dxc8 13.dxd2 d5
14.exd5 exd5 15.dxf4 da5 16.dxe1+ dd7 17.dxd5 dxd2+
18.dxd2 dxd5 19.dxd5+ dxc6 20.dxd6+ dxb5 21.de5+ dc5
22.a4+ dxa4 23.dxc5 dxb4 24.dxc6 1-0 Fernandes, J 2330-
Cabral, J, Brazil (open/1) 1997; 7.dxb3 dxc7 8.0-0 dxc7 9.f4



7.?

9...dxf6 10.dxc3 b5 11.dxc2 0-0 12.dad1 da5 13.a3 dxb3
14.dxb3 db7 15.dxd4 e5 16.fxe5 dxe5 17.dxf2 dxa3 18.bxa3
dxc3 19.dxc5 dc8 20.dxd3 dxc4 21.h3 a5 22.dxc3 b4 23.dg3
de8 24.dxf6 gxf6 25.dh4 df5 26.dd7 dg6 27.dxf6 de6
28.dh6 dxf6 29.dxf6+ dh8 30.dhx7 1-0 Charpentier, R-
Zubieta Vollegas, M, corr (ol) 1969; 7.0-0 g6 8.a3 dg7 9.dxc3
dge7 10.dxd2 0-0 11.dfb5 12.dxd3 db7 13.dh6 dxc7
14.dgx7 dxg7 15.dg5 h6 16.dfb3 dad8 17.dg4 de5 18.dxe5
dxc5 19.dg3 g5 20.dh3 dg6 21.g4 dh8 22.dh5+ dg7
23.dh3 dg6 24.de2 dh7 25.dg3 h5 26.f3 dxd8 27.dxf2 hxg4
28.fgx4 dh3 29.dg2 dxh2 30.dhx2 dxh2 31.dhx2 df4 (50)
0-1 Schoeler, K-Kern, B, Eisenberg (Pfalz open) 1993] **bx6**
8.dxf4 dxc7 9.dxe2 db7 10.e5 dxe5 11.dxe5 dxb6
12.dxd1 dxb2 13.dxd2 df6 14.dxf6 dd6 15.dxd6 1-0

104. KURZ, H – MOSCHEK, T **1-0**
Witten (ch) Stockum (8), 13.03.1998

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 8. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		7	38½	291½
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		6	40½	294
3.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		5½	39	284½
4.	Scholz, Martin			C	5½	37½	278
5.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		5	37	277½
6.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	5	36½	276½
7.	Afgin, David		1861		5	35½	265½
8.	Claus, Joachim		1860		4½	39	277½
9.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	4½	35½	269
10.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	4½	35	269½
11.	Pasdziernik, Markus		1535	J	4½	32½	260½
12.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	4	37½	281½
13.	Sieberg, Rolf		1604	A	4	31	257
14.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	4	30	254
15.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	4	29½	255½
16.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	4	29	242½
17.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	4	28½	242
18.	Göbelsmann, Dieter		1526	B	3½	28	242½

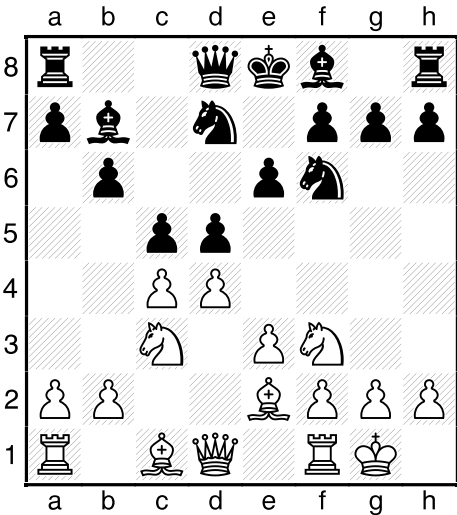
19. Kurz, Heinrich	J	3	27	232½
20. Koch, Detlev	1432 B	3	26½	232
21. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360 B	2½	30	242½
22. Prein, Dietmar	1250 C	2½	27½	231
23. Krause, Hans-Peter	1310 C	2½	27	230½
24. Delkus, Reiner	1133 C	2½	24½	225
25. Dämmrich, Lars	J	2	24	222½
26. Moschek, Thorsten	C	1½	25½	221

Paarungsliste der 9. Runde

Tisch	Teilnehmer (Weiß)	Punkte	Teilnehmer (Schwarz)	Punkte	Ergebnis
1)	1. Jellinghaus, Lars	(7)	3. Sondermann, Dirk	(5)	½ – ½
2)	2. Henke, Bernfried	(6)	4. Afgin, David	(5)	1 – 0
3)	6. Liedtke, Andreas	(5½)	10. Kowalski, Dirk	(5)	½ – ½
4)	7. Stergar, Lothar	(4½)	25. Scholz, Martin	(5½)	0 – 1
5)	15. Pasdziernik, Markus	(4½)	5. Claus, Joachim	(4½)	0 – 1
6)	13. Weier, Daniel	(4)	8. Schluck, Norbert	(4)	½ – ½
7)	9. Papenkordt, Karl-He	(4½)	14. Zimbelmann, Waldema	(4)	½ – ½
8)	18. Kamp, Reiner	(4)	12. Sieberg, Rolf	(4)	0 – 1
9)	11. Zierow, Siegfried	(4)	22. Delkus, Reiner	(2½)	1 – 0
10)	16. Göbelsmann, Dieter	(3½)	24. Dämmrich, Lars	(2)	½ – ½
11)	19. Wiegmann, Wilhelm	(2½)	17. Koch, Detlev	(3)	1 – 0
12)	23. Kurz, Heinrich	(3)	21. Prein, Dietmar	(2½)	0 – 1
13)	26. Moschek, Thorsten	(1½)	20. Krause, Hans-Peter	(2½)	0 – 1

105. JELLINGHAUS,L 2113 – SONDERMANN,D 1954 [E14/01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 c5 3.e3 [3.d5 – Wiegmann,W–Mrowetz,J, Witten (ch/5) 1997] e6 4.♗c3 b6 5.♗f3 ♖b7 6.♙e2 d5 7.0–0 ♗bd7

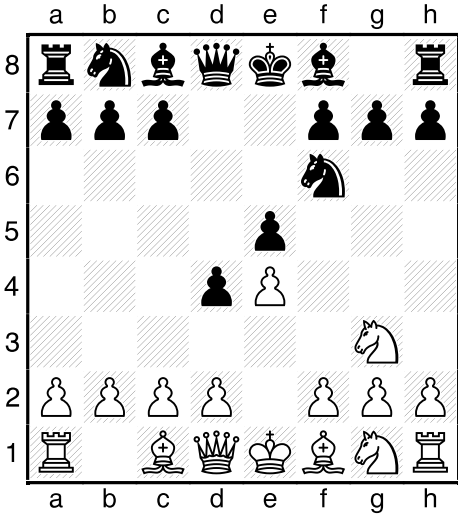


8.a3 [8.b3 ♙e7 9.♙b2 0–0 10.♙c1 ♗e4 11.♗xc4 dxe4 12.♗d2 f5 13.f3 ♙g5 14.f4 ♙f6 15.♗h1 g5 16.g3 ♗h8 17.♙g4 18.♗g2 cxd4 19.♗f1 d3 20.♙xf6+ ♙xf6 21.♙xg4 fxg4 22.♙xg4 ♙e7 23.h4 ♙g8 24.♙h5 e5 25.♗h2 exf4 26.♗g4 ♙fg6 27.♗h6 ♙xg3+ 28.♗h2 ♙g6 29.♗f5 ♙e5 30.exf4 ♙b2+ 31.♗h1 ♙h3# 0–1 Slavicek,M–Stejskal,P/Hradec Kralove (open/2) 1997] ♙e7 9.dxc5 bxc5 10.cxd5 exd5 11.♙a4 0–0 12.♙d1 ♗b6 13.♙a5 ♙c8 14.♙d2 ♗e4 15.♙ac1

♙e6 16.♙e1 ♙f6 17.b4 ♙xc3 18.♙xc3 d4 19.♙b2 dxe3 20.fxe3 ♗g5 21.♙xc5 ♙xf3 22.♙xf3 ♗xf3+ 23.gxf3 ♗a4 24.♙d4 ♗xb2 25.♙xb2 ♙xe3+ 26.♗g2 ♙fe8 27.♙c3 ♙b6 28.♙f2 ♙a6 29.♙d2 ♙e6 30.♙cd3 ♙ae8 31.h3 h6 32.♗h2 ♙g6 33.♙d8 ♙xd8 34.♙xd8+ ♗h7 35.♙d7 ♙xa3 36.♙xa7 ♙xb4 37.♙xf7 ♙d6+ 38.f4 ♙f6 ½–½

106. HENKE,B 1962 – AFGIN,D 1861 [B01]
 Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 d5 2.♗c3 [2.cxd5 – 31.] d4 3.♗ce2 e5 4.♗g3 ♗f6

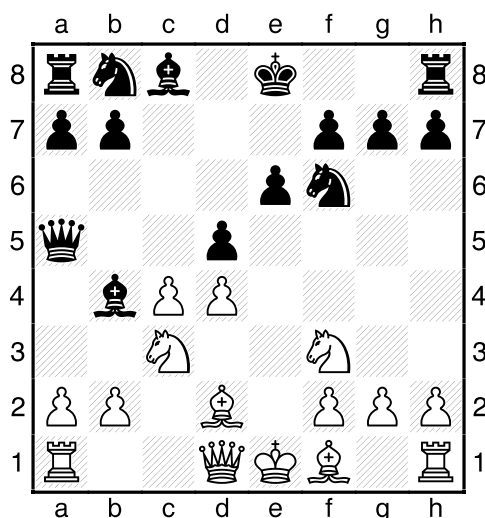


5.♗f3 [5.♙c4 ♙d6 (5...♗bd7 6.♗f3 h6 7.d3 c6 8.0–0 ♙c7 9.♗h4 ♗b6 10.♙b3 ♙e6 11.♙xe6 fxe6 12.♗g6 ♙g8 13.♗h5

0-0-0 14.f4 ♖f7 15.♟xh5 16.fxe5 ♖e8 17.♟xe6 ♖xe6 18.♖xh5 g5 19.♖f6 ♖xe5 20.♖xh6 ♟b8 21.♖g4 ♖g7 22.♖h5 ♖df8 23.♖xg5 ♖f6 24.♟f4+ ♟a8 25.♖xg8 1-0 Ewald,H-Hillmann,R, Leipzig (open/8) 1996; 5...c5 6.♟le2 ♟e7 7.d3 ♟c6 8.0-0 0-0 9.f4 exf4 10.♟xf4 ♟d6 11.♟g5 ♟e7 12.♟f5 ♟xf5 13.♖x5 ♟g4 14.♟g3 ♟ce5 15.♟xe7 ♖xe7 16.♖d2 ♟e3 17.♖h5 ♟5xc4 18.dxc4 ♟xc4 19.♖f4 ♟e3 20.c3 ♖ac8 21.♖g5 f6 22.♖h5 ♖f7 23.♖h4 g6 24.♖h6 ♖d7 25.♖f4 ♟g4 26.♖h4 ♟e5 27.♟h1 d3 28.♖d1 c4 29.♟f2 b5 30.a3 a5 31.♟g4 ♟xg4 32.♖xg4 ♖e7 33.♖f1 b4 34.axb4 axb4 35.♖f3 ♖a7+ 36.♟h1 bxc3 37.bxc3 ♖a1+ (46) 0-1 Bolon,K-Worck,J, Menorca (wch wU10/2) 1996) 6.♟le2 0-0 7.0-0 ♟bd7 8.d3 h6 9.♟f5 ♟h7 10.♟eg3 ♖f6 11.♟h5 ♖g6 12.♟hgx7 ♟df6 13.♟xh6 ♟g4 14.♖d2 ♟xh6 15.♖xh6 ♖xh6 16.♟xh6+ ♟xg7 17.♟f5+ ♟g6 18.♟g3 f5 19.exf5+ ♟xf5 20.♖ae1 ♟f6 21.f3 ♖h8 22.♟e4 a6 23.a3 b5 24.♟a2 ♟xc4 25.dxe4 c5 26.♟c6 ♟h5 27.g3 ♖a7 28.♖a1 ♟g7 29.♟d5 ♟e8 30.a4 b4 31.b3 a5 32.♖f2 ♟f6 33.♟c4 ♟h5 34.♖af1 ♖ah7 35.♖g2 ♖f8 36.f4 ♟h6 37.f5 ♟f6 38.♖e1 ♟g4 39.♖d2 ♟e7 40.h3 ♟e3 41.♟c6 ♖g7 42.♟h2 ♟g5 43.♖f2 ♖e7 44.♖fe2 ♟h5 45.h4 ♟g4+ 46.♟h3 ♟h6 47.♟c4 ♟e3 48.♟g2 ♖g7 49.♖f1 ♟f6 50.♟d3 ♟h6 51.♟h3 ♖fg8 52.♖f3 ♟h5 53.f6 ♖xg3+ 54.♖xg3 ♖xg3+ 55.♟h2 ♟f4 56.♖f2 ♖g6+ 57.♟h3 ♟xf6 58.♖xf4 exf4 59.e5 ♖g3+ 60.♟h2 ♟g4+ 0-1 Eckl,J-Mauritsch,H, Wildbad (wch sen/4) 1993] ♟g4 6.♟c4 ♟bd7 7.♟g5 ♖e7 8.f3 ♟e6 9.♟f5 ♟xf5 10.exf5 ♟d5 11.d3 c6 12.♟e4 ♟7b6 13.♟b3 ♖h4+ 14.♟g3 ♟b4+ 15.♟f2 0-0 16.a3 ♟d6 17.♖e1 ♟f4 18.♟g1 ♟bd5 19.♟e4 ♖d8 20.g3 ♟h5 21.f4 ♟hxf4 22.gxf4 exf4 23.♟xd5 exd5 24.♟xd6 ♖xd6 25.♖f3 g5 26.♟d2 ♖c6 27.c4 dxc4 28.♖xc6 bxc6 29.dxc4 ♖fd8 30.♖e7 a5 31.♖ae1 a4 32.f6 h6 33.♟b4 d3 34.♖c7 d2 35.♖d1 ♖d3 36.♖xd2 ♖ad8 37.♖xd3 ♖xd3 38.♖xc6 g4 39.♖d6 1-0

107. LIEDTKE,A 1820 – KOWALSKI,D 1643 [B14/12] Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.c4 [4.♟d3 – 58.] ♟f6 5.♟c3 e6 6.♟f3 ♟b4 7.♟g5 ♖a5 8.♟d2

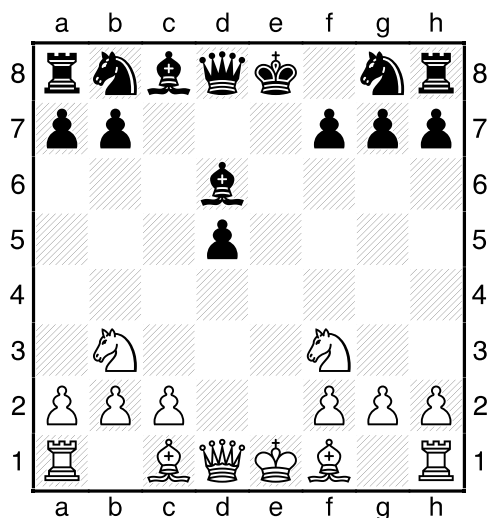


8...a6 [8...♟e4 9.a3 a) 9.♟xe4! dxe4 10.a3! ♟xd2+ 11.♟xd2 f5 (11...♟c6 12.b4 ♖d8 (12...♖f5 13.♟b3 0-0 14.b5? (14.♖a2 ♖d2± Badzharani,I) ♟e7 15.g3 a6!± (Badzharani,I-Guseinov,A 2375, SSSR 1990 – 51/(137)) 16.bxa6 ♖xa6 17.♟g2=) 13.♟b3 0-0 14.g3 a5 15.b5 a4 16.bxc6 axb3 17.♟g2 b5 18.0-0 bxc4 19.♟xe4 ♖a5 20.d5

exd5 21.♖xd5 ♟c6 22.♖d4 ♖fd8 23.♖e3 ♖d6 0-1 Reuter,M-Solger,B, corr 1991) 12.b4 ♖d8 13.♟b3 0-0 14.♖d2 ♖c7 15.g3 b6 16.♟g2 ♟b7 17.0-0 ♟d7 18.f3 ♟f6 19.♖c3 ♖ac8 20.♖ac1 exf3 21.♟xf3 ♟xf3 22.♖xf3 ♟g4 23.♖e2 ♖ce8 24.♖e1 ♖d7 25.♖d3 ♖a4 26.♖b2 e5 27.dxe5 ♖c6 28.♖d4 ♖h6 29.♖e2 f4 30.♟d2 ♖xe5 31.♖xe5 ♟xe5 32.♖xe5 fxx3 33.hxx3 ♖g6 34.♖ee3 h6 35.♖c3 ♖d8 36.♟e4 ♖d1+ 37.♟g2 ♖d4 38.♟f2 ♖c6+ 0-1 Hendriks,W 2430-Perez Garcia,H 2210, Enschede/Nederland (sf/1) 1996; b) 9.cxd5 exd5 10.♟d3 ♟xc3 (10...♟f5 11.0-0 0-0 12.♖c2 ♟c6 13.♟e3 ♟xc3 14.bxc3 ♟g6 15.♖ab1 ♖xc3 16.♟xe4 ♖xc2 17.♟xc2 ♟xc2 18.♖xb7 ♖ab8 19.♖c7 ♖fe8 20.♖xc8+ ♖xc8 ½-½ Gulko,B 2530-Smyslov,V 2580, Moskva/SSSR (ch) 1976) 11.bxc3 0-0 12.♖c2 ♟c6 13.0-0 ♟f5 14.♖fb1 ♖c7 15.♟e1 ♖e7 16.♖b5 ♖ad8 17.♖b2 b6 18.♖b3 ♖c6 19.♖b1 ♟d6 20.♟g5 ♖g6 21.♟xf5 ♟xf5 22.♟d2 ♖fe8 23.♟f3 f6 24.♟f4 ♖g4 25.♟c7 ♖d7 26.h3 ♖e4 27.♟h2 ♖e6 28.♖e1 ♖f7 29.♖f1 ♖e4 30.♟d2 ♖ce7 31.♖d3 ♖g6 32.♖b1 ♖e2 33.♟f1 ♖g5 34.♖d3 ♖e6 35.f4 (68) 0-1 patzer-gandalf, Paris (wch comp/7) 1997; 9...♟xd2 10.♖xd2 dxc4 11.♟xc4 0-0 12.0-0 ♟xc3 13.bxc3 ♟d7 14.♟d3 b6 15.♖fe1 ♟b7 16.♖c3 ♖ac8 17.a4 ♖fd8 18.♟c2 ♖c7 19.♖b1 ♟a6 20.♖c1 ♟b7 21.♖b1 ♟a6 22.♖c1 ½-½ Barua,D 2520-Adianto,U 2610, Sakthi (8) 1996; 8...b6 9.a3 ♟xc3 10.♟xc3 ♖a6 11.cxd5 ♖b7 12.♟b5+ ♟d7 13.♟xd7+ ♖xd7 14.dxc6 ♖xc6+ 15.♟e5 0-0 16.0-0 ♟d5 17.♖e1 ♖f5 18.♖c1 ♟a6 19.♟d2 ♖fd8 20.g4 ♖f6 21.g5 ♖f5 22.♖b3 ♟f4 23.♖f3 ♟g6 24.♖xf5 1-0 Harabor,M-Warren,J, corr 1990; 8...♟c6 9.a3 ♟xc3 10.♟xc3 ♖b6 11.♟d3 0-0 12.0-0 ♖d8 13.♖e1 dxc4 14.♟xc4 ♟d5 15.♟xd5 ♖xd5 16.♖c1 ♟d7 17.♖c2 ♖c8 18.♖e4 ♟e7 19.♟b4 ♖d8 20.♟xc7 ♖xc7 21.♖xc8+ ♟xc8 22.♖xd5 1-0 Al Saied,M-Hopf,T, Bratislava (wch mU12/9) 1993; 8...0-0 9.♟d3 dxc4 10.♟xc4 ♟bd7 11.0-0 b6 12.♖e1 ♟a6 13.♟b3 b5 14.♟e5 ♟b7 15.♟xd7 ♟xd7 16.a3 ♟xc3 17.♟xc3 ♖b6 18.d5 exd5 19.♟xd5 ♟xd5 20.♖xd5 ♟f6 21.♖g5 h6 22.♖f5 ♖fe8 23.♟xf6 gxf6 24.♖g4+ ♟f8 25.♖b4+ ♟g7 26.♖g4+ ♟f8 27.♖b4+ ½-½ Licina,A 2155-Hunt,H 2315, Erevan (ol w/3) 1996] 9.a3 ♟xc3 10.♟xc3 ♖c7 11.c5 ♟c6 12.♟d3 0-0 13.0-0 ♟d7 14.♖e1 ♟e7 15.♖e2 ♟g6 16.g3 ♖ae8 17.♟xg6 fxx6 18.♖e5 ♖d8 19.♟g2 ♟e4 20.g4 ♖xf3 21.♟xf3 ♖h4 22.♖xe4 dxe4+ 23.♟e3 ♖f8 24.f4 ♖h3+ 25.♟xe4 ♟c6+ 26.d5 ♟xd5+ 27.♟d4 ♖f3 28.♟d2 ♖xg4 ½-½

108. STERGAR,L 1738 – SCHOLZ,M [C08] Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♟d2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.♟gxf3 ♟d6 [5...♟c6 – 14.] 6.dxc5 ♟xc5 7.♟b3 ♟d6 (- Diagram) 8.♖d4 [8.c3 ♟e7 9.♟d3 0-0 (9...♟bc6 10.♟e3 (10.♖c2 ♟g4 11.♟bd4 ♖c8 12.♖a4 ♟d7 13.♟b5 ♟b8 14.♖h4 ♟f5 15.♖xd8+ ♖xd8 16.0-0 0-0 17.♟xf5 ♟xf5 18.♖e1 ♖fe8 19.♟e3 ♟d3 20.♟bd4 ♟a5 21.♖ad1 ♟e4 22.♟c1 h6 23.♟d2 ♟g6 24.♟f1 ♖e4 25.f3 ♖e5 26.♖xe5 ♟xe5 27.♟e3 ♟c6 28.♟ef5 ♖e8 29.♟f2 ♟c7 30.♟e3 a6 31.♟h4 ♟h7 32.♟df5 ♖e6 33.f4 ♖f6 34.♖xd5 (61) 0-1 Blaess,G-Kordsachia,T, BRD (II N) 1984) ♟g4 11.♟bd4 a6 12.0-0 ♖c7 13.h3 ♟h5 14.♖d2 0-0 15.♖fe1 ♟g6 16.♖e2 ♖d7 17.♖ae1 ♖ae8 18.♟xg6 ♟xg6 19.♖c2 ♟b8 20.♟xc6 bxc6 21.♟c5 ♖xe2 22.♖xc2 ♟f4 23.♖e7 ♖xe7 24.♖xe7 ♟e6 25.♖xe6 fxe6 26.♟xf8 ♟xf8 27.♟d4 ♟f7 28.♟xc6 ♟c7 29.♟b4 a5 30.♟c2 e5 31.♟f1 ♟e6 32.♟e2 ♟b6 33.f3 ♟d6 34.♟d3 a4 (130) 1-0 Olzem,L-Schirm,F, BRD (RL N) 1982) 10.0-0 ♟bc6 11.♖e1 ♖c7 12.h3 h6 13.♟c3 ♟e5 14.♟xe5 ♟xe5 15.♟d4 ♟xd4 16.♟xd4 ♟c6 17.♟c2 ♟f5 18.♟e5 ♖d8 19.♖f3 ♖g5 20.♖ad1 ♖ad8 21.♟c7 ♖d7 22.♟f4 ♖g6 23.♟a4 ♖dd8 24.♟c7 ♖c8 25.♟e5

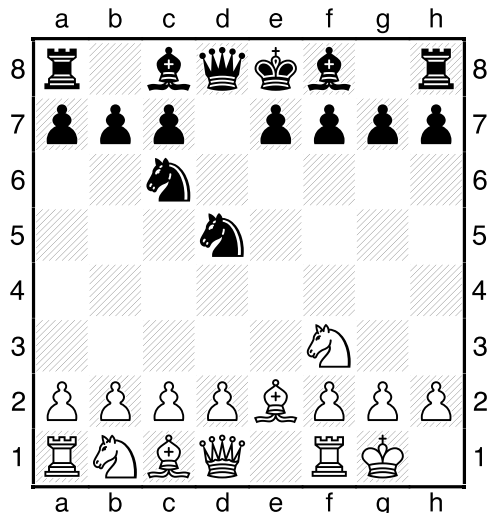


8.?

25...f8d8 26.b3 e7 27.g3 a6 28.xg6 xg6 29.d4 e7 30.d2 c6 31.b6 d6 32.c4 e7 (92) 0-1 Vescovi,G 2340-Playa,M 2380, Buenos Aires (wch mU20) 1992; 8.d3 e7 9.0-0 g4 10.e1 b6 11.c3 c7 12.h3 h5 13.e3 f4 14.d2 x3 15.x3 0-0 16.b4 d4 17.g5 g6 18.xg6 xg6 19.ad1 f4 20.xc6 bxc6 21.c7 b8 22.d4 g6 23.xc6 d6 24.xd8 xe7 25.b7 c7 26.e1 xb7 27.xe7 xb2 28.xd5 xc3 29.xa7 c1+ 30.h2 f4+ 31.g1 1/2-1/2 Kaplan,L 2215-Znidarcic,A 2155, Portoroz (open) 1994] f6 9.b5+ c6 10.0-0 ge7 11.f4 0-0 12.d2 e5 13.e2 c7 14.f4 d7 15.h1 h8 16.ae1 g7 17.g3 a6 18.f4 c4 19.c1 fe8 20.c3 e7 21.f5 xg3 22.hxg3 ge5 23.f4 xb2 24.g4 d8 25.g5 ed3 26.h4 xe1 27.gxf6 gxf6 28.xf6+ g7 29.xd8+ xd8 30.xe1 f7 31.g4 e8 32.a5 b5 33.f3 d3 34.xd5 xe1 35.xf7 g7 36.d5 xc3 37.h2 d3 38.e6+ f6+ 0-1

109. PASDZIERNIK,M 1535 – CLAUS,J 1860 [B01/01] Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

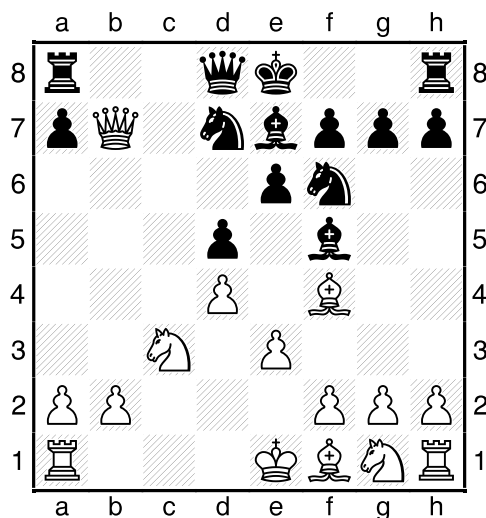
1.e4 d5 2.exd5 f6 3.f3 xd5 4.e2 [4.d4 – Henke,B-Zorembe,B, Witten (ch/9) 1994] c6 5.0-0



5...e5 [5...g4 6.h3 h5 7.c3 xc3 8.dxc3 e6 9.f4 d6 10.e3 c7 11.d4 xe2 12.xe2 xd4 13.cxd4 0-0 14.g4 f5 15.g5 xg5 16.xg5 h6 17.d2 ad8 18.fe1 fe8 19.e2 e5 20.dxe5 xe5 21.ae1 f7 22.xe5 xe5 23.xe5 xd2 24.xf5+ e6 25.c5 d6 26.c3 d1+ 27.h2 c5 28.g3 b5 29.d3+ xd3+ 30.cxd3 d5 31.f3 d4 32.e2 c4 33.dxc4 bxc4 34.d2 a5 35.a4 g5 36.f3 c5 37.c3 d5 38.g3 1-0 Hoareau,P 2050-Roussel,P, World Cities (2) 1997] 6.d3 d6 7.g5 f6 8.h4 h5 9.g3 e6 10.h4 f7 11.f5 f8 12.d2 g6 13.e3 h4 14.ec4 hxg3 15.fgx3 b5 16.a3 e3 0-1

110. WEIER,D 1602 – SCHLUCK,N 1734 [D10/04] Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

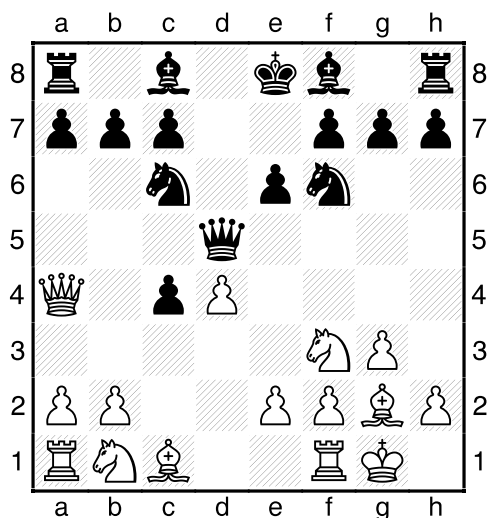
1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.c3 f5 [3...dxc4 – 82.] 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.b3 e6 6.xb7 d7 7.f4 g6 8.e3 e7



9.a6 [9.c7 c8 10.a6 0-0 11.xc8 axc8 12.xc8 xc8 13.a5 b8 14.ge2 h6 15.0-0 c6 16.b4 xa5 17.bxa5 b4 18.fe1 a3 19.b5 xc1 20.xc1 1/2-1/2 Kulczycki,M-Huczek,G, Winnipeg, (Canadian open/5) 1997] 0-0 10.c7 e8 11.ge2 b6 12.c1 d7 13.0-0 ac8 14.xa7 xc7 15.xc7 xc7 16.a3 a8 17.b5 c4 18.xc4 dxc4 19.f8d1 b8 20.d2 cb7 21.a4 d3 22.f4 e4 23.d1d1 a8 24.c3 xb2 25.xd3 xc3 26.xb2 e2+ 27.f1 xc1 28.xc1 xa3 29.c2 c3 30.d3 c8 31.e2 f6 32.f4 f7 33.d3 d6 34.xc3 b8 35.e4 b2 36.f3 g5 37.d3 d2 38.h3 h5 39.c6 b8 40.b6 xd3 41.xb8 f5 42.g4 f7 43.hxg4 h4 44.b5 f6 45.b8 g7 46.e8 f7 47.h8 d2 48.h7+ g6 49.d7 d1 50.e4 g1 51.e7 h3 52.xe6+ g7 53.e7+ g6 54.e6+ 1/2-1/2

111. PAPENKORDT,K 1663 – ZIMBELMANN,W 1540 [E04/17] Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.d4 d5 2.f3 f6 3.c4 e6 4.g3 c6 [4...b6 – 95.] 5.g2 dxc4 6.a4 d5 7.0-0 (- Diagram) b5 [7...d7 8.c3 b5 9.xc4 d6 10.e4 e5 11.dxe5 g4 12.h3 gxe5 13.xe5 xe5 14.e2 xe2 15.xe2 b5 16.e1 d3 17.d1 c5 18.c3 a6 19.d2 0-0-0 20.f1 he8 21.xd3 xd3 22.g2 xc4+ 23.xe4 xc4 24.c2 d5 25.f4 g5

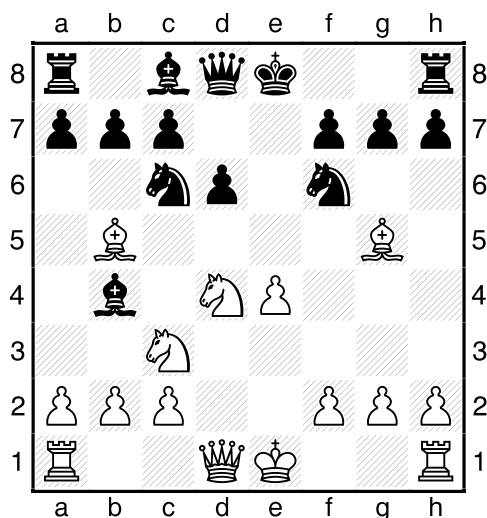


7...?

26.♖ac1 gxf4 27.♞xc5 ♞xc5 28.♞xc5 ffg3 29.♔xg3 ♞e2 30.♞b5 a6 31.♞b3 b5 32.a4 c6 33.axb5 axb5 34.♞c3 ♔b7 35.b3 ♔b6 36.♞f3 ♞b2 37.♔g4 c5 38.h4 ♔a5 39.♔g5 ♔b4 40.♞xf7 ♔xb3 41.f4 ♞g2+ 0-1 Bukic,E-Cvetkovic,S, Portoroz 1971 - 12/514] 8.♞d1 ♔d7 9.♔e5 ♞d6 10.♔c3 ♞b8 11.♔f4 ♔xc5 12.♔xc5 ♞b6 13.e4 ♔d6 14.♔f4 ♔xf4 15.gxf4 b4 16.♔e2 ♔b5 17.♞e1 0-0 18.♞d2 ♔c6 19.♔g3 ♞fd8 20.♞ad1 ♔a4 21.b3 cxb3 22.axb3 ♔xb3 23.♞b1 ♞xd4 24.♞b2 ♔a4 25.e5 ♞bd8 26.♞a1 ♞d2 27.♞f1 ♔c2 28.exf6 ♔xb1 29.♞xb1 gxf6 30.♔e4 ♞d4 31.♔xf6+ ♔f8 32.♞xh7 b3 33.♔e4 ♞d1 34.♞h8+ ♔e7 35.♔g8+ ♔f8 36.♔f6+ ♔e7 37.♔g8+ ½-½

112. KAMP,R 1402 – SIEBERG,R 1604 [C47/05]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♔f3 ♔c6 3.d4 exd4 4.♔xd4 ♔f6 5.♔c3 ♔b4 6.♔g5 d6 [6...h6 – 25.]

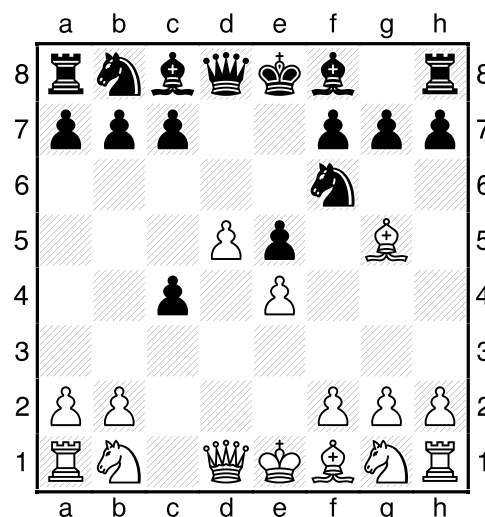


7.♔b5 [7.♔c4 ♔xc3+ 8.bxc3 h6 9.♔h4 g5 10.♔g3 ♔xc4 11.♞e2 ♞c7 12.♔xc6 bxc6 13.h4 ♔xg3 14.♞xe7+ ♔xe7 15.fg3 ♔b7 16.♔e2 ♞ae8 17.0-0 ♞f8 18.♔h5 f6 19.♞ae1+ ♔d8 20.♞b1 ♔c8 21.♔g4+ ♔b8 22.♔f3 ♔a8 23.♔h5 ♔a6

24.♞fe1 ♞h7 25.♔f3 ♔b7 26.a4 ♞b8 27.♞e6 ♞f7 28.♔h5 ♞f8 29.♞e7 ♔c8 30.♞be1 ♞b7 31.♔f3 ♔b8 32.♔xc6 ♞b6 33.♔f3 g4 34.♔d5 c6 35.♔b3 ♔f5 36.♞g7 ♞b7 37.♞ee7 ♞xc7 38.♞xe7 a5 39.♔f2 ♔g6 40.♞d7 d5 41.♞g7 ½-½ Dieckmann,D–Hager,I, Osnabrueck/BRD (ch U13/10) 1994] ♔d7 8.♞d2 h6 9.♔xf6 ♞xf6 10.♔xc6 ♔xc6 11.♔xc6+ bxc6 12.0-0 13.♞fe1 ♞ab8 14.♞ab1 ♞fe8 15.♞d3 ♞b6 16.♞e3 ♔xc3 17.♞xc3 ♞xc3 18.♞xc3 ♞xe4 19.f3 ♞e2 20.♔f1 ♞d2 21.b3 c5 22.♞e1 ♔f8 23.♞e3 ♞b8 24.♞e7 ♞c8 25.♞e2 ♞xe2 26.♞xe2 ♞e8 27.♞d2 ♞e6 28.c4 ♔e7 29.g3 c6 30.f4 a5 31.♔f2 ♞e4 32.♔f3 ♞d4 33.♞e2+ ♔d7 34.♔g4 g6 35.h4 a4 36.♞c2 axb3 37.axb3 ♞d3 38.♞b2 d5 39.cxd5 cxd5 40.b4 c4 41.b5 ♞b3 42.♞f2 ♞xb5 43.f5 ♔e7 44.h5 g5 45.f6+ ♔e6 46.♞f5 c3 47.♞f2 d4 48.♞a2 ♔xf6 49.♞a6+ ♔g7 50.♔f3 ♞e5 51.♞a4 d3 0-1

113. ZIEROW,S 1619 – DELKUS,R 1133 [D20/14]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

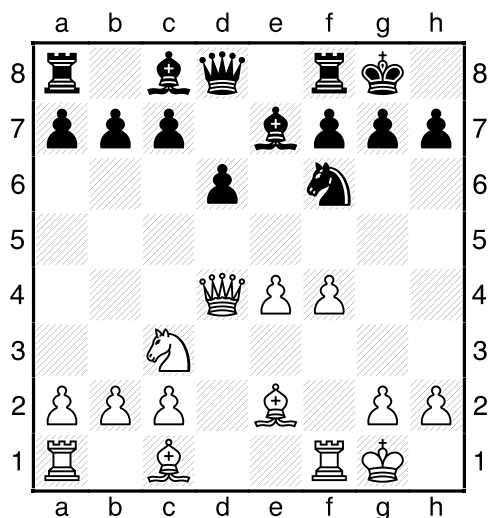
1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e4 [3.♔f3 – Sondermann,D–Goebelsmann,D, Witten (ch/1) 1996] e5 4.d5 ♔f6 5.♔g5



5...b5 [5...♔b4+ 6.♔d2 ♔xd2+ 7.♔xd2 0-0 8.♔xc4 c6 9.♞b3 b5 10.♔d3 cxd5 11.♔e2 dxe4 12.♔xc4 ♔b7 13.♔xf6+ ♞xf6 14.0-0 a6 15.a4 ♞c6 16.♔g3 ♞xg2# 0-1 Herai,J–Rosenthal,S, Wien (3) 1873] 6.b3 ♔b4+ 7.♔e2 0-0 8.a3 ♔d6 9.bxc4 bxc4 10.♔e1 ♔e7 11.♔xf6 ♔xf6 12.♔xc4 ♔e7 13.h3 ♔d7 14.♔f3 ♔d6 15.♔e2 ♞e7 16.♞e1 ♔c5 17.♔c3 ♔a6 18.♔xa6 ♔xa6 19.♞c1 ♔c5 20.♞c2 ♞f6 21.♔f1 ♞g6 22.♔a4 ♔d7 23.♞ab1 f5 24.♔h4 ♞f6 25.♔xf5 ♞fc8 26.♞c6 ♔b8 27.♞xa8 1-0

114. GOEBELSMANN,D 1526 – DAEMMRICH,L [C45/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♔f3 ♔c6 3.d4 exd4 4.♔xd4 ♔xd4 5.♞xd4 d6 6.♔e2 [6.c4 – Kamp,R–Claus,J, Witten (ch/1) 1994] ♔f6 7.♔c3 ♔e7 8.0-0 0-0 9.f4 (– Diagram) c5 [9...♔e6 10.♔f3 c6 11.♔h1 ♞a5 12.♔d2 ♞c7 13.♞ad1 ♞fd8 14.f5 c5 15.♞d3 ♔d7 16.♔f4 ♔c6 17.♞f2 b5 18.♞e2 c4 19.♞d4 a5 20.♞ed2 b4 21.♔e2 ♔b7 22.♞c3 ♞c5 23.e5 ♞xc3 24.♔xc3 ♔e4 25.♔xc4 ♔xc4 26.exd6 ♔f6 27.♔g3 c3 28.bxc3 bxc3 29.♔xe4 cxd2

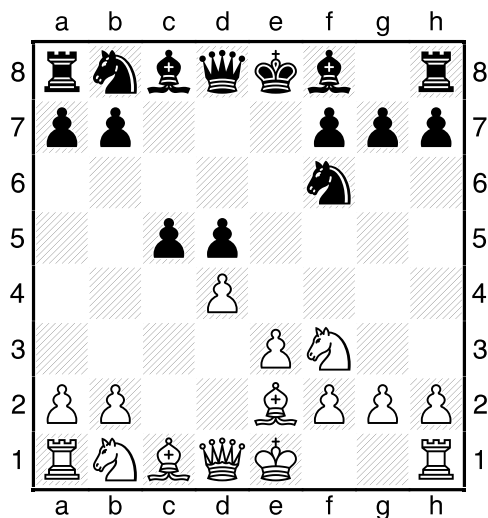


9...?

30.♞xd2 ♞a6 31.c4 ♞c6 32.c5 ♞e5 33.g4 ♞f8 34.♞g2 ♞e8
35.♞f3 ♞d7 36.♞g5 f6 37.♞e6 ♞g8 38.♞e4 g5 39.♞d5 ♞b8
40.♞d4 ♞xd6 41.cxd6 ♞xd6+ 42.♞e4 ♞b1 43.♞c2 ♞c1+
44.♞f3 ♞cxc6 45.fxc6+ ♞xc6 46.♞e4 h5 47.♞f2 ♞e7 48.♞xf6
1-0 Vavpetic,V–Oc,O, Randers (6) 1970] 10.♞d1 a6 11.a3
b5 12.♞f3 ♞b7 13.♞e3 b4 14.axb4 cxb4 15.♞d5 ♞xd5
16.exd5 ♞e8 17.♞d3 a5 18.b3 ♞d7 19.♞e4 ♞f6 20.♞f3
♞d7 21.♞d4 ♞f6 22.♞fe1 ♞xd4+ 23.♞xd4 ♞c7
24.♞d2 ♞xe1+ 25.♞xe1 a4 26.bxa4 ♞xa4 27.g3 ♞a2
28.♞xb4 ♞xc2 29.♞e4 ♞a7+ 30.♞h1 ♞f2 31.♞g2 g6
32.♞g1 ♞f6 33.♞f3 ½-½

115. WIEGMANN,W 1360 – KOCH,D 1432 [D30/13]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.d4 e6 2.♞f3 c5 3.e3 [3.c3 – Hustert,D–Koehn,P, Witten
(ch/8) 1995] d5 4.c4 ♞f6 5.cxd5 exd5 6.♞e2

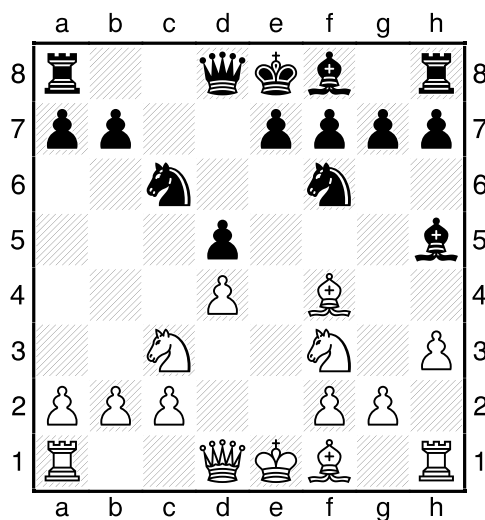


6...c4 [6...cxd4; 6...a6; 6...♞c6 – D 30/13] 7.b3 b5 8.a4
♞d7 9.axb5 ♞xb5 10.bxc4 ♞xc4 11.♞xc4 dxc4
12.♞a4+ ♞d7 13.♞xc4 ♞e7 14.♞e5 ♞d5 15.♞a4+
♞bd7 16.♞xd7 ♞xd7 17.0-0 0-0 18.♞c3 ♞b7 19.♞b1
♞b6 20.♞c2 ♞fc8 21.♞d3 ♞c7 22.♞e4 ♞d6 23.♞xd6

♞xd6 24.♞a3 ♞e6 25.♞c5 ♞c6 26.f4 ♞d8 27.f5 ♞f6
28.♞e4 ♞cc8 29.♞b7 ♞d7 30.♞e4 ♞cd8 31.♞f3 ♞a4
32.♞b4 ♞b6 33.g4 h6 34.♞g3 ♞g5 35.♞g2 h5 36.gxh5
♞xh5 37.♞e5 ♞h6 38.♞e7 ♞d5 39.♞e4 ♞e8 40.♞xb6
axb6 41.♞xd5 ♞h5 42.♞g5 ♞e2+ 43.♞h1 ♞e1+
44.♞g1 1-0

116. KURZ,H – PREIN,D 1250 [B13/01]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

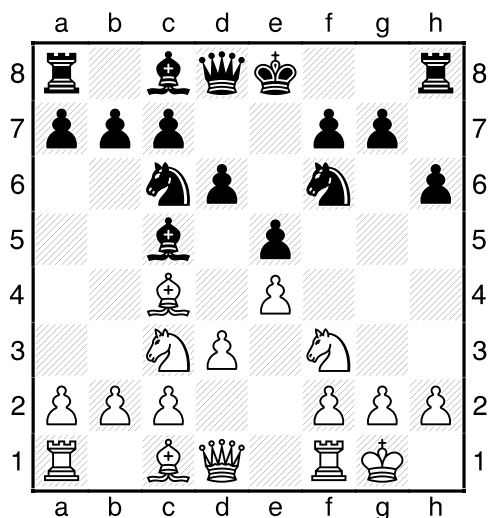
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.♞c3 [4.c4 – 107.] ♞f6
5.♞f3 ♞g4 6.h3 ♞h5 7.♞f4 ♞c6



8.♞b5 [8.♞b5 e6 9.♞d3 ♞d6 10.♞e5 0-0 11.♞xc6 bxc6
12.0-0 c5 13.♞g5 ♞g6 14.♞g3 ♞e4 15.♞cxc4 ♞xe5 16.♞xc5
♞xe4 17.♞xe4 dxe4 18.dxc5 ♞c8 19.b4 ♞d5 20.♞xd5 exd5
21.♞fd1 ♞fd8 22.♞d2 a5 23.c3 f5 24.♞ad1 axb4 25.cxb4 ♞b8
26.a3 ♞a8 27.♞xd5 ♞xd5 28.♞xd5 ♞xa3 29.♞xf5 ♞b3 30.c6
♞xb4 31.♞c5 ♞b8 32.c7 ♞c8 33.♞f1 ♞f7 34.♞e2 ♞c6 35.♞c3
♞d6 36.♞d4 g6 37.g4 ♞xc7 38.♞xc7 ♞xc7 39.♞xe4 ♞d6
40.♞f4 h6 41.h4 ♞e6 42.g5 h5 43.♞e4 ♞d6 44.f3 ♞e6 45.f4
♞f7 46.f5 ♞g7 47.f6+ ♞f8 48.♞d5 ♞e8 49.♞d6 ♞f7 50.♞c5
♞f8 51.♞d6 ♞f7 52.♞d5 ♞f8 53.♞c6 ♞e8 54.♞d6 ♞f8
55.f7 ♞xf7 56.♞d7 ♞f8 57.♞d6 ♞g7 58.♞e7 ♞g8 59.♞f6
♞h7 60.♞f7 ♞h8 61.♞xg6 ♞g8 62.♞xh5 ♞g7 63.g6 ♞g8
64.♞g5 ♞g7 65.h5 ♞g8 66.♞f6 ♞f8 67.h6 ♞g8 68.h7+ ♞h8
69.g7+ ♞xh7 70.♞f7 ♞h6 71.g8 ♞h5 72.♞g7 ♞h4 73.♞g6
♞h3 74.♞g5 ♞h2 75.♞g4 ♞h1 76.♞f6 ♞h2 77.♞f5 ♞h1
78.♞f4 ♞h2 79.♞f3 ♞h1 80.♞g2# 1-0 Kreis,E–
Pommerin,B, Bingen/Rheinland_Pfalz (ch w/2) 1991] ♞c8
9.♞e2 a6 10.♞c3 e6 11.a3 ♞b6 12.b3 ♞xf3 13.♞xf3
♞xd4 14.♞e5 ♞c5 15.♞a4 ♞xf3+ 16.♞xf3 ♞a7
17.♞xc5 ♞xc5 18.0-0 ♞e7 19.♞fc1 ♞c6 20.c3 0-0
21.♞xf6 gxf6 22.♞c2 ♞fc8 23.a4 f5 24.♞d1 ♞d7
25.♞d4 ♞d6 26.♞d3 b5 27.a5 ♞a3 28.b4 ♞b3 29.♞g3+
♞h8 30.♞e5+ ♞g8 31.♞g3+ ♞f8 32.♞e2 ♞e7 33.♞xf5
♞d1+ 34.♞h2 ♞xe2 35.f3 exf5 0-1

117. MOSCHEK,T – KRAUSE,H 1310 [C50]
Witten (ch) Stockum (9), 20.03.1998

1.e4 e5 2.♞f3 ♞c6 3.♞c4 h6 [3...♞f6 – Goebelsmann,D–
Mrowetz,J, Witten (ch/2) 1997] 4.♞c3 ♞f6 5.d3 ♞c5
6.0-0 d6



7.♖e1 [7.♖e2 0-0 8.♙c3 ♗xc3 9.♖xc3 ♘g4 10.♗d2 ♖g5 11.♘xg5 hxg5 12.♖xg5 ♘d4 13.♙ac1 ♘e2+ 14.♘xc2 ♙c6 15.♙xc6 fxc6 16.♖e7 ♙ac8 17.♖xc7 ♖f7 18.♖xd6 ♖ff8 19.h3 ♘f6 20.♖xe5 g6 21.♘f4 ♘d7 22.♖g5 ♘g7 23.♘xg6 ♘c5 24.♘xf8+ ♘f7 25.♖xe5 ♘e7 26.♖c5+ ♘f6 27.♖xa7 ♖c7 28.♗d4+ c5 29.♗d6+ 1-0 Kukkonen,J-Johansson,M, Suomi (ch U10/1) 1996; 7.♙c3 ♙b6 (7...♙b4 8.♘d5 ♘xd5 9.♙xd5 ♘e7 10.♙c4 ♘c6 11.c3 ♙a5 12.d4 ♙b6 13.b4 ♘e7 14.♖b3 ♘f6 15.♙f7+ ♘f8 16.♘h4 ♙d7 17.f4 ♙e8 18.♙e6 c6 19.♙ad1 ½-½ Harms,A-Hauss,C, Bad Duerkheim/Pfalz (ch wU20) 1993) 8.♙d5 ♘a5 9.♙b3 ♘xb3 10.axb3 ♘g4 11.d4 c6 12.♘e2 f5 13.b4 fxe4 14.dxe5 exf3 15.gxf3 ♙xc3 16.fxc3 ♘xc3 17.♖e1 ♖g5+ 0-1 Schwarz,S-Bentz,C, Bad Duerkheim/Pfalz (ch wU15) 1993; 7.♙d2 ♙g4 8.h3 ♙h5 9.a3 0-0 10.b4 ♙d4 11.♘xd4 ♙xd1 12.♘xd1 ♘xd4 13.c3 ♘e2+ 14.♘h1 d5 15.exd5 ♘xd5 16.♘e3 ♘xc3 17.♙xc3 ♘xc3 18.a4 ♘d5 19.♖fe1 ♘xc3 20.♖xc3 ♖e8 21.♙b5 c6 22.♙c4 ♖h4 23.♙ac1 ♖xf2 24.♙3e2 ♖f6 25.♖c3 a6 26.♖e4 b5 27.axb5 cxb5 28.♙d5 ♙ad8 29.♙b7 ♙xd3 30.♙al ♙d4 31.♙xa6 ♖fl+

32.♘h2 ♙xc4 33.♙xc4 ♖e1 34.♙c6 ♙d8 35.♙b6 e4 36.♙xb5 e3 37.♖e5 ♖xb4 38.♙xc3 ♖f4+ 39.♖g3 ♖c7 40.♙c4 ♙d4 41.♙b1 ♖b8 42.♙c2 ♙c4 43.♙d1 ♖c3 44.♙f3 ♖xf3 45.gxf3 h5 46.♘h1 ♖xg3 47.f4 ♖xh3+ 48.♘g1 ♖g3+ 49.♘fl ♖xf4+ 50.♘g2 ♖e4+ 51.♘h3 ♖g4+ 52.♘h2 ♖f3 53.♘g1 ♖a3 54.♘h1 ♖a2 55.♘g1 h4 56.♘fl h3 57.♘e1 h2 0-1 Carmichael,T-Sage,L, Canberra/Australia (ch jw/5) 1995; 7.h3 ♙c6 (7...g5 8.♙e3 ♙xe3 9.fxe3 g4 10.hxg4 ♙xg4 11.♖e1 ♖g8 12.♖h4 ♖g6 13.♘h2 ♙d7 14.♖f2 ♖e7 15.♙af1 0-0-0 16.♖xf6 ♙e6 17.♘d5 ♙xd5 18.♙xd5 ♖f8 19.♖h3+ ♘b8 20.♖xf7 ♖xf7 21.♖xf7 ♖e8 22.♖f5 ♖g5 23.♖f8 1-0 Riznar,H-Zupanc,M, Krsko (open jw) 1993; 7...0-0 8.♙c3 ♙b6 9.♗d2 ♘d4 10.♙xd4 ♙xd4 11.♘xd4 exd4 12.♘e2 c5 13.f4 ♙e6 14.♙b3 ♖e7 15.f5 ♙d7 16.♘f4 ♘h7 17.♖f3 ♙c6 18.♖e1 ♙ae8 19.♖g3 ♗d7 20.♖f2 ♖e7 21.♖f3 ♖e5 22.♘h5 ♘xh5 23.♖xh5 d5 24.♖g4 f6 25.♖g6+ ♘h8 26.♖g4 ♖f7 27.♖xf7 ♖xf7 28.♖f1 ♖fe7 29.exd5 ♙xd5 30.♙xd5 ♙xd5 31.♖e4 ♙de5 32.♖fe1 ♘h7 33.g4 g5 34.♘f2 ♘g7 35.♖xe5 fxe5 36.♘f3 ♘f6 37.♘e4 ♙d7 38.a4 a5 39.♙h1 b6 40.h4 gxh4 41.♙xh4 ♘g5 42.♙h5+ ♘xg4 43.♙xh6 ♖f7 44.♖g6+ ♘h5 45.♙xb6 ♘g5 46.♖g6+ ♘h5 1-0 Spilak,T 1755-Rebolj,P 1680, Slovenija (ch mU18) 1994; 7...♘e7 8.d4 exd4 9.♘xd4 0-0 10.♙c3 c6 11.♙b3 b5 12.♖f3 ♖c7 13.♙ad1 ♘h7 14.e5 dxe5 15.♘dxb5 ♖b6 16.♙xc5 ♖xc5 17.♘d6 ♙a6 18.♖fe1 ♙ad8 19.♘ce4 ♘xe4 20.♖xe4+ f5 21.♘xf5 ♘xf5 22.♙xd8 ♙xd8 23.♖xf5+ ♘h8 24.♖xe5 ♖b6 25.♖e3 ♖b7 26.♖e7 ♖b6 27.c3 ♖c8 28.♖g3 ♖c7 29.♖xg7 1-0 Dabetic,R 2300-Scekic,M 2330, Kladovo/Jugoslavija (ch/6) 1992) 8.♙xc6 fxe6 9.♙c3 d5 10.♙xc5 d4 11.♘e2 b6 12.♙a3 a5 13.c3 b5 14.b3 dxc3 15.♖c2 ♖b8 16.♖xc3 ♘e7 17.♙xc7 ♖xe7 18.♙ac1 ♖c8 19.♖xa5 b4 20.♘xe5 0-0 21.♘g6 1-0 Schaper,J-Schwede,E, BRD (N ch t U13) 1995] 0-0 8.♙c3 ♙g4 9.♙xc5 dxc5 10.♖e3 a6 11.♗d2 ♘d4 12.♘xe5 ♙h5 13.♖g3 ♘h7 14.♖e1 ♖e7 15.♖f4 ♙ae8 16.♘f3 ♙xf3 17.♖xf3 ♘xc2 18.♖c1 ♘d4 19.♙h3 b5 20.♙d5 b4 21.♖e3 bxc3 22.bxc3 ♘xd5 23.exd5 ♖xe3 24.fxe3 ♘e2+ 0-1

RANGLISTE: Stand nach der 9. Runde

Rang	Teilnehmer	Tit.	DWZ	At.	Punkte	Buch.	BuSum.
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars		2113		7½	47½	420
2.	Henke, Bernfried		1962		7	49½	418
3.	Scholz, Martin			C	6½	47	401
4.	Liedtke, Andreas		1820		6	50	402½
5.	Sondermann, Dirk		1954		5½	49	399
6.	Claus, Joachim		1860		5½	47½	397
7.	Kowalski, Dirk		1646	A	5½	47	400½
8.	Afgin, David		1861		5	45	388
9.	Papenkordt, Karl-He		1663	A	5	44	380½
10.	Sieberg, Rolf		1604	A	5	39	366
11.	Zierow, Siegfried		1619	A	5	37½	355½
12.	Schluck, Norbert		1734	A	4½	48	392½
13.	Stergar, Lothar		1738	A	4½	46	378½
14.	Pasdzniernik, Markus		1535	J	4½	42	371½
15.	Weier, Daniel		1602	J	4½	39½	368½
16.	Zimbelmann, Waldema		1540	B	4½	38	344½
17.	Kamp, Reiner		1402	B	4	38½	344½
18.	Göbelmann, Dieter		1526	B	4	33½	340
19.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm		1360	B	3½	36	343½
20.	Prein, Dietmar		1250	C	3½	33½	326½
21.	Krause, Hans-Peter		1310	C	3½	31½	329½

22. Kurz, Heinrich	J	3	34	331
23. Koch, Detlev	1432 B	3	32½	329½
24. Delkus, Reiner	1133 C	2½	33	318
25. Dämmrich, Lars	J	2½	31½	316
26. Moschek, Thorsten	C	1½	32½	315

Inoffizielle Turnierauswertung nach D W Z (mindestens 1 DWZ-Gegner)

Rang	Teilnehmer	Titel	Attr.	Ro	Niv	W	We	n	Ek	RH	Rn	Diff
1.	Jellinghaus, Lars	()	()	2113	1817	7.5	7.49	9	15	2113	2113	0
2.	Henke, Bernfried	()	()	1962	1818	7.0	5.37	8	15	2125	1996	34
3.	Scholz, Martin	()	(C)	0	1708	6.0	6.00	8	0	1913	1913	1913
4.	Liedtke, Andreas	()	()	1820	1802	5.0	4.04	8	15	1915	1842	22
5.	Sondermann, Dirk	()	()	1954	1813	4.5	5.30	8	15	1874	1938	-16
6.	Claus, Joachim	()	()	1860	1730	5.5	5.81	9	15	1832	1853	-7
7.	Kowalski, Dirk	()	(A)	1646	1784	4.5	2.41	7	15	1884*	1703	57
8.	Afgin, David	()	()	1861	1772	4.0	4.77	8	15	1784	1844	-17
9.	Papenkordt, Karl-He	()	(A)	1663	1607	5.0	4.42	8	15	1720	1677	14
10.	Sieberg, Rolf	()	(A)	1604	1580	3.0	2.53	5	15	1678	1617	13
11.	Zierow, Siegfried	()	(A)	1619	1546	4.0	4.50	8	15	1569	1606	-13
12.	Schluck, Norbert	()	(A)	1734	1743	3.5	3.82	8	15	1702	1726	-8
13.	Stergar, Lothar	()	(A)	1738	1679	4.5	4.43	8	15	1745	1739	1
14.	Pasdziernik, Markus	()	(J)	1535	1631	4.5	3.59	9	15	1615	1559	24
15.	Weier, Daniel	()	(J)	1602	1690	2.5	2.34	6	15	1622	1606	4
16.	Zimbelmann, Waldema	()	(B)	1540	1516	3.0	3.42	6	15	1484	1528	-12
17.	Kamp, Reiner	()	(B)	1402	1579	3.0	2.44	8	15	1458	1418	16
18.	Göbelsmann, Dieter	()	(B)	1526	1466	3.5	4.64	8	15	1412	1494	-32
19.	Wiegmann, Wilhelm	()	(B)	1360	1601	3.0	1.52	7	15	1529	1407	47
20.	Prein, Dietmar	()	(C)	1250	1462	2.5	2.08	8	15	1292	1263	13
21.	Krause, Hans-Peter	()	(C)	1310	1516	1.0	1.54	6	15	1238	1292	-18
22.	Kurz, Heinrich	()	(J)	0	1512	1.0	1.00	7	0	1087	1087	1087
23.	Koch, Detlev	()	(B)	1432	1448	2.0	3.98	8	15	1234	1374	-58
24.	Delkus, Reiner	()	(C)	1133	1516	0.0	0.68	6	15	1043	1110	-23
25.	Dämmrich, Lars	()	(J)	0	1422	2.0	2.00	7	0	1240	1240	1240
26.	Moschek, Thorsten	()	(C)	0	1426	1.0	1.00	7	0	1082	1082	1082

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Jellinghaus, Lars	2113	1	+1 16	-1 13	+1 4	-½ 2	+1 6	-1 12	+1 8	-½ 7	+½ 5	7,5/9
Henke, Bernfried	1962	2	-1 14	+1 9	-1 6	+½ 1	-1 5	+1 4	-½ 13	-0 3	+1 8	7,0/9
Scholz, Martin		3	+1 10	-0 4	+1 15	-½ 7	+0 12	-1 16	-1 9	+1 2	-1 13	6,5/9
Liedtke, Andreas	1820	4	-1 19	+1 3	-0 1	+1 11	-1 9	-0 2	+1 5	-½ 8	+½ 7	6,0/9
Sondermann, Dirk	1954	5	+1 18	-½ 12	+1 7	-½ 8	+0 2	-1 10	-0 4	+1 15	-½ 1	5,5/9
Claus, Joachim	1860	6	+1 17	-1 15	+0 2	-1 12	-0 1	+0 7	-1 10	+½ 13	-1 14	5,5/9
Kowalski, Dirk	1646	7	-½ 22	+1 10	-0 5	+½ 3	-1 17	-1 6	+½ 12	+½ 1	-½ 4	5,5/9
Afgin, David	1861	8	-1 23	+0 11	-1 22	+½ 5	-1 14	+1 13	-0 1	+½ 4	-0 2	5,0/9
Papenkordt, Karl_Hermann	1663	9	+1 24	-0 2	+½ 18	-1 15	+0 4	-1 14	+0 3	-1 12	+½ 16	5,0/9
Sieberg, Rolf	1604	10	-0 3	-0 7	+1 26	+1 22	-1 11	+0 5	+0 6	+1 24	-1 17	5,0/9
Zierow, Siegfried	1619	11	+1 25	-1 8	+0 12	-0 4	+0 10	+1 19	-0 15	-1 20	+1 24	5,0/9
Schluck, Norbert	1734	12	-1 20	+½ 5	-1 11	+0 6	-1 3	+0 1	-½ 7	+0 9	-½ 15	4,5/9
Stergar, Lothar	1738	13	+1 21	+0 1	-1 23	+½ 14	-1 19	-0 8	+½ 2	-½ 6	+0 3	4,5/9
Pasdziernik, Markus	1535	14	+0 2	-1 21	+1 17	-½ 13	+0 8	+0 9	-1 19	-1 18	+0 6	4,5/9
Weier, Daniel	1602	15	+1 26	+0 6	-0 3	+0 9	-1 25	-1 21	+1 11	-0 5	+½ 12	4,5/9
Zimbelmann, Waldemar	1540	16	-0 1	+½ 22	-0 19	+1 26	-1 20	+0 3	-1 21	+½ 17	-½ 9	4,5/9
Kamp, Reiner	1402	17	-0 6	+1 25	-0 14	+1 23	+0 7	-½ 18	+1 20	-½ 16	+0 10	4,0/9
Goebelsmann, Dieter	1526	18	-0 5	+1 20	-½ 9	+0 19	-½ 23	+½ 17	-1 24	+0 14	+½ 25	4,0/9
Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360	19	+0 4	-½ 26	+1 16	-1 18	+0 13	-0 11	+0 14	-0 25	+1 23	3,5/9
Prein, Dietmar	1250	20	+0 12	-0 18	+1 24	-½ 21	+0 16	+1 23	-0 17	+0 11	-1 22	3,5/9
Krause, Hans_Peter	1310	21	-0 13	+0 14	-½ 25	+½ 20	-1 22	+0 15	+0 16	-½ 23	-1 26	3,5/9
Kurz, Heinrich		22	+½ 7	-½ 16	+0 8	-0 10	+0 21	-0 24	-1 25	+1 26	+0 20	3,0/9
Koch, Detlev	1432	23	+0 8	-1 24	+0 13	-0 17	+½ 18	-0 20	+1 26	+½ 21	-0 19	3,0/9
Delkus, Reiner	1133	24	-0 9	+0 23	-0 20	+1 25	-½ 26	+1 22	+0 18	-0 10	-0 11	2,5/9
Daemmrigh, Lars		25	-0 11	-0 17	+½ 21	-0 24	+0 15	-½ 26	+0 22	+1 19	-½ 18	2,5/9
Moschek, Thorsten		26	-0 15	+½ 19	-0 10	-0 16	+½ 24	+½ 25	-0 23	-0 22	+0 21	1,5/9

Spielerindex

Afgin,D – Henke,B (106), Jellinghaus,L (79), Koch,D (4), Kurz,H (31), Liedtke,A 94, Pasdziernik,M (56), Sondermann,D 41, Stergar,L 68, Zierow,S 17

Claus,J – Henke,B 28, Jellinghaus,L (53), Kamp,R 5, Kowalski,D 70, Pasdziernik,M (109), Schluck,N (43), Sieberg,R (84), Stergar,L 96, Weier,D (18)

Daemmrigh,L – Delkus,R (52), Goebelsmann,D (114), Kamp,R (25), Krause,H 38, Kurz,H 91, Moschek,T (78), Weier,D 64, Wiegmann,W 103, Zierow,S (11)

Delkus,R – Daemmrigh,L 52, Goebelsmann,D 87, Koch,D 24, Kurz,H 77, Moschek,T (65), Papenkordt,K (9), Prein,D (39), Sieberg,R (101), Zierow,S (113)

Goebelsmann,D – Daemmrigh,L 114, Delkus,R (87), Kamp,R 75, Koch,D (62), Papenkordt,K (33), Pasdziernik,M 99, Prein,D 23, Sondermann,D (3), Wiegmann,W 46

Henke,B – Afgin,D 106, Claus,J (28), Jellinghaus,L 40, Liedtke,A 66, Papenkordt,K 15, Pasdziernik,M (2), Scholz,M (93), Sondermann,D (54), Stergar,L (80)

Jellinghaus,L – Afgin,D 79, Claus,J 53, Henke,B (40), Kowalski,D (92), Liedtke,A 27, Schluck,N (67), Sondermann,D 105, Stergar,L (14), Zimbelmann,W 1

Kamp,R – Claus,J (5), Daemmrigh,L 25, Goebelsmann,D (75), Koch,D 49, Kowalski,D 59, Pasdziernik,M (35), Prein,D 88, Sieberg,R 112, Zimbelmann,W (98)

Koch,D – Afgin,D 4, Delkus,R (24), Goebelsmann,D 62, Kamp,R (49), Krause,H 102, Moschek,T 90, Prein,D (76), Stergar,L 32, Wiegmann,W (115)

Kowalski,D – Claus,J (70), Jellinghaus,L 92, Kamp,R (59), Kurz,H (10), Liedtke,A (107), Schluck,N 82, Scholz,M 45, Sieberg,R 20, Sondermann,D (30)

Krause,H – Daemmrigh,L (38), Koch,D (102), Kurz,H (63), Moschek,T (117), Pasdziernik,M 22, Prein,D 50, Stergar,L (7), Weier,D 74, Zimbelmann,W 89

Kurz,H – Afgin,D 31, Daemmrigh,L (91), Delkus,R (77), Kowalski,D 10, Krause,H 63, Moschek,T 104, Prein,D 116, Sieberg,R (48), Zimbelmann,W (21)

Liedtke,A – Afgin,D (94), Henke,B (66), Jellinghaus,L (27), Kowalski,D 107, Papenkordt,K (55), Scholz,M 19, Sondermann,D 81, Wiegmann,W (6), Zierow,S 42

Moschek,T – Daemmrigh,L 78, Delkus,R 65, Koch,D (90), Krause,H 117, Kurz,H (104), Sieberg,R (37),

Weier,D (13), Wiegmann,W 26, Zimbelmann,W (51)

Papenkordt,K – Delkus,R 9, Goebelsmann,D 33, Henke,B (15), Liedtke,A 55, Pasdziernik,M (71), Schluck,N (97), Scholz,M 83, Weier,D (47), Zimbelmann,W 111

Pasdziernik,M – Afgin,D 56, Claus,J 109, Goebelsmann,D (99), Henke,B 2, Kamp,R 35, Krause,H (22), Papenkordt,K 71, Stergar,L (44), Wiegmann,W (86)

Prein,D – Delkus,R 39, Goebelsmann,D (23), Kamp,R (88), Koch,D 76, Krause,H (50), Kurz,H (116), Schluck,N 8, Zierow,S 100, Zimbelmann,W 61

Schluck,N – Claus,J 43, Jellinghaus,L 67, Kowalski,D (82), Papenkordt,K 97, Prein,D (8), Scholz,M (58), Sondermann,D 16, Weier,D (110), Zierow,S (29)

Scholz,M – Henke,B 93, Kowalski,D (45), Liedtke,A (19), Papenkordt,K (83), Schluck,N 58, Sieberg,R 12, Stergar,L (108), Weier,D 34, Zimbelmann,W (72)

Sieberg,R – Claus,J 84, Delkus,R 101, Kamp,R (112), Kowalski,D (20), Kurz,H 48, Moschek,T 37, Scholz,M (12), Sondermann,D 69, Zierow,S (60)

Sondermann,D – Afgin,D (41), Goebelsmann,D 3, Henke,B 54, Jellinghaus,L (105), Kowalski,D 30, Liedtke,A (81), Schluck,N (16), Sieberg,R (69), Weier,D 95

Stergar,L – Afgin,D (68), Claus,J (96), Henke,B 80, Jellinghaus,L 14, Koch,D (32), Krause,H 7, Pasdziernik,M 44, Scholz,M 108, Wiegmann,W (57)

Weier,D – Claus,J 18, Daemmrigh,L (64), Krause,H (74), Moschek,T 13, Papenkordt,K 47, Schluck,N 110, Scholz,M (34), Sondermann,D (95), Zierow,S 85

Wiegmann,W – Daemmrigh,L (103), Goebelsmann,D (46), Koch,D 115, Liedtke,A 6, Moschek,T (26), Pasdziernik,M 86, Stergar,L 57, Zierow,S (73), Zimbelmann,W 36

Zierow,S – Afgin,D (17), Daemmrigh,L 11, Delkus,R 113, Liedtke,A (42), Prein,D (100), Schluck,N 29, Sieberg,R 60, Weier,D (85), Wiegmann,W 73

Zimbelmann,W – Jellinghaus,L (1), Kamp,R 98, Krause,H (89), Kurz,H 21, Moschek,T 51, Papenkordt,K (111), Prein,D (61), Scholz,M 72, Wiegmann,W (36)

Eröffnungsindex

A₀₂ – 5
A03/01 – 96
A25/01 – 100
A30/02 – 76
A32/08 – 54
A34/10 – 50
A36/01 – 39
A40 – 9, 17
A45 – 24
A53 – 47
A90/13 – 83

B_{00/04} – 101
B00/05 – 7
B01 – 31, 106
B01/01 – 4, 109
B07/01 – 102
B11/01 – 29
B12 – 23
B13/01 – 58, 116
B14/12 – 107
B18/03 – 88
B21/02 – 99
B21/05 – 15, 70, 97
B30 – 10
B32 – 46, 62

B33/05 – 71
B33/06 – 59
B40/01 – 22
B50 – 26
B50/01 – 74
B54/01 – 44
B54/02 – 103
B71/01 – 64
B77/01 – 34
B92/08 – 32

C_{00/05} – 72
C01 – 28
C01/06 – 40
C08 – 108
C08/01 – 81
C08/05 – 19
C09/08 – 14
C11/02 – 80
C15 – 67
C18/01 – 16
C23 – 63
C23/01 – 91
C25 – 65
C25/05 – 66
C29/01 – 42
C34/05 – 43

C41 – 48
C41/01 – 21, 38, 98
C41/04 – 49, 75
C44 – 60
C45/01 – 114
C46/02 – 51
C47/05 – 25, 112
C50 – 117
C64/01 – 78
C65/06 – 90
C66 – 37
C87 – 12
C89/01 – 84

D₀₀ – 77, 93
D02/05 – 52, 87
D06 – 85
D06/01 – 13
D10 – 8
D10/04 – 110
D10/05 – 82
D11/08 – 33
D13/01 – 1
D20/08 – 11
D20/14 – 113
D30 – 73
D30/13 – 115

D30/17 – 35
D31/05 – 61
D37/06 – 86
D40/01 – 89
D53/16 – 3
D57/01 – 2
D85/08 – 18
D85/23 – 53
D85/24 – 27
D94/17 – 36

D97/01 – 55
E_{04/17} – 111
E14/01 – 105
E14/10 – 56
E15/41 – 95
E19/05 – 92
E60/03 – 6
E61/10 – 57
E62/19 – 94
E68/15 – 41
E73/02 – 68
E74/03 – 20
E91/09 – 30
E97/25 – 79

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Jellinghaus, Lars	2113	1	*	0,5		1	0,5	1	0,5	1			1	1			1											7,5/9
Henke, Bernfried	1962	2	0,5	*	0	1	1	1		1	1			0,5	1													7,0/9
Scholz, Martin	xxxx	3		1	*	0			0,5		1	1		0	1		1	1										6,5/9
Liedtke, Andreas	1820	4	0	0	1	*	1		0,5	0,5	1		1							1								6,0/9
Sondermann, Dirk	1954	5	0,5	0		0	*		1	0,5		1		0,5			1			1								5,5/9
Claus, Joachim	1860	6	0	0				*	0			1		1	0,5	1	1		1									5,5/9
Kowalski, Dirk	1646	7	0,5		0,5	0,5	0	1	*			1		0,5					1					0,5				5,5/9
Afgin, David	1861	8	0	0		0,5	0,5			*			0		1	1							1	1				5,0/9
Papenkordt, Karl_Hermann	1663	9		0	0	0					*			1		1	1	0,5		0,5					1			5,0/9
Sieberg, Rolf	1604	10			0		0	0	0			*	1						1				1		1		1	5,0/9
Zierow, Siegfried	1619	11				0				1		0	*	0			0			1	1				1	1		5,0/9
Schluck, Norbert	1734	12	0		1		0,5	0	0,5		0		1	*			0,5				1							4,5/9
Stergar, Lothar	1738	13	0	0,5	0			0,5		0					*	0,5				1		1		1				4,5/9
Pasdziernik, Markus	1535	14		0				0		0	0				0,5	*			1	1	1		1					4,5/9
Weier, Daniel	1602	15			0		0	0			0		1	0,5			*					1				1	1	4,5/9
Zimbelmann, Waldemar	1540	16	0		0						0,5						*	0,5		0	1	1	0,5				1	4,5/9
Kamp, Reiner	1402	17						0	0			0				0	0,5	*	0,5		1			1		1		4,0/9
Goebelsmann, Dieter	1526	18					0				0,5				0			0,5	*	0	1			0,5	1	0,5		4,0/9
Wiegmann, Wilhelm	1360	19				0							0	0	0	0		1		1	*			1		0	0,5	3,5/9
Prein, Dietmar	1250	20											0	0			0	0	0		*	0,5	1	1	1			3,5/9
Krause, Hans_Peter	1310	21												0	0	0	0				0,5	*	1	0,5		0,5	1	3,5/9
Kurz, Heinrich	xxxx	22						0,5	0		0						0,5					0	0	*		0	1	3,0/9
Koch, Detlev	1432	23							0					0				0	0,5	0	0	0,5		*	1		1	3,0/9
Delkus, Reiner	1133	24								0	0	0	0						0		0			1	0	*	1	2,5/9
Daemmrich, Lars	xxxx	25										0				0		0	0,5	1		0,5	0		0	*	0,5	2,5/9
Moscchek, Thorsten	xxxx	26									0					0	0			0,5		0	0	0	0,5	0,5	*	1,5/9